READ US ON THE WEB – www.tcp.ca

CANADA'S COMPUTER INFORMATION SOURCE

The COMPUTER PAPER

$2.25

NEWS REVIEWS FEATURES

B.C. EDITION AUGUST 1997 VOLUME 10 NO. 8

LAB TEST

Which 17" monitor is for you?

GIVING YOUR COMPUTER A TUNE-UP

GETTING WIRED

Cooking

d of unwanted junk email

er

ey—Getting the most bits for your buck

PC MAGAZINE READERS GAVE US AN "A". YOU CAN GIVE US A CALL.

HOME SYSTEMS

$2179*

Lease $65/Mo

DELL® DIMENSION® M166a
166MHz PENTIUM® PROCESSOR with MMX™ Technology

Mini Tower Model
16MB SDRAM Memory
512KB Single Bank Pipeline Burst Cache
2.1GB Hard Drive
800LS Monitor (13.7" v.i.s.)
2MB EDO VRGE 3D Video
NEW! 24X MAX* Variable EIDE CD-ROM Drive
Sound Blaster 16 Sound Card
Altec Lansing ACS 90 Speakers
2 Universal Serial Bus (USB) Ports
Microsoft® Windows® 95/30 Days Free Support
Microsoft Home Essentials Plus
Bank of Entertainment Pack
Microsoft IntelliMouse
3 Year Limited Warranty

- *Add a 56K Capable* U.S. Robotics x2 Modem for $170*
- *Upgrade to a 1000LS Monitor (15.9" v.i.s.) add $271*

$2659*

Lease $87/Mo

DELL DIMENSION XPS M200s
200MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR with MMX Technology

Mini Tower Model
32MB SDRAM Memory
512KB Single Bank Pipeline Burst Cache
3.2GB Hard Drive
800HS Trinitron® Monitor (13.7" v.i.s.)
4MB EDO VRGE 3D Video Card
NEW! 24X MAX* Variable EIDE CD-ROM Drive
Integrated Sound Blaster 16 Sound
Altec Lansing ACS 90 Speakers
NEW! 56K Capable* U.S. Robotics x2 Modem
2 Universal Serial Bus (USB) Ports
Microsoft Windows 95/30 Days Free Support
Microsoft Home Essentials Plus Bank of Entertainment Pack
Microsoft IntelliMouse
3 Year Limited Warranty

- *Upgrade to ACS-290 Speakers w/Subwoofer add $99*
- *Upgrade to a 4.3GB Hard Drive add $50*
- *Upgrade to AWE 32 Wave Table Sound add $30*

$3739*

Lease $109/Mo

DELL DIMENSION XPS H233
233MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR

Mini Tower Model
32MB EDO Memory
512KB Integrated L2 Cache
6.4GB Hard Drive with 512KB Cache
NEW! 1000LS Monitor (15.9" v.i.s.)
NEW! Matrox Millennium II 4MB WRAM Video Card
NEW! 24X MAX Variable EIDE CD-ROM Drive
Yamaha 32 Wave Table Sound
Altec Lansing ACS 290 Speakers w/Subwoofer
NEW! 56K Capable* U.S. Robotics x2 Modem
Iomega Zip 100MB IDE Internal Drive with One Cartridge
2 Universal Serial Bus (USB) Ports
Microsoft Windows 95/30 Days Free Support
Microsoft Home Essentials Plus Bank of Entertainment Pack
Microsoft IntelliMouse
3 Year Limited Warranty

- *Upgrade to 64MB of EDO ECC Ram add $240*
- *Upgrade to Altec Lansing ACS-490 Full Dolby Surround Sound Speakers w/Subwoofer add $99*
- *Upgrade to a 7GB Hard Drive add $70*

SMALL BUSINESS SYSTEMS

$2469*

Lease $74/Mo

DELL DIMENSION M166a
166MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR with MMX Technology

Mini Tower Model
16MB SDRAM Memory
512KB Single Bank Pipeline Burst Cache
3.2GB Hard Drive
800LS Monitor (13.7" v.i.s.)
2MB EDO VRGE 3D Video
NEW! 24X MAX Variable EIDE CD-ROM Drive
3Com 3C905 Fast EtherLink® XL 10/100 PCI Card
2 Universal Serial Bus (USB) Ports
Microsoft Windows 95/30 Days Free Support
Microsoft Office 97 Home Business Edition w/Encarta
Microsoft IntelliMouse
3 Year Next Business Day On-Site Warranty

- *Upgrade to a 32MB of SDRAM Memory add $140*
- *Upgrade to a 1000LS Monitor (15.9" v.i.s.) add $210*

$2979*

Lease $89/Mo

DELL DIMENSION XPS M200s
200MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR with MMX Technology

Mini Tower Model
32MB SDRAM Memory
512KB Single Bank Pipeline Burst Cache
4.3GB Hard Drive
800HS Trinitron Monitor (13.7" v.i.s.)
4MB EDO VRGE 3D Video Card
NEW! 24X MAX Variable EIDE CD-ROM Drive
Integrated Sound Blaster 16 Sound
Altec Lansing ACS 90 Speakers
3Com 3C905 Fast EtherLink XL 10/100 PCI Card
2 Universal Serial Bus (USB) Ports
Microsoft Windows 95/30 Days Free Support
Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition w/Encarta
Microsoft IntelliMouse
3 Year Next Business Day On Site Warranty

- *Add a 4/8GB EIDE TR4 Internal Tape Backup for $290*
- *Upgrade to a 4MB Matrox Millennium II Video Card add $130*

$4099*

Lease $119/Mo

DELL DIMENSION XPS H233
233MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR

Mini Tower Model
32MB EDO Memory
512KB Integrated L2 Cache
6.4GB Hard Drive with 512KB Cache
1000HS Trinitron Monitor (15.9" v.i.s.)
4MB EDO VRGE 3D Video Card
NEW! 24X MAX* Variable EIDE CD-ROM Drive
Integrated Yamaha 16-Bit Sound
Altec Lansing ACS 40 Speakers
3Com 3C905 Fast EtherLink XL 10/100 PCI Card
Iomega Zip 100MB IDE Internal Drive with One Cartridge
2 Universal Serial Bus (USB) Ports
Microsoft Windows 95/30 Days Free Support
Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition w/Encarta
Microsoft IntelliMouse
3 Year Next Business Day On Site Warranty

- *Upgrade to 64MB of EDO ECC Memory add $340*
- *Upgrade to a 7.0GB Hard Drive add $70*

MULTIMEDIA NOTEBOOK

$4399*

Lease $129/Mo

DELL LATITUDE™ LM M166ST
166MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR WITH MMX Technology

12.1" SVGA Active Matrix Colour Display
256KB L2 Cache
16MB RAM
1.4GB Hard Drive
Options Bay Accepts 12X MAX* Variable CD-ROM, 3.5" Floppy Drive (both included) or optional 2nd Lithium Ion Battery
PCI Bus with 128-BIT Graphics Accelerator
Integrated 16-Bit Stereo Sound
Lithium-Ion Battery
Additional Lithium-Ion Battery
Touchpad/IrDA-1 Port
Under 7 Pounds**
Microsoft Office 97.5 Small Business Edition
Microsoft Windows 95/30 Days Free Support
Extendable One Year Limited Warranty

- *Upgrade to 48MB of Memory add $340*
- *Add a 33.6 PCMCIA Modem for $138*
- *Add a Leather Carrying Case for $179*

SERVERS

$4599*

Lease $134/Mo

DELL POWEREDGE® 2100
200MHz PENTIUM PRO PROCESSOR

256K Internal L2 Cache
64MB ECC Memory
Integrated PCI Ultra/Wide SCSI 3 Controller
4GB Ultra Wide SCSI Hard Drive (7200RPM Drive)
8X SCSI CD ROM
3Com 3C595 TX Network Interface Card
Intel® LANDesk® Server Manager v2.5
6 Expansion Slots: 3 PCI, 3 EISA
6 Drive Bays: 3 External 5.25"/3 Internal 3.5
3 Year Limited Warranty

- *Add a 4/8GB SCSI Tape Backup for $1610*
- *Add a 2nd 4GB Ultra Wide SCSI Hard Drive for $1100*

$9599*

Lease $276/Mo

DELL POWEREDGE 2200
TWO 233MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSORS

512K Integrated L2 Cache
64MB ECC Memory
Integrated PCI Ultra/Wide SCSI 3 Controller
PowerEdge Expandable RAID Controller w/16MB Cache Memory
Three 2GB Ultra Wide SCSI Hard Drives (7200RPM Raid)
8X SCSI CD ROM
Intel EtherExpress™ Pro 10/100 PCI NIC
Intel LANDesk Server Manager v2.5
6 Expansion Slots: 3 PCI, 3 EISA
6 Drive Bays: 3 External 5.25"/3 Internal 3.5
3 Year Limited Warranty

- *Upgrade to 128MB ECC Memory add $540*
- *Add a Remote Assistance Card for $99*

1-800-296-7019

Dell was the only vendor to receive the PC Magazine Reader's Choice "A" rating, for Service & Reliability, in both the Desktop and Notebook categories¥

pentium®

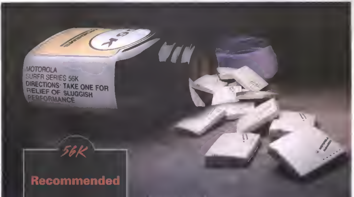
DELL® Canada

www.dell.ca

1-800-387-5754 en français
Mon-Fri 8am-8pm EST
- Sat 10am-6pm EST
- Sun 12pm-5pm EST

x2 PRODUCTS ARE CAPABLE OF 56Kbps DOWNLOADS. DUE TO FCC RULES THAT RESTRICT POWER OUTPUT HOWEVER, CURRENT DOWNLOAD SPEEDS ARE LIMITED TO 53Kbps. UPLOAD SPEEDS ARE LIMITED TO 33.6Kbps. ACTUAL SPEEDS MAY VARY DEPENDING ON LINE CONDITIONS. *Non-Discountable Promotional Price. ◊Leasing arranged by independent leasing companies to qualified customers. Lease price based on a 48-month lease. OAC. Fair market value buyout at expiry of lease. *SHIPPING AND APPLICABLE TAXES NOT INCLUDED. Limited time offer, prices and specifications valid in Canada only and subject to change without notice. Software does not include documentation and may differ from retail version. **System weight with floppy drive in options bay. Δ On-site service provided by a third party provider. May not be available in certain remote areas. 12X/Min 18X/Min. Dell, the Dell logo, Dimension and PowerEdge are registered trademarks and Latitude is a trademark of Dell Computer Corporation. Intel, the Intel Inside logo, LANDesk and Pentium are registered trademarks. MMX and EtherExpress are trademarks of Intel Corporation. Microsoft, Windows and Windows NT are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Novell and Netware are registered trademarks of Novell, Inc. 3Com and EtherLink are registered trademarks of 3Com Corporation. Trinitron is a registered trademark of Sony Corporation. ¥Based on survey mailed to 17,000 subscribers (survey closed when 50% response reached). Results published in July 1997 issue of PC Magazine. For a complete copy of our Guarantees or Limited Warranties please write to Dell Canada, 155 Gordon Baker Road, Suite 501, North York, Ontario, M2H 3N5. ©1997 Dell Computer Corporation. All rights reserved. All other trademarks and registered trademarks are the property of their respective holders.

AD CODE CP012



56K

Recommended

by 4

out of 5

impatient

surfers.

The [illegible] a [illegible] of [illegible] a 56K Modem SURFR [illegible] 56K [illegible] SURFR [illegible] st[illegible] [illegible] over reg[illegible]

[illegible] R[illegible] s K56flex [illegible]ogy [illegible] can [illegible] tech[illegible] a[illegible] own[illegible] [illegible] ad at up t[illegible] a r[illegible]arkable 56Kbps.

This technology is already supported by [illegible] 1000 Internet Service Providers [illegible] 100 modem manufacturers [illegible] g PC a[illegible] [illegible] pan[illegible]es. You [illegible] be assu[illegible] of [illegible] co[illegible]pat[illegible] bet[illegible]een y[illegible] and the rest of the [illegible]d.

Plus, Motorola's exclusive Tidal Wave* buyer protection program guarantees that your investment is protected with a simple, one-time flash upgradeable path to industry standard 56K.

Stop waiting around. Get a 56K SURFR Series modem and give you[illegible] mach[illegible]e its recommended da[illegible]y a[illegible]owance of power.

[illegible] Value Ad[illegible] R[illegible] Distributor
R[illegible] 1-888-4A-SURFR
[illegible] www.isg.motorola.ca

MOTOROLA

What you never thought possible.

CAN YOU BELIEVE THAT THE WORLD'S THIRD LARGEST PC VENDOR'S+ PRICES ARE THIS LOW?

- Incredible Products
- Outstanding Service
- Exceptional Support
- Low Prices
- Call Dell

MULTIMEDIA SYSTEMS

$2749*

Lease $82/Mo

DELL® DIMENSION® XPS M233s
233MHz PENTIUM® PROCESSOR with MMX™ Technology

Mini Tower Model
32MB SDRAM Memory
512KB Single Bank Pipeline Burst Cache
2.1GB Hard Drive
800HS Trinitron® Monitor (13.7" v.i.s.)
4MB EDO VRGE 3D Video Card
NEW! 24X MAX* Variable EIDE CD-ROM Drive
Sound Blaster PnP WaveSynth Wave Table Sound
Altec Lansing ACS-90 Speakers
2 Universal Serial Bus (USB) Ports
Microsoft® Windows® 95/30 Days Free Support
Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition w/Encarta
Microsoft IntelliMouse
3 Year Limited Warranty

- *Upgrade to a 1000LS Monitor (15.9" v.i.s.) add $180*
- *Upgrade to a 4.3GB Hard Drive add $120*
- *Add a 56K Capable® U.S. Robotics x2 Modem for $179*

$3739*

Lease $109/Mo

DELL DIMENSION XPS H233
233MHz PENTIUM® II PROCESSOR

Mini Tower Model
32MB EDO Memory
512KB Integrated L2 Cache
4.3GB Hard Drive
NEW! 1000LS Monitor (15.9" v.i.s.)
NEW! Matrox Millennium II 8MB WRAM Video Card
NEW! 24X MAX* Variable EIDE CD-ROM Drive
Yamaha 32 Wave Table Sound
Altec Lansing ACS-295 Speakers w/Subwoofer
NEW! 56K Capable* U.S. Robotics x2 Modem
2 Universal Serial Bus (USB) Ports
Microsoft Windows NT® 4.0/30 Days Free Support
Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition w/Encarta
Microsoft IntelliMouse
3 Year Limited Warranty

- *Upgrade to a 6.4GB Hard Drive add $110*
- *Upgrade to ACS-480 Full Dolby Surround Sound Speakers w/Subwoofer add $90*

$4649*

Lease $139/Mo

DELL DIMENSION XPS H266
266MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR

Mini Tower Model
64MB EDO Memory with ECC
512KB Integrated L2 Cache
NEW! 7GB Hard Drive
NEW! 1000LS Monitor (15.9" v.i.s.)
NEW! Matrox Millennium II 8MB WRAM Video Card
NEW! 24X MAX* Variable EIDE CD-ROM Drive
Yamaha 32 Wave Table Sound
Altec Lansing ACS-490 Full Dolby Surround Sound Speakers w/Subwoofer
NEW! 56K Capable* U.S. Robotics x2 Modem
Iomega Zip 100MB IDE Internal Drive with One Cartridge
2 Universal Serial Bus (USB) Ports
Microsoft Windows 95/30 Days Free Support
Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition w/Encarta
Microsoft IntelliMouse
3 Year Limited Warranty

- *Upgrade to a 1000HS Trinitron Monitor (15.9" v.i.s.) add $200*
- *Upgrade to 3 Year Next Business Day On-Site‡ Service for $120*

DELL WAS RECENTLY RATED BEST OVERALL IN SERVICE AND RELIABILITY BY PC WORLD MAGAZINE¥.

SMALL BUSINESS SYSTEMS

$2469*

Lease $74/Mo

DELL DIMENSION M166a
166MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR with MMX Technology

Mini Tower Model
16MB SDRAM Memory
512KB Single Bank Pipeline Burst Cache
3.2GB Hard Drive
800LS Monitor (13.7" v.i.s.)
2MB EDO VRGE 3D Video
NEW! 24X MAX* Variable EIDE CD-ROM Drive
3Com® 3C905 Fast EtherLink® XL 10/100 PCI Card
2 Universal Serial Bus (USB) Ports
Microsoft Windows 95/30 Days Free Support
Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition w/Encarta
Microsoft IntelliMouse
3 Year Next Business Day On-Site‡ Warranty

- *Upgrade to a 32MB of SDRAM Memory add $80*
- *Upgrade to a 1000LS Monitor (15.9" v.i.s.) add $210*

$2979*

Lease $85/Mo

DELL DIMENSION XPS M200s
200MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR with MMX Technology

Mini Tower Model
32MB SDRAM Memory
512KB Single Bank Pipeline Burst Cache
4.3GB Hard Drive
900HS Trinitron Monitor (13" v.i.s.)
4MB EDO VRGE 3D Video Card
NEW! 24X MAX* Variable EIDE CD-ROM Drive
Integrated Sound Blaster 16 Sound
Altec Lansing ACS 90 Speakers
3Com 3C905 Fast EtherLink XL 10/100 PCI Card
2 Universal Serial Bus (USB) Ports
Microsoft Windows 95/30 Days Free Support
Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition w/Encarta
Microsoft IntelliMouse
3 Year Next Business Day On-Site‡ Warranty

- *Add a 4/8GB EIDE TR4 Internal Tape Backup for $300*
- *Upgrade to a 8MB Matrox Millennium II Video Card add $130*

$4099*

Lease $111/Mo

DELL DIMENSION XPS H233
233MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR

Mini Tower Model
32MB EDO Memory
512KB Integrated L2 Cache
6.4GB Hard Drive with 256KB Cache
1000HS Trinitron Monitor (15.9" v.i.s.)
4MB EDO VRGE 3D Video Card
NEW! 24X MAX* Variable EIDE CD-ROM Drive
Integrated Yamaha 16 Bit Sound
Altec Lansing ACS 90 Speakers
3Com 3C905 Fast EtherLink XL 10/100 PCI Card
Iomega Zip 100MB IDE Internal Drive with One Cartridge
2 Universal Serial Bus (USB) Ports
Microsoft Windows 95/30 Days Free Support
Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition w/Encarta
Microsoft IntelliMouse
3 Year Next Business Day On-Site‡ Warranty

- *Upgrade to 64MB of EDO ECC Memory add $180*
- *Upgrade to a 7.0GB Hard Drive add $70*

MULTIMEDIA NOTEBOOK

$4399*

Lease $128/Mo

DELL LATITUDE™ LM M166ST
166MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR WITH MMX Technology

12.1" SVGA Active Matrix Colour Display
256KB L2 Cache
16MB RAM
1.4GB Hard Drive
Options Bay Accepts 12X MAX* Variable CD-ROM, 3.5" Floppy Drive (both included) or optional 2nd Lithium-Ion Battery
PCI Bus with 128-BIT Graphics Accelerator
Integrated 16-Bit Stereo Sound
Lithium-Ion Battery
Additional Lithium-Ion Battery
Infrared/IrDA 1 Port
Under 7 Pounds**
Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition
Microsoft Windows 95/30 Days Free Support
Extendable One Year Limited Warranty

- *Upgrade to 80MB of Memory add $300*
- *Add a 33.6 PCMCIA Modem for $139*
- *Add a Leather Carrying Case for $179*

SERVERS

$4599*

Lease $124/Mo

DELL POWEREDGE® 2100
200MHz PENTIUM PRO PROCESSOR

256K Internal L2 Cache
64MB ECC Memory
Integrated PCI Ultra/Wide SCSI-3 Controller
4GB Ultra Wide SCSI Hard Drive (7200RPM, 8ms)
8X SCSI CD ROM
3Com 3C595-TX Network Interface Card
Intel® LANDesk® Server Manager v2.5
6 Expansion Slots: 3 PCI, 3 EISA
6 Drive Bays: 3 External 5.25"/3 Internal 3.5
3 Year Limited Warranty

- *Add a 4/8GB SCSI Tape Backup for $1089*
- *Add a 2nd 4GB Ultra Wide SCSI Hard Drive for $1169*

$9599*

Lease $276/Mo

DELL POWEREDGE 2200
TWO 233MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSORS

512K Integrated L2 Cache
64MB ECC Memory
Integrated PCI Ultra/Wide SCSI-3 Controller
PowerEdge Expandable RAID Controller w/16MB Cache Memory
Three 2GB Ultra Wide SCSI Hard Drives (7200RPM, 8ms)
8X SCSI CD ROM
Intel EtherExpress™ Pro 10/100 PCI NIC
Intel LANDesk Server Manager v2.5
6 Expansion Slots: 3 PCI, 3 EISA
6 Drive Bays: 3 External 5.25"/3 Internal 3.5"
3 Year Limited Warranty

- *Upgrade to 128MB ECC Memory add $640*
- *Add a Remote Assistance Card for $99*

1-800-296-7154

pentium®II

DELL®
Canada

www.dell.ca

1-800-387-5754 en français
Mon-Fri 8am-8pm EST
- Sat 10am-6pm EST
- Sun 12pm-5pm EST

☎ x2 PRODUCTS ARE CAPABLE OF 56Kbps DOWNLOADS. DUE TO FCC RULES THAT RESTRICT POWER OUTPUT HOWEVER CURRENT DOWNLOAD SPEEDS ARE LIMITED TO 53Kbps. UPLOAD SPEEDS ARE LIMITED TO 33.6Kbps. ACTUAL SPEEDS MAY VARY DEPENDING ON LINE CONDITIONS. *Non-Discountable Promotional Price. ¤Leasing arranged by independent leasing company as to qualified customers. Lease price based on a 48-month lease. DAC. Fair market value buyout at expiry of lease. *SHIPPING AND APPLICABLE TAXES NOT INCLUDED. Limited time offer prices and specifications valid in Canada only and subject to change without notice. Software does not include documentation and may differ from retail version. **System weight with floppy drive in options bay. ‡ On-site service provided by a third party provider. May not be available in certain remote areas. 12X/Min. 18X/Min. Dell, the Dell logo, Dimension and PowerEdge are registered trademarks and Latitude is a trademark of Dell Computer Corporation. Intel, the Intel Inside logo, LANDesk and Pentium are registered trademarks; MMX and EtherExpress are trademarks of Intel Corporation. Microsoft, Windows and Windows NT are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Novell and Netware are registered trademarks of Novell Inc. 3Com and EtherLink are registered trademarks of 3Com Corporation. Trinitron is a registered trademark of Sony Corporation. + As reported in IDC Canada Ltd. 1997 First Quarter Vendor Highlights. ¥Amongst 12 PC vendors by 13,510 respondents to a reader survey between August 7, 1996 and January 25, 1997. Results published in the June,1997 issue of PC World magazine. For a complete copy of our Guarantees or Limited Warranties please write to Dell Canada, 156 Gordon Baker Road, Suite 501, North York, Ontario, M2H 3N6. ©1997 Dell Computer Corporation. All rights reserved. All other trademarks and tradenames are the property of their respective holders.

AD CODE [illegible]

CONTENTS

BC EDITION • AUGUST '97

FEATURES

GETTING WIRED
35 Microsoft's cable TV gambit
36 Cooking spam: what to do about junk email
Part 1: understanding and avoiding spam
36 Two times 56K equals confusion
43 The give and take of push technology

TCP TEST LAB
56 The bigger they are, the better they look
Scoping out 17 inch monitors
64 17" Monitor survey

NEWS & REVIEWS

NEWS
10 Comdex Canada 97 show report
14 Compaq launches NetPC
28 Gadgets and gurus: a tale of two trade shows
32 Apple lays out dual OS development strategy

SMALL & HOME OFFICE
46 Focus on small networks
Linking home or small office PCs and peripherals
82 Lease options for office space

HARDWARE
72 Sound values in multimedia speakers
A panel of reviewers lends us their ears
77 Multimedia speaker survey

TRENDS
83 Closing the net on serial crimes
Vancouver detective's software points to offenders' "likely location"

SOFTWARE
84 A few good tools
Junk email filters available at TUCOWS
86 Utilities to tune up your Windows PC
99 Slow and steady
Virtual PC a technological marvel

110 Mac OS 8: A new face on an old OS?

BOOKS
92 Info-packed reference for Java programmers
New edition of bestseller covers recent advances
92 The future according to Dilbert

ONLINE
97 Weaving your own Web site: Part XXIII
HTML Help
100 TrueDoc tools and typeface tricks
Font support in Netscape Communicator beta 4
102 Internet Service Providers list

KIDS
104 Hit the road, learn some math

GAMES
106 Fore!

TRAINING
114 Business names and marks
Choosing and protecting your corporate image

THE LAST BYTE
123 Is Microsoft unstoppable?

DEPARTMENTS

6 From the Editor
8 Letters
20 What's New
115 User Groups
117 Calendar
118 Classified
[illegible] Marketplace
119 Advertising Index
120 Computer Directory

COMING UP IN BC EDITION

SEPTEMBER 1997
Learning Through Computer based Training
Best Buys in Hard Drives
Back to School • Computers for Students
Ad Deadline Tue., Jul 29
Distribution Fri., Aug 15

OCTOBER 1997
Managing Your Paper Glut, Scanners and OCR
Internets and Collaborative Computing
Video Conferencing • Business Printers
Ad Deadline Tue., Aug 26
Distribution Fri., Sep 12

NOVEMBER 1997
Upgrading Your Computer
Protecting Your Computer Assets
Palmtop & Handhelds • High Performance Printers
Ad Deadline Tue., Sep 30
Distribution Fri. Oct 17

Call Now
(604) 688-2120
for advertising information

Visit TCP Online
The Computer Paper's
WORLD WIDE WEB SITE

Computex spotlights Taiwan s industry influence

I recently traveled to Taipei Taiwan—certainly one of the more influential shows for the computer dealer channel. Though it lacks significant quantities of major resources the tiny island of Taiwan (which is smaller than Vancouver Island), located about 100 km off the coast of the People's Republic of China, holds 21 5 million people, and is one of the world s largest manufacturers of computer products

The country leads the world in motherboard production, and produces a third of the world's notebooks Significant proportions of the world's supply of cases, power supplies keyboards scanners and countless other computer products come from Taiwan

Computex is held every year at the beginning of June which also corresponds with the summer monsoon season It rained most days that I was there Crank the heat up to 30 degrees Celsius and the humidity to high and you have a pretty good idea of what it is like in Taiwan

Innovalue

The marketing people for Taiwan have coined the term "Innovalue" to describe the island s approach to creating products for the world markets It is a combination of innovation and value Another word combo they should consider is "cloneverging"—a combination of cloning and diverging. Many Taiwanese companies will take an existing product and rapidly come up with a high-quality, lower cost alternative with some new wrinkles to the product

I saw numerous examples of this The Paperport scanner, Pilot handheld computers motherboards and Wacom tablets were all up for this kind of treatment

The show had very little software on display Out of more than 600 booths, there were as few as 28 focusing on software One vendor suggested that because software piracy is so rampant in many countries along the Pacific Rim, that Taiwan businesses do not trust putting their efforts into a medium that is so easily pilfered.

The Computex show is very much a show from Taiwan manufacturers to the world Most of the vendors are from Taiwan though some Japanese, American and European companies show up to try and build support for their technologies with the hugely dominant Taiwanese motherboard manufacturers

Major trends

The show was good, though somewhat lacking in truly innovative products Taiwan's strength has been to focus on specific product categories, build expertise and then dominate the market I saw endless variants of scanners motherboards notebooks, tiny monitors, Web TV devices and keyboards

Newton saves the week

My Newton saved my butt on this trip The trip from Vancouver to Taiwan is a 10- to 11 hour trip My notebook usually gives up the ghost about half way through the Toronto to Vancouver flight, so I did not expect it to make it all the way across the Pacific With that in mind I brought along my Newton 2000 The Newton will last 20 to 30 hours on four AA batteries I was able to get a fair bit of work done with it When I arrived at the hotel I found that the screen on my notebook had gone bad and all I had was my Newton to rely on.

International dial-up service

I recently signed up for the IBM Net It has one of the most comprehensive log-in networks on a worldwide basis. I checked and they seem to have offer dial-up numbers in more countries than CompuServe or any of the smaller Internet service provider (ISP) startups One good thing about IBM Net seems to be that the company doesn't promote it very well, and as a result the lines are not always busy In fact, I only had one busy signal in about 20 dial ups If you are planning extensive overseas trips, IBM Net is definitely worth a look

(Warning: Accessing any Internet sites with the extension tw may be a little slow, because the pipes to Taiwan are currently not big The country is making an effort to upgrade them, but its telephone company runs a monopoly so it may take a while.)

What's in a name?

Taiwan has some big companies, but their names don t jump off your lips like major Japanese or Korean companies Tatung, Mitac Acer Umax and First International Computer are some of the biggest There are a number of Taiwanese technology companies that make up for their size deficit by choosing very unique names

Some of the most interesting ones I saw at the show included Strong Man Enterprises Song Cheer, Groovy Peripherals, Act Attractive Computer, Well Run Hardwares and best of all, Handsome Strange International.

A final thought

I would like to dedicate this month's edition to Mr Armond FitzGerald of Calgary Alberta, the father of three of our long-time employees, Patricia, Suzanne and Jennifer. He passed away this month and will be missed by all who knew him

My only link to him was through his daughters and they are ample evidence that he was a good man

Enjoy the issue

Douglas Alder , Editor and Publisher

Unleashed
performance,
a powerful
package.

It has the power to take your business in new directions. It of course is the internet And now as your reliance on the internet grows your business can grow along with it, thanks to enhancements from British Columbia s leader in internet service - BC TEL Advanced Communications Already the innovator in Business Internet we ve just renewed our commitment to the technology infrastructure and people that make us best of breed

Business Internet is everything you need to unleash the power of the internet from a single source For high speed connectivity web hosting on our servers site design domain registration e-mail management, and security services

look up www.bcteladvanced.com

Or call 604. 454 1447 or toll free at 1 800. 851 0904

BC TEL
Advanced Communications

Speed Versatility Upgradeability

Matrox outperforms the competition 16-bit

MYSTIQUE

"The fastest, most complete low cost 3D card you can buy. Period." PC Computing Dec '96.

Do you crave the ultimate in speed for all your Windows, 3D games, and video applications? Then power up your Pentium with the award winning Matrox Mystique graphics card. At the new low price of just $169 (2 MB) and the option to upgrade to 8 MB, it's the fastest, most complete accelerator for your home PC

Fastest Windows

Blazing 3D games at 30 fps

Mystique's state-of-the-art 64-bit design and powerful SGRAM memory deliver explosive Windows performance, warp speed 3D games at 30 fps, blinding DOS and TV quality MPEG1 video playback Be sure to check out our web site for the most up-to-date game speed scores!

What's more, with the new Matrox Rainbow Runner Studio add-ons (sold separately), you can explore an exciting new universe of video. Edit your own home movies on the PC, video conference with family members over the Internet, play your PC games on a big screen TV, and much more! At last, you get true upgradeability.

Video conferencing

Matrox's over 225 awards and twenty years experience in delivering breakthrough technology to customers such as Compaq, Dell, Hewlett Packard and IBM means you're getting the most innovative, easy to use and reliable solution for your home. Matrox is what you need to power your PC into the 21st century.

Video editing

$169 (2MB)
$209 (4MB)

free software. $200 value!**

matrox

1-800-362-9379 http //www.matrox.com/mga

225

[illegible]

LETTERS

Aloha

I just wanted to say, having just moved to Hawaii from Brackendale, B.C., it sure is great to see *The Computer Paper* online. Thanks for all the great info and keep up the great reviews.

Mahalo,
Taylor Moore, via email

Electioneering on the Web

In your July 1997 edition, Jeff Evans' The Last Byte column, "Election Online '97," outlined how the recent election campaign was affected by the Web.

In discussing the Web pages of the various parties, Evans wrote the general comment, "Email, if allowed, was to be simply addressed to an anonymous email address."

From this statement, I can conclude that Mr. Evans must have superficially explored various sites as I know he would have found personal email addresses for the candidates of the Reform Party only two clicks from the main home page.

Doing a quick check myself today, June 24, I found that approximately 73 percent of Reform's candidates had an email contact address. While some were using the email address of someone from their constituency association, many were not, including myself.

Calvin Henry-Cotnam, 1997 Reform candidate, Scarborough East

JE replies: I did indeed find email addresses for some of the individual candidates of the various parties in a variety of candidate lists, both on party Web sites and on various other non-party sites such as the CBC site and Politics Canada. None of those to whom I sent messages, including two Reform candidates, had responded by press time.

However, the comment on the party Web sites was specific to the national party organizations—they generally didn't list individual email addresses of senior officials in the national party headquarters, nor in cases where I was able to locate a party leader's email address, was there any response to my email messages by press time.

I know that everyone in the various parties was more than a little busy during this brief election campaign period, however, the point of my remarks in the article is that although it's not a huge technical burden to set up a discussion forum on the Internet, this doesn't seem to be something that the political parties want to get into. The CBC site did it, and it made that site much, much more interesting, interactive and informative.

It would be worthwhile, I think, to have ongoing, public discussion on the Internet between party leaders, senior party officials, candidates and voters. This was entirely absent from your Web site, and everybody else's.

Private email to candidates, particularly when it isn't answered, does not constitute a forum for public discussion.

Hard drive blues

I'm writing to see if you can help me find out some answers about hard drives. I have TWICE, had my Quantum Fireball 3.8 GB lose ALL my stuff on it and I really don't understand why. I understand that it sometimes happens, but twice?

I have installed everything correctly and was running it OK. The first drive I had for a week and it crashed and wasn't even able to format it. The second, I had for two months and then it died. Does that sound normal? Is there something with Quantum drives? Was there something I should have done to help prevent this? Could I prevent this? Any advice or suggestions would be appreciated.

Lili Wong, via email

SH replies: The conditions you've described sound highly unlikely to occur twice in such a short time period. Regardless of the make of hard drive, whether Quantum or any other brand, hard drive "crashes" such as the one you described are far less likely to occur with today's drives, especially when the drives are so new.

I would recommend you have your controller checked for malfunctions, or a possible setting in your BIOS, which would cause problems. From the sounds of it, all signs are pointing to a bad controller, whether it's on the motherboard or in the form of an ISA/PCI card.

Have you tried placing the failed drives in another system and accessing them that way? For example, hook the drive you were unable to reformat up to another machine and see if you can perform the format that way. If you do not have the resources to do this yourself, ask a friend/colleague for help, and possibly a qualified technician. If indeed the problem is on the controller/motherboard, you would be far better off knowing so you can prevent this problem from happening again.

Big computing just a phase, too

I read your The Last Byte column, June '97, "The resurgence of big computing" with great dismay. It's funny how all journalists enjoy writing about the doom and gloom of the computer industry. Yet, it's still here, as it will be for many many years to come.

I have been in the computer field as a technician since 1978 and although we have what many believe to be the best in computers today, you have to remember, we are still in it's infancy. I don't believe the Bill Gates or Intels of today will be involved in the technology of tomorrow. After all, they are almost at their limits.

Yes, networking is on it's way in, but for only a short period of time. The masses will not get anything out of it. It won't be stimulating to the eyes. You have to remember that today's modems at 56Kbps are pretty slow, as are the sound cards, video cards, CD-ROMs, hard drives, etc. Technology will keep moving ahead as journalists continue to write the doom and gloom messages for deaf ears.

We will have modems capable of possibly 10 times the current baud rates, sound cards at 1 MB, video possibly hitting the gigabyte sphere, CD-ROMs, well let's say unlimited. There will be new technologies, new corporations that will look back on today and think, God, we were prehistoric.

Don't write off the computer yet. Infrared is on it's way. CDs the size of twoonies, capable of holding 1 GB of data. The time is coming for a new wave to hit. I might not see it in my time, but it's coming.

Cal Parsons, via email

TCP replies: Read this month's installment of The Last Byte. Maybe the ideas there will resonate a little more closely with the points you raise.

A tip for removable storage

Thanks for presenting an excellent article in your June '97 issue regarding Removable Storage by Ross MacDonald.

In the sidebar at the end of the article Ross talks about using a hard drive as a backup device. This is quite easy to do and works very well. With the reduced prices on hard disks, this is becoming a viable alternative to tape. It's also fast.

I'd like to point out that a hard drive caddy is available to make hard disks removable. It sits in a 5.25-inch external bay in your computer, and has a pull-out drawer that contains the hard disk. The drives are easily swappable, and you can use this method to test your computer with different operating systems by just changing hard disks. These caddies are around $30 or so, and are available in SCSI or IDE interfaces.

These units don't have fans in them, so I bought a fan and mounted it at the back of the caddy for extra cooling. I've been using these caddies for a while now and they are very convenient, and you get to keep the lid on the computer if you are doing lots of drive swaps. Hope this info helps. I enjoy your publication very much and find it very informative. Keep up the good work!

Harry Yates, via email

DON'T put your career on hold any longer!
Get the *LanTec CNE, MCSE* or *A+ CBT* and get certified... *fast!!*

- Full of simulations.
- All topics are explained graphically.
- Review questions at the end of each chapter
- Learn and practice at your own pace

CNE

This unique CD bundle which we call "the Complete Instructor in a Box" has all seven modules you need to pass your Novell CNE exams. The simulations and tutorials allow you to gain "Hands-On" experience without the need of a running network. LanTec computer based training programs are not only designed to prepare you for the Novell CNE exams, but you'll also be ready to go into the work place and to perform vital CNE functions

A+

Earning A+ certification means you possess the knowledge, skills, and customer relation skills essential for a successful computer service technician. LanTec has the first 100% Computer Based Training (CBT) program to fully prepare you for A+ certification exams, all on one CD. Its innovative design provides fast, effective and convenient training to anyone who wishes to become A+ certified, even if hampered by a busy schedule.

MCSE

Windows NT is capturing a big share of the network market. LanTec has the first Computer Based Training (CBT) program to fully prepare you for MCSE certification exams. It will save you thousands of dollars by offering you alternatives to often costly, and sometimes incomplete, training methods. Thousands of questions in our CBT program simulate the style of MCSE questions which will enable you to face the certification exam confidently.

FREE BONUS

Ask about our FREE MicroHouse Technical Library (valued at $459) with the purchase of our CBT Package

Toll free
1-888-4LANTEC (452-6832)
or
• (613) 736-5326
• Fax. (613) 736-9614

LANTEC
A Lan Professional Inc. Company

www.lantec.ca

100 REASONS WHY

COREL WordPerfect® Suite 8

BEATS MICROSOFT® OFFICE 97

Word Processor Features	Corel® WordPerfect® 8	Microsoft® Word 97
Support for Intel MMX™ Technology	✓	no
Libraries		
Clipart	10,000+	3,000+
Fonts	200	140+
Interface		
Shadow Cursor	✓	no
Tile documents vertically	✓	no
Reveal Codes	✓	no
Save workspace	✓	no
Search for any codes	✓	no
Application bar	✓	no
Context sensitive property bars	42	13
Internet*		
Automatic natural language hyperlinks	✓	no
Corel Barista™ (for Java™ publishing)	✓	no
Java applets	✓	no
Formatting Tools		
QuickFonts/font preview	✓	no
Spell check long cap words	✓	no
Guidelines	✓	no
Font preview from drop-down list	✓	no
Styles can include text and graphics	✓	no
User-defined borders and fills	✓	no
Image rotation	✓	no
Make It Fit™ to expand documents	✓	no
Customizable Make It Fit objects (span multiple pages)	5	none
Parallel columns	✓	no
Captions on any side of image	✓	above and below
Border forms	300	100
Multiple character drop caps	50	1
Tables		
Row and column selection	✓	no
Automatic data fill (QuickFill)	✓	no
Format painter tables	✓	no
Automatic calculation	✓	no
Formulas function across tables	✓	no
Number of formulas	50	18
Long Documents		
Create new lists	✓	no
Expand/contract subdocuments individually	✓	no
Predefined document summary fields	11	27
Proofing Tools		
Combined Spell Checker/Thesaurus/Grammar	✓	no
Prompt-As-You-Go	✓	no
Document dictionaries and editable main dictionary	✓	no
Automatic sentence rewrite (PerfectSense™)	✓	no
SGML		
Import/export	✓	no
SGML editing and validation	✓	no
Document creation tools where no DTD	✓	no
Transitioning		
Backward compatibility	✓	no
Convert Corel WordPerfect for DOS macros	✓	no
Use existing Corel WordPerfect for Windows® macros	✓	no
Corel WordPerfect for DOS keyboards	✓	no
Convert Corel WordPerfect 5.x files	✓	import only

Spreadsheet Features	Corel® Quattro® Pro 8	Microsoft® Excel 97
WYSIWYG editable tabs	✓	no
Cell reference checking	✓	no
QuickCell™	✓	no
Copy, cut, paste discontinuous ranges	✓	no
QuickCharacter™ insert	✓	no
Consolidation, budget and scenario experts	✓	no
Sort names list	✓	no
QuickType™ formulas	✓	no
Edit headers/footers onscreen	✓	no
WordPerfect (including tables) and Quicken	✓	no
Quattro® (WKQ/WKE)/Quattro Pro Notebooks (WB2, WB3) imports	✓	no
Formula Composer™	✓	function wizard
Fill-As-You-Go (as "*****")	✓	limited
Corel @functions	500	400

Presentation Features	Corel® Presentations™ 8	Microsoft® PowerPoint® 97
Support for Intel MMX™ technology	✓	no
Publish to Java (Corel Barista)	✓	no
QuickKeys keystroke actions (such as go to another slide, launch an application, play a sound, or even link to a URL)	✓	no
Add multiple slides simultaneously	✓	no
Import external files organization charts	✓	no
Customizable Background Gallery	✓	no
Slide navigation 3D	✓	no
Chart styles	✓	no
Range Highlighter (look in literature)	✓	no
Sort pie slices	✓	no
Separate drawing items	✓	no
QuickWarp objects	✓	no
Slide transitions	300	41
Blend objects together	✓	no
Place/Resize/Rotate chart	✓	[illegible]
Gradient fill (text and objects)	✓	objects only
Quick 3D any image	✓	drawing objects only
Data chart functions (equations)	80	7

Communication Features	Corel® CENTRAL™ 8†	Microsoft® Outlook 97
Create a "Planner" containing a calendar and multiple card files	✓	no
Create an all-day multiday calendar	✓	no
Add freeform notes to calendar	✓	no
Add external items to address book	✓	no
Schedule group events over the network	✓	no
Assign To Do items over the network	✓	no
Follow e-mail threads	✓	no
Compose content-rich HTML messages for assigned To Do items	✓	no
Type personal To Do items directly in list	✓	no
Use the network for long distance calls	✓	no
Edit address book entries in view form	✓	no
Access external newsgroups and corporate discussion groups using mailbox interface	✓	no
Conduct and save a "live" text session	✓	no
Click on hyperlinks to go to linked information	✓	no
Organize cards into groups	✓	no
Participate in collaborative network browsing	✓	no
Sort address book on any field	✓	no
Surf the network using an integrated browser	✓	no
Create simple, flexible card files	✓	no
Link items to documents or applications	✓	no
Have information "pushed" to you for instant access	✓	no

> **"WordPerfect . . . offers a wider selection of utilities in the box — and costs $200 less."**
>
> *PC Computing*, July 1997

Available now! To buy Corel WordPerfect Suite 8, contact your local reseller.

*Internet connection required

†CorelCENTRAL 8 is not included in this version of Corel WordPerfect Suite 8. Customers will receive a voucher to obtain the application upon its release (summer 1997). Shipping and handling charges will apply.

Copyright © 1997 Corel Corporation. All rights reserved. Corel, WordPerfect, Quattro, Presentations, CorelCENTRAL, Corel Barista and the Corel balloon logo are trademarks or registered trademarks of Corel Corporation or Corel Corporation Limited. Microsoft and [illegible] are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Intel and MMX are trademarks or registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. Netscape Navigator and Netscape Communicator are trademarks or registered trademarks of Netscape Communications Corporation. Java is a trademark of Sun Microsystems, Inc. All other product, font and company names and logos are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies.

Please visit our Web site for additional information

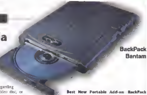
Corel, Official Worldwide Title Sponsor of the COREL WTA TOUR

COREL $3,000,000 WORLD CONTEST
To find out how to enter and see Web entries www.corel.com/contests

COREL®
www.corel.com
Call now for free literature!
1-613-728-0826 ext 3080
Document # 1383

The Computer Paper's Comdex Canada '97 Editors' Choice Awards

BY GRAEME BENNETT AND THE COMPUTER PAPER STAFF



BackPack Bantam

This year's Comdex Canada held in the Metro Toronto Convention Centre (and expanded to include, for the first time the spacious South Hall) amply demonstrated how fast time, in the world of computers, passes. At last year's event our editors witnessed the blossoming of the Internet and all manner of Web authoring tools. This year that seemed old hat and new tools in these areas were surprisingly scarce The dominant themes of this show were DVD digital cameras, ultra portable computers and high performance communications devices

We saw surprisingly few PC or Macintosh systems that impressed us (in fact both IBM and Apple were absent as were Canadian distribution giants Ingram and Merisel) and truly innovative software (with a few exceptions of course) seemed in short supply We smiled occasionally at some of the derivative names and products on display would you believe a trademarked product called "C U C Us" or a company called "Microhard"?

Thus, our Editors Choice Awards this year reflect the dominant trends we noted on the show floor and only a few categories we applauded last year. Our editors traversed the show floor examining products and analyzing their specs and voted the following "best of show"

Panasonic PalmCam

Best new portable Toshiba Libretto 50CT • This super small portable Pentium PC has its limitations—notably, its diminutive keyboard and inability to recharge the battery while the machine is in use, but the inescapable fact remains a 800 g (1 8 lb) machine with a P75 CPU 772 MB hard drive, and an active-matrix color screen running Windows 95 is not only a machine you can take with you it's one you will take with you

Best new Personal Digital Assistant. LG Phenom • A near tie with the Philips Velo and the new Sharp SE-500 "Pilot Killer" receiving favorable mentions from our editors but in the end it was the 770 g (1.71 lb) LG Phenom from LG Electronics that made our short list with its 16 4x9x2.54 cm (6.45x3 76x1 in.) dimensions, Windows CE 1 1 OS built in 28.8Kbps faxmodem Web browser and 4 MB of RAM

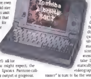
Best new Video Card. Matrox Millennium II • Having already delivered one of the fastest video cards for PCI-based PCs Quebec-based Matrox has outdone itself with the aggressive price and outstanding performance of its new Millennium II—a card that is up to three times as fast as its predecessor with more memory, better 3D features and higher resolution to boot—all for under $400. Although the standard card lacks digital video capture capabilities, these features can be added with Matrox's optional Rainbow Runner card also on display at the show. Addressing another complaint of the original Millennium, the new card includes drivers for HEIDI OpenGL, Direct3D and other advanced graphics APIs plus support for Windows NT 95 3 11 and OS/2. Honorable mention goes to the ATI Xpert@Play, a third-generation ATI graphics card that the company couldn't even provide us with a brochure on but is said to ship in Canada in August

Best Digital Camera. Panasonic PV DC1000 PalmCam • A major theme at the show emerged as it seemed almost every manufacturer had a new digital camera on display with units from Agfa, Canon Casio, Chinon, Epson, Fuji, Kodak Minolta Olympus, Panasonic Polaroid, Ricoh, Sharp, Sony and many other manufacturers on display But Panasonic had not only our favorite unit the $699 PalmCam, touted as the world's smallest digital camera at 9x5 9x3 cm (3 55x2.36x1.25 in) but also showed the KXL-600A CoolShot, another diminutive model for $599 that saved images on an included PCMCIA card for super-easy data transfer with standard portable PCs

Best Gadget We Can t Afford Hitachi MP-EG1A MPEGCAM • It functions like a camcorder capturing up to 20 minutes of full-motion MPEG video and audio data It has goodies like a 6x zoom and a printing option. It can capture 1 000 still images each with 10 seconds of audio. At about $3,500 would we buy one? No. But what a toy to wish for this Christmas..

Best Low cost Color Printer Lexmark JetPrinter 1000 • As the first color printer we've seen that breaks the $200 price barrier this is not only a line printer from an initial cost perspective, but it is also notable for its excellent color reproduction—especially on Lexmark's high-quality coated paper. In fact, our editors suspect Lexmark may be selling these printers as if they were razors—priced at rock-bottom to get them into the home, where the cost of consumables will generate more revenue then the price of the printer itself

Best Professional Color Printer Epson Stylus Color 3000 • Considering that we own the Epson Stylus XL tabloid-size color inkjet printer that this unit effectively replaces the fact that it includes so much more for the same price hurts a little but adds up to great value for those who need a printer with Adobe PostScript Level 2, oversize printing of sheets up to 17x 22 in. (full-bleed on tabloid paper) all for about $1 700 And, as you might expect, the Mac and PC-compatible Epson's Pantone-calibrated 1 440x720-dpi color output is gorgeous.



Best New Software Application. Adobe Illustrator 7 • We saw demos of Internet Explorer 4 0 FrontPage 98 WordPerfect 8 and hundreds of other applications for Windows and Macintosh at the show but after we'd seen them all the only program we could all agree on was Adobe Illustrator 7 0 The program, now for Mac and Windows PCs puts the heat under Corel's tail and raises the bar for professional vector graphics apps As you might expect from the inventors of the PostScript page description language Illustrator 7 speaks PostScript fluently and offers accurate on screen color with its CMYK display

Best Digital Video Player RealmagicDVD • The momentum building over the last few months regarding DVD—digital video disc, or digital versatile disc depending on what magazines you read (we prefer the former)—seems to have crested at this year's Comdex Canada 97 DVD players were nearly everywhere with standalone and computer-based players noisily on display in literally dozens of booths While the first generation of computer-based DVD add-ons such as the Creative Labs DVD kit or the Panasonic equivalent (which, in fact, is based on the same design) had somewhat lower image quality than we had hoped for, the RealMagic product was truly superior and at only about $50 more than its competitors not unreasonably priced Be aware that, on many of the demo discs that DVD players often use for demonstrations, the "bit rate" is carefully set to not exceed the medium's 10Mbps maximum. (We checked this with a Sony DVD player also on the show floor) Scenes with a lot of action are the best ones to test out a DVD player with. The RealMagicDVD came through (literally) with flying colors—displaying almost none of the horizontal lines or obvious artifacts that mar some lesser video players

Best New Digital Video Technology DPS Spark Firewire Adapter • Firewire, the IEEE 1394 spec pioneered by Apple and due to appear in next year's Memphis operating system from Microsoft is already making appearances in several products on display at the show Sony has Firewire connectors on its digital still cameras and DV full-motion video products and Firewire interfaces for PCs were on display from Miro (the DV 100) and DPS with its Spark However, the $889 Miro card like some other low-cost DV solutions supports DV in but does not support DV out (Miro says the card is intended primarily for CD-ROM authoring) At $1325 with a full version of Adobe Premiere, or $930 without the software, the DPS Spark is the lowest cost Firewire card we've seen that handles both in-and-out functions, making all digital transfers of high quality digital video possible at prices that surely make owners of professional-level analog equipment cringe Make no mistake DV technology is dramatically changing the face of videography and the "prosumer" is sure to be the winner.

Best New Storage Technology Pinnacle CD-RW • Undoubtedly by this time next year, recordable DVD technology will be widely available but for now Pinnacle's $799 rewritable compact disc system represents one of the best ways of recording data onto a disc that can be read by a vast array of machines currently in the workplace. Encouragingly the Pinnacle rep says that the unit reads 98 percent of existing CD ROM and CD-R discs, too For those who prefer compatibility with floppy disks, LS-120 drives with their compatibility with 720K, 1 4MB and 120MB floptical disks made a strong showing as well. Elsewhere advanced storage solutions from Toray (PD Dual phase drives) Iomega and others were in evidence as well

Best New Portable Add-on BackPack Bantam parallel port CD-ROM drive • The problem with portables, unless you're lucky enough to be able to afford one of the top-of the line models, is their lack of a CD-ROM drive With the software of today increasingly shipped on CD-ROM discs, this is more of a problem than ever. For CD-less portable owners relief is spelled BANTAM. This stylish unit is available in two models: one with a sound card and an 8x CD-ROM mechanism for $459, and without a sound card for $399

Best Desktop System Sound Card Creative Labs AWE64 Gold • There are better PC sound cards and there are cheaper sound cards but our editors unanimously agreed that this card, which improves upon several aspects of previous Creative Lab designs, while retaining an impressive level of compatibility offers the best bang for the buck. Musicians many of whom are familiar with the company EMU that Creative Labs now owns, as well as PC experimenters will be better served by the deluxe version of the card, which includes 4MB of onboard RAM an ATAPI CD-ROM interface and several pieces of software not present in the lower-priced Value Edition Targeted at gamers and price-conscious home users, the Value Edition includes 512 KB of memory both versions eliminate the on-board amplifier found in previous Sound Blaster cards, resulting in lower noise and better fidelity

Best low-cost color scanner Storm EasyPhoto SmartPage Pro • Another tough call, with Agfa's excellent $599 SnapScan 600 delivering both superior image quality and a great software bundle (including the excellent Visioneer PaperPort software a new package called Photo Express from Ulead and, in the "Artline" version for a hundred dollars more an additional bundle—not yet shipping—of Kai's Photo Soap, Bryce 2 SE, Convolver and Kai's Power Tools) but for bang for the buck, it's hard to beat the under $200 price point of the Storm EasyPhoto SmartPage Pro The unit which attaches easily to any PC's parallel port easily bested the image quality of competing units from Hewlett Packard Microtek and Visioneer (which is showing its new Strobe model), and costs less than all of them.

Best Connectivity Product: Xircom Ethernet 10/100 and 56Kflex Modem • Although we're not convinced Rockwell/Lucent's 56Kflex modem technology is superior to 3Com/US Robotics X2 standard (X2 seems to be faster in most tests), even USR reps admit that 56Kflex has a bigger share of the modem market at this point then X2. But combine a modem that is up to 44 percent faster then the average 28.8Kbps modem and throw in both 10Mbps and 100Mbps Ethernet capabilities and you've got a combo card that is worth carrying around. Best of all the Xircom card doesn't use a huge clunky dongle like some of its competitors. While it's important to check what kind of 56K modem technology your Internet service provider supports before buying a new modem if you choose to go with 56Kflex this is our portable pick

Congratulations to all this year's winners. For more on *TCP's* Editors Choice Awards and Comdex Canada 97 events. check out our Web site at http://tcp.ca ❑

Introducing the G771.

The most brilliant way yet to upgrade your system.

Introducing the ViewSonic G771 monitor.

After winning just about every award in the 17" (various viewable) category, our engineers have come up with another bright idea. The ViewSonic G771 17" (16.0' viewable) monitor. Its fine 0.27mm dot pitch creates brilliant screen images making it ideal for graphics, spreadsheets and word processing—as well as the Internet. And, its flicker-free 1,024 x 768 resolution at a refresh rate of 87Hz virtually eliminates eye strain and operator fatigue.

A hard worker around the office or home.

The G771 offers the most powerful combination of features available in its price range. It's both PC and Mac® compatible and features *Plug & Play* technology that provides seamless auto-installation with Windows® 95. And, like all ViewSonic® monitors, the G771 is backed by our limited three year warranty*—the best in the monitor business.

To bring a touch of brilliance to your system, start by looking into the ViewSonic G771, another advancement from the leader in the 17" (various viewable) market.

For the dealer nearest you, call ViewSonic at (800) 888-8583, or (416) 491-7088, or visit our website at: www.viewsonic.com.

1997 COMPUTER DEALER NEWS' #1 Resellers' Choice Award

Model	G771
CRT Screen Size	17" (16.0" viewable)
Dot Pitch	0.27mm
Max. Resolution	1,152 x 870 (Mac) 1,280 x 1,024 (PC)
Recommended Resolution	1,024 x 768 @ 87Hz

ViewSonic

See the Difference!®

(416) 491-7088. Fax (416) 491-6314 • Internet: www.viewsonic.com • Specifications subject to change without notice • Copyright © 1997 ViewSonic Corporation. All rights reserved. Corporate names and trademarks stated herein are the property of their respective companies. *The 29GA has a one year limited warranty on CRT parts and labor.

Corrections

Forgot the tilde

In the computer camps article in our July issue, we listed Computers of Kids' Web address incorrectly. It should be http://www.escape.ca/~c4k. We left out the tilde (~) before the ck4.

They're both in Ottawa but ...

We also said in the kids' camps article that the Virtual Ventures camps began at the University of Ottawa. In fact, it was at Carleton University. Our apologies to Carleton.

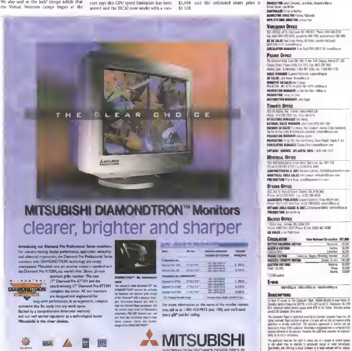
Getting up to speed

The article "Professional video on the cheap," in the July issue, incorrectly stated that the miro DC30 video capture card does not work certain CPUs. Prior to December 1996, the miro DC30 did have problems working with CPUs faster than 200 MHz, but a miro technician says this CPU speed limitation has been solved and the DC30 now works with a variety of CPUs operating at 200 MHz or faster, including Pentiums and Pentium Pros.

Also, the specific CPU speed limitations of the Truevision Bravado mentioned in the same article have also been solved.

The price isn't right

In the July Lab Test "Maxed-out mid-range systems," we incorrectly included the reseller price of $1 411.75 for the A-Open unit. The correct suggested retail price for this system is $1,698 and the estimated street price is $1 528.



MITSUBISHI DIAMONDTRON™ Monitors
clearer, brighter and sharper

Introducing our Diamond Pro Professional Series monitors: For industry-leading display performance, application versatility and advanced ergonomics, the Diamond Pro Professional Series monitors with DIAMONDTRON technology are simply unsurpassed. Mitsubishi sets yet another industry standard with the Diamond Pro 91TXM, the world's first .28mm, 21-inch aperture grille monitor. The new 17" Diamond Pro 67TXV and the award-winning 17" Diamond Pro 87TXM complete the series. All our monitors are designed and engineered for long-term performance, in an ergonomic, compact enclosure that fits easily into any work space. Backed by a comprehensive three-year warranty and our well earned reputation as a technological leader **Mitsubishi is the clear choice.**

For more information or the name of the reseller nearest you, call us at 1-800-450-MITS (ext. 188), and we'll send you a gift* just for calling.

MITSUBISHI
INFORMATION TECHNOLOGIES GROUP

THE COMPUTER PAPER Volume 10, No. 8, August 1997

CANADA COMPUTER PAPER INC.

PUBLISHER / EDITOR Douglas Alder
ASSOCIATE PUBLISHER Hari Singh Khalsa
MANAGING EDITOR Graeme Bennett
NEWS EDITOR David Tanaka
ASSISTANT NEWS EDITOR Megan Johnston
TEST LABS Steve Helinda, Tim Bingham-Wallis
CONTRIBUTING EDITORS Carol Wheelwright, Jeff Evans
NATIONAL SALES MANAGER John Oliver (416) 588-1580 joliver@tcpon.com
PRODUCTION MANAGER Sam Pritchley
PRODUCTION Jason Edmunds, Jana Kolar, Alexandra Moore, Ernest Steuer, Lisa Wilder
CONTROLLER Christine McPhee
MARKETING DIRECTOR Patricia FitzGerald
INFO SYSTEMS DIRECTOR Joshua Paul

VANCOUVER OFFICE
503–425 Carrall St. Vancouver BC V6B 6E3 Phone (604) 688-2128
Fax main (604) 688-4270 accounting 688-7065; press releases 688-4680
BC AD SALES Dyal Singh Khalsa, Ali Griffin, Jennifer FitzGerald (604) 688-2128 bcsales@tcp.ca
CIRCULATION MANAGER Brian Gold (604) 688-2128 brian@tcp.ca

PRAIRIE OFFICE
The Dominion Bldg. Suite 306, 908 17 Ave. S.W. Calgary, Alberta T2T 0A3
Calgary Direct, Phone (403) 228-3355, Fax (403) 228-3466
Alberta, Sask. & Manitoba 1-800-487-3366, Fax 1-800-665-1136
SALES MANAGER Suzanne FitzGerald suzanne@tcp.ca
AD SALES Jack Hovan jhovan@tcp.ca
WINNIPEG AD SALES Neil Colligan Phone (204) 487-4215 Fax (204) 487-4219 neil@tcp.ca
PRODUCTION MANAGER Liz Van Der Wee liz@tcp.ca
PRODUCTION Anna Lee Shao
DISTRIBUTION MANAGER John Gogel

TORONTO OFFICE
405-99 Atlantic Ave. Toronto Ontario M6K 3J8
Phone (416) 588-1580 Fax (416) 588-8574
OPERATIONS MANAGER Tom Wong
NATIONAL SALES MANAGER John Oliver (416) 588-1580
ONTARIO AD SALES Tina Wong, Rob Crawford, Joanna Dickie (assistant), Shirley ... (sales & distribution assistant) ...@tcpon.com
PRODUCTION MANAGER Andrea Jardim
PRODUCTION Helga Stitt, Paul van Elsberg, Susan Magill, Angela R. Ion
CIRCULATION MANAGER Charles Oliver charles@tcpon.com
ONTARIO QUEBEC ATLANTIC INFO 1-800-465-3517

MONTREAL OFFICE
103-360 Notre Dame Street West Montreal, Qc. H2Y 1T9
Phone (514) 843-4770 Fax (514) 843-3484
ADMINISTRATION & DIST. Melanie Larivee, distrib@quebecmicro.com
MONTREAL AREA SALES Bill Lawson mtlsales@tcpon.com
PRODUCTION Pierre Ruby, prod@quebecmicro.com

OTTAWA OFFICE
303-260 St. Patrick Street Ottawa, ON, K1N 5K5
Phone (613) 789-6431 Fax (613) 789-6433
ASSOCIATE PUBLISHER (Eastern Edition) Erma Murchison Phone (613) 789-6431 Fax (613) 789-6433, emurch@tcp.ca
OTTAWA AREA SALES & DIST. Christopher Miller cmiller@tcp.ca
PRODUCTION James Reilly

HALIFAX OFFICE
1 Dillon Ave. Halifax NS B3M 3Y8
Phone (902) 457-0121 Phone & Fax (902) 467-4380
AD SALES Judy Publicover

CIRCULATION Total National Circulation 307,000

BRITISH COLUMBIA EDITION	Vancouver	60,000
ALBERTA EDITIONS (Total 76,000)	Calgary Edmonton	38,000 38,000
PRAIRIE EDITION	Saskatoon, Regina, Winnipeg, Brandon	38,000
GREATER TORONTO EDITION	Greater Toronto	108,000*
EASTERN EDITIONS (Total 95,000)	Montreal Ottawa Atlantic	50,000* 20,000* 20,000*

* CCAB audited

E-MAIL
letters@tcp.ca editorial@tcp.ca classifieds@tcp.ca

SUBSCRIPTIONS
To have 12 issues of *The Computer Paper* mailed directly to your home (in Canada), send a cheque for $29.95 to 503–425 Carrall St. Vancouver BC V6B 6E3. American subscriptions please send $29 in US Funds. Overseas please send $136 Canadian (first class).

The Computer Paper is published monthly by Canada Computer Paper Inc. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without the permission of the publisher is strictly prohibited. The opinions expressed in articles are not necessarily those of the publisher. Information presented here is compiled from sources believed to be accurate. However, the publisher assumes no responsibility for errors or omissions.

The publisher reserves the right to refuse ads of a sexist or violent nature or ads which may be deemed to perpetuate social or racial stereotypes. Specifically, ads referring to Adult Software or X-rated software will be refused. The publisher reserves the right to be the final judge of what is considered appropriate. For a copy of our full policy please contact your sales representative.

Canadian Publications Mail
Sales Product Agreement #244236
Printed in Canada ISSN 0840-J000
Member of the BOA Division of CCAB.

EPSON PRESENTS THE WORLD'S ONLY 1440DPI COLOUR INK JET PRINTERS.

The EPSON Stylus Color 600 Ink Jet Printer.

BY DEFINITION THEY HAVE NO COMPETITION.

Our new EPSON ink jet printers are the first ever to break the 1440 dpi barrier—not to mention the speed barrier A breakthrough for everyone who wants out-of-the-box, knock-their-socks-off colour documents and presentations.

Your words and pictures will have a sharpness never seen before They'll pole-vault off the page in rich, lifelike Photo Quality colour, and crisp, laser-quality black text.

No wonder the competition can't touch us And because of our incredible print speeds, they can't keep up with us, either The EPSON® Stylus® Color 600 our new printer for home or office, delivers razor-sharp text and images at overall print speeds that are 37% faster than the HP 694C and the Canon BJC 4200.

Then there's our new high-performance business printer, the EPSON Stylus Color 800, it prints text and images at overall print speeds that are 25% faster than the HP 870Cxi.

You've never seen such incredible printing before, because you've never seen 1440 dpi before So call 1-800-GO-EPSON for a dealer near you Or visit us at www.epson.com Then see the world's only colour ink jet printers with 1440 dpi resolution - no competition

1440 DPI

PQ PHOTO QUALITY

YOU'VE GOT TO SEE IT IN **EPSON** COLOUR™

The National Software Testing Laboratory, Inc. (NSTL) found the EPSON Stylus Color 600 outperforms average speeds of the HP DeskJet 694C by 31% and the Canon BJC 4200 by 38% and the EPSON Stylus Color 800 outperforms average speeds of the HP DeskJet 870Cxi by 25%. Print speeds tested with Windows 95 and Microsoft Word, Microsoft Excel, Microsoft PowerPoint, Adobe PageMaker and Adobe Photoshop. NSTL report available by calling 1-800-GO-EPSON. Maximum engine rated speed is 8 PPM in economy mode. Actual print speeds vary depending on system configuration, software application, page complexity, amount of page covered and print settings. Prices may vary. EPSON and EPSON Stylus are registered trademarks of Seiko Epson Corp. All other trademarks or registered trademarks are the property of their respective owners. © 1997 Epson America, Inc.

Compaq vice president Tim Harris was on hand for the unveiling of the Deskpro 4000N at PC Expo in New York.

Compaq launches NetPC

BY GEOF WHEELWRIGHT

The NetPC finally became reality in New York in mid-June as dozens of personal computer makers stood four-square behind industry leaders Microsoft and Intel to declare their support for a new breed of desktop computer.

The NetPC will cost less than existing personal computers but will be more limited in function, relying a lot more on using information and software delivered over a local area network (LAN) or the Internet

The biggest credibility boost to this idea came with the news that market leader Compaq was to enter the market and at PC Expo, it showed the product that will be its first entrant. It is a lower-cost system called the Compaq Deskpro 4000N

This machine will come equipped with a network interface card (NIC), 32 MB of RAM, an Intel MMX processor, an internal hard drive, a choice of operating systems, network management software and a World Wide Web browser for significantly less than $2,000 The company promises it will start shipping systems by the fourth quarter of this year.

Compaq, which was one of the five authors of the NetPC specification, is also supporting Microsoft's Zero Administration Kit to the Deskpro 4000N This will (so the theory goes) allow systems administrators to centrally deploy over a network the software applications and configuration settings for a particular user's needs

"The combination of the Compaq Network PC with Microsoft Zero Administration for Windows provides our mutual customers a very easy-to-use and manageable desktop platform," suggested Rich Tong, vice-president of marketing for Microsoft's personal and business systems group.

In an attempt to position the NetPC against the heavily promoted Network Computer—or NC—Intel chairman and chief executive officer Andy Grove has been particularly vocal on the issue of how good a platform the Microsoft/Intel backed NetPC will be for running software based on the Java programming language

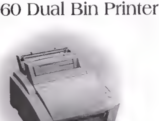
"The NetPC delivers performance on Java absolutely as good or better than the equivalent and runs all of the PC applications, which helps us make the PC and the NetPC, the Intel architecture, all together as the no risk, no compromise choice for Java applications," he said in an earlier presentation on the NetPC "There is no need for either of those, because we can match the performance and you don't have to compromise, because we carry all the PC applications as well as the Java applications."

Microsoft's chief Bill Gates has also been vocal on why the NetPC is important—and a very different proposition from the NC backed by Oracle head Larry Ellison "It [the NetPC] is just a very tightly specified PC It is a PC, it runs all the PC applications " he said in a recent speech. "It has remote booting capability, so the latest operating system always comes down. It's got this on now capability so you don't need to reboot the machine. It automatically turns off the power drain so you just keep it running, when you come back to use it, it wakes up and it's right there All the data you had (is) immediately available to you "

Gates also took a dig at the NC. "It's hard to know what the NC stands for, because some of them have many different processors. Some have disks some don't. They have many different user interfaces " Gates said of the Oracle-backed system. "There's at least 14 different operating systems and 16 different browsers there But there is one thing that the NC stands for, and that is not being compatible " ❑

All good things come in pairs

Introducing the brother HL-1060 Dual Bin Printer



A printer that holds 200 sheets of paper in one bin and envelopes (up to 9"x12") in the other is time saving & convenient!

For more information on this
innovative laser printer, please call:

STD Computer
(Western Canada) Inc.

brother

Vancouver
102-3850 Jacombs Road
Richmond BC V6V 1Y6
Tel. (604) 278-2893
Fax (604) 278-2861

Edmonton
5303 91 Street
Edmonton, AB T6E 5P9
Tel (403) 466-6800
Fax (403) 465-5355

Calgary
#7, 1725 30 Avenue NE
Calgary, AB T2E 7P6
Tel (403) 250-9575
Fax (403) 250-9544

Now you can get the Internet in your car.

Simply drive to one of these stores and pick it up.

Its everything
Its everywhere
And its for everybody.
NETCOMplete is all you need for fast, easy, reliable Internet access Its the only Complete Internet Kit. And its from NETCOM, the most sophisticated and reliable Internet network with over 500,000 subscribers across North America. You get more features, more applications, more choices, and it comes with 30 days of free access. So if you want the best Internet access now, just call us, visit our Web Site to download a copy of NETCOMplete, or use your own personal access, whether its a car, the bus or your feet, to visit one of our fine and reliable retailers.

1.800.279.8666

NETCOM
CANADA
The*Internet*Company
www.netcom.ca

FUTURE SHOP
RadioShack
LONDON DRUGS
STAPLES The Office Superstore
COMPUCENTRE
DOPPLER COMPUTER SUPERSTORES
COMPUTER CITY

TritonTX 3D Station

Intel Pentium Processor with Fan (support up to 233MHz MMX)
Triton 430TX PCI/ISA Main Board w/512KB Pipeline Cache
16MB-60ns EDO Performance-Enhanced DRAM exp. to 128MB
1.44MB Floppy Drive
2.1GB UltraDMA-33 IDE Hard Drive
2x16550 Serial, 1xBi-Directional Parallel
PCI ATI 3D Xpression + PC2TV 64-bit Accelerator w/ 2MB SGRAM
Creative Labs Sound Blaster AWE64 Card, 60W Speakers(P.M.P.O.)
16x Speed EIDE CD-ROM
Sceptre 15" Non-Int. Low Rad. SVGA Monitor PnP
Mid-Tower Case with CSA Power Supply
104-keys Windows 95 Keyboard, 3 Button Mouse
2 Year Parts & Service Warranty

ULTRA DMA 33 33MB/s Transfer

Sound Blaster AWE64

Upgradable To 233MMX

133MHz	$1,500
150MHz	$1,515
166MHz	$1,550
200MHz	$1,726
166MMX	$1,670
200MMX	$1,795

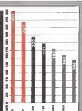
Pentium Pro ATX

Intel Pentium Pro Processor with Fan
Intel 82440FX PCI ISA ATX Main Board
256KB Internal L2 Cache
32MB-60ns EDO Performance Enhanced DRAM exp. to 256MB
1.44MB Floppy Drive
2.5GB Fast IDE Hard Drive (Mode 4)
PCI EIDE Cont. w/2x16550 Serial, 1xBi-Directional Parallel
PCI S3 Virge 3D Accelerator Card w/4MB EDO RAM
Creative Labs Sound Blaster 16 Card with 60W Speakers(PMOP)
16x Speed EIDE CD-ROM
Sceptre 15" Non-Int Low Rad. SVGA Monitor PnP
ATX Mid Tower Case with CSA Power Supply
104-keys Windows 95 Keyboard, 3 Button Mouse
2 Year Parts & Service Warranty

Pentium Pro 180MHz	$1,865
Pentium Pro 200MHz	$2,076

Pentium II

233MHz w/512KB L2	$2,465
266MHz w/512KB L2	$2,680



Free Installation

Pentium PCI MainBoard w/512KB Pipeline Cache

AMD

w/AMD K5-[illegible]MHz	w/AMD K5-[illegible]MHz
$150.00	$210.00

IDE Hard Drive Special !!

ENHANCED IDE

1.2GB	$233
1.7GB	$243
2.1GB	$265

HARD DRIVE

2.5GB $298

Free Installation

Pentium Board w/512 KB Cache

w/IBM 6x86-166+	w/IBM 6x86-200+
$205.00	$250.00

Triton II Power Station

Features:
Intel Pentium Processor with Fan (support up to 200MHz MMX)
Triton II 430VX chipset PCI/ISA Main Board w/512KB Pipeline Cache
16MB-60ns EDO Performance Enhanced DRAM exp. to 128MB
1.44MB Floppy Drive
1.7GB Fast IDE Hard Drive (Mode 4)
PCI Enhanced IDE Controller
PCI Cirrus Logic 5446 Windows Accelerator w/1MB DRAM(exp. to 2MB)
2x16550 UART Serial, 1 Bi Directional Parallel
14" Non-Int SVGA Monitor .28mm dp
Mid Tower Case with 230W CSA Power Supply
104-keys Win95 Keyboard
3 Button MS Compatible Mouse
2 Year Parts & Service Warranty

64 Bit MPEG PLAYBACK

PENTIUM

133MHz	$ 985	200MHz	$1,210
150MHz	$1,000	166MMX	$1,155
166MHz	$1,035	200MMX	$1,280

Triton II Power Station Plus

Features:
Intel Pentium Processor with Fan (support up to 200MHz MMX)
Triton II 430VX chipset PCI ISA Main Board w/512KB Pipeline Cache
16MB-60ns EDO Performance Enhanced DRAM exp. to 128MB
1.44MB Floppy Drive
1.7GB Fast IDE Hard Drive (Mode 4)
PCI Enhanced IDE Controller
PCI Trident 9685 3D Accelerator w/1MB RAM (exp. to 2MB)
Clear TV: Integrated TV Display Support
2x16550 UART Serial, 1 Bi Directional Parallel
14" Non-Int SVGA Monitor .28mm dp
Mid-Tower Case with 200W CSA Power Supply
104-keys Win95 Keyboard
3 Button MS Compatible Mouse
Creative Labs Sound Blaster 16 Card
12x Speed EIDE CD-ROM 60W Speakers P.M.P.O
2 Year Parts & Service Warranty

SEGA Virtua Fighter Daytona USA Virtua Squad Included

PENTIUM

133MHz	$1,165	200MHz	$1,390
150MHz	$1,180	166MMX	$1,335
166MHz	$1,215	200MMX	$1,460

Internet Ready

Features:
IBM 6x86 PCI/ISA Main Board w/512KB Cache
16MB-60ns EDO DRAM exp. to 128MB
1.44MB Floppy Drive
1.7GB Fast IDE Hard Drive(Enhanced Mode4)
PCI Enhanced IDE Controller
PCI Cirrus Logic 5446 Windows Accelerator
with 1MB DRAM(expandable to 2MB)
2 x 16550 Serial, 1 Parallel & 1 Game Port
14" Non-Int SVGA Monitor .28mm dp
Mini-Tower Case with CSA Power Supply
104-keys Win95 Keyboard, 3 Button Mouse
Creative Labs Sound Blaster 16 Card
12x Speed EIDE CD-ROM, 60W Speaker (PMPO)
33.6kps Internal Fax Modem
30 Days free Internet access
2 Year Parts & Service Warranty

IBM 6x86

6x86-150+	$1,080
6x86-166+	$1,095
6x86-200+	$1,140

Video Graphics Adapters

ATI Mach 64 Video Boost PCI 1MB/2MB DRAM	$66/78
ATI 3D Xpression + PCI 2MB/4MB (w/3D Game)	$115/145
ATI 3D Xpression + PC2TV 2MB/4MB (w/3D Game)	$152/176
ATI 3D Pro Turbo PC2TV 4MB/8MB (w/3D Game)	$280/318
ATI All-in-Wonder PCI Card 2MB/4MB(w/3D Game)	$253/[illegible]
ATI TV Tuner Card	$158.[illegible]
Diamond Stealth 3D PCI 2MB/4MB VRAM	[illegible]
Diamond Stealth 3D Pro PCI 4MB w/TV Out	$205.00
Diamond Stealth 3D 2000 PCI 2MB/4MB EDORAM	$113/133
Diamond Monster 3D w/4MB EDO RAM (Retail Box)	$290.00
Matrox Millennium II PCI 4MB/8MB WRAM	[illegible]
Matrox Mystique 220 3D Card 2MB/4MB SGRAM	$186/220
Matrox Rainbow Runner Add-On Video Capture/Edit	$310.00
Cirrus Logic 5446 PCI w/1MB exp. to 2MB (MPEG)	$38.00
S3 3D Virge PCI w/4MB EDORAM	$60.00
Trident 9685 3D Accelerators 1MB (w/3D Games)	$50.00

Monitors

ADI 4V/LR 15" NI/LR(1280x1024 .28mmDP)	$445.00
ADI 6V/LR 17" NI LR(1280x1024 .28mmDP)	$740.00
Mag DJ530 15" NI(1280x1024,.28mmDP)	$473.00
Mag DJ700 17" NI(1280x1024,.26mmDP)	$650.00
Mag DX700T 17" NI (1280x1024,.25mm Trinitron)	$888.00
NEC XV15+ 15" NI/LR(1280x1024,.28mmDP)	$450.00
NEC XV17+ 17" NI/LR(1280x1024,.28mmDP)	$870.00
NEC M500 15" .25mmDP Mask Pitch	$530.00
NEC M700 17" .25mm DP Mask Pitch	$1060.00
NEC P750 17" NI/LR(1600x1280 .25mmDP)	$1255.00
Proview 14" NI LR(1024x768,.28mmDP)	$210.00
Proview 15" NI LR(1280x1024,.28mmDP)	$312.00
Sceptre 15" NI LR(1280x1024,.28mmDP) PnP	$330.00
Sony 100SX 15" NI/LR(1280x1024,.25mmDP) PnP	$525.00
Sony 100SF 15" NI/LR(1280x1024,.25mmDP) PnP	$460.00
Sony CPD-200SX 17" NI(1280x1024,.26mmDP)	$938.00
Sony CPD-200SF 17" NI(1280x1024,.25mmDP)	$1000.00
Viewsonic V773 17" NI(1280x1024,.27mmDP)	$745.00
Viewsonic V775 17" NI(1600x1280,.27mmDP)	$875.00

HD/FD Controllers

ISA IDE HD/FD Controller with I/O UART 16550	$22.00
VLB Enhanced IDE with I/O UART 16550	$24.00
Adaptec 1505 SCSI CD-ROM Controller	$40.00
Adaptec 2940U PCI Ultra SCSI Controller	$280.00
Adaptec 2940UW PCI Wide SCSI Controller	$350.00
Adaptec 3940UW PCI Multi-Channel SCSI Controller	$430.00
Adaptec 4940UW PCI Dual-Channel SCSI Cont.	$770.00

Keyboards & Cases

Fujitsu 4725 Enhanced 104 Keys	$54.00
Fujitsu 6725 Enhanced 104 Keys	$24.00
Lite-On Ergonomic Keyboard w/Touch Pad	$84.00
BTC Windows 95 Keyboard	$14.00
Microsoft Natural Keyboard	$75.00
25" Server Tower with 300W CSA Power Supply	$235.00
Full Size Tower with 230W CSA Power Supply	$105.00
Mid Size Tower with 230W CSA Power Supply	$80.00
Mini Size Tower with 200W CSA Power Supply	$40.00
Desktop with 200W CSA Power Supply	[illegible]

Drives & Tape Backup

1.2MB 5.25"/1.44MB 3.5" Floppy Drive	$57/28
O.R. Tech LS-120 120MB Floppy Drive	$229.00
Enhanced 1.2GB/1.7GB IDE Hard Drive	$233/243
Enhanced 2.1GB/2.5GB IDE Hard Drive	$265/298
Enhanced 3.1GB/4.0GB IDE Hard Drive	$322/438
Enhanced 5.1GB/6.4GB IDE Hard Drive	$535/660
Quantum Ultra ATA 2.1GB/3.2G Hard Drive	$282/338
Quantum Ultra ATA 4.3GB/6.4GB Hard Drive	$450/Call
Iomega 100MB Int/Parallel ZIP Drive	$148/[illegible]
Iomega 1GB Int/Ext JAZ Drive	$425/555
Syquest EZFlyer 230 Int IDE/SCSI Remov. HDD	$265.00
Syquest Syjet 1.5GB Int IDE/SCSI Remov. HDD	$548.00
Syquest Syjet 1.5GB Ext SCSI/Parallel Remov. HDD	$670/765
HP Colorado T3000 TR-3 Int. Backup Drive	$265.00
HP Colorado T1000 TR-4 Int/Ext Backup Drive	$530/640
Seagate 800MB TR-1 Int/Ext Tape Backup Drive	$175/215
Seagate 3200MB TR-3 Int/Ext Tape Backup Drive	$280/305
Seagate 8GB TR-4 Int IDE/SCSI Tape Backup Drive	$630.00

Motherboards

Triton II Pentium 133/166MHz w/256KB Burst Cache	$305/355
ASUS TX97 430TX Pentium Board w/512KB Cache	$ Call
Intel ATX Pentium Pro 200MHz PCI/ISA Main Board	[illegible]
Tyan Dual Pentium II PCI/ISA Board	$ Call
486DX5-133 PCI/ISA w/256KB Cache	$155.00

MultiMedia

Acer 16bit Sound Card 3D	$24.00
Creative Labs 16X Discovery AWE64	$300.00
Creative Labs Sound Blaster 16/32 PnP	$64/110
Creative Labs Sound Blaster AWE64/AWE64 Gold	$182/282
Diamond Monster Sound 3D Sound Card 3D Video	$200.00
12X/16X IDE CD-ROM Drive	$97/107
Panasonic 24X IDE CD-ROM Drive	$145.00
Panasonic 4x/7x Int. CD-R Drive w/SCSI card	$580.00
Pioneer 12X SCSI CD-ROM Drive	$180.00
Toshiba 15X [illegible] SCSI CD-ROM Drive	$355.00

Modem & Mice

28.8 Int. Fax Modem w/Voice	$68.00
Supra 33.6 Int. Fax Modem w/Voice	$85.00
Motorola 56K Int/Ext Fax Modem	$217/239
US Robotics Sportster ISDN 128K Int.	$320.00
US Robotics 28.8 Int Fax Modem	$129.00
US Robotics 33.6 Ext Fax Modem	$212.00
US Robotics 33.6/Vi Int Modem(Full Duplex)	$143.00
US Robotics 33.6/Vi Ext Modem(Full Duplex)	$246.00
US Robotics 56K Int/Ext Fax Modem	$220/282
US Robotics 56K Int/Ext Fax Modem Video	$248/303
US Robotics Big Picture Video Kit	[illegible]
Genius NetMouse with Magic-Button	$18.00
Logitech Mouseman OEM	$28.00
Microsoft Mouse v.2 OEM	$30.00
Microsoft Comp. Mouse	[illegible]

Printers

Canon BJ-240 Color Inkjet	$228.00
Canon BJC-4100/4200 Color Inkjet	$283/327
Brother HL730/760DX Laser Printer 600dpi	$489/585
Brother HL1660 Laser Printer 1200dpi Class	$1560.00
Epson Stylus 600 Color Inkjet 720dpi	$335.00
Epson Stylus 600/800 Color Inkjet 1440dpi	$418/615
HP 400 Deskjet Color Printer	$289.00
HP 682C Deskjet Color Printer	$388.00
HP 690Cxi Deskjet Color Printer	$414.00
HP 870Cxi Deskjet Color Printer	$603.00
HP 5/5N Laserjet, 600 dpi 12 PPM	$1460/1865
HP 6L Laserjet, 600 dpi 6 PPM	$655.00
HP 6P/6MP Laserjet, 600 dpi 8 PPM	$1090/1290
Pacer PR-2406 24-pin, 192 cps	$270.00

It's Here!
The MicroConcept Systems Home Page.

http://www.mconcept.com

3Com netWorking Partners Networking Partner

HEWLETT PACKARD Authorized Reseller

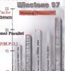
MicroConcept

102 - 1245 West Broadway
Vancouver, B.C. V6H 1G7

The Superior Engine for Windows Computing

AMD-K6™ MMX Processor

AMD-K6 MMX Processor w/64KB L1 cache
Triton II 430TX PCI/ISA Main Board w/512KB Pipeline Cache
16MB-60ns EDO Performance-Enhanced DRAM exp. to 128MB
1.44MB Floppy Drive
2.1GB UltraDMA 33 IDE Hard Drive
PCI Enhanced IDE Cont. w/ 2x16550 Serial,1xBi-Directional Parallel
PCI S3 Virge 3D Accelerator Card w/4MB EDO RAM
Creative Labs Sound Blaster 16 Card with 60W Speakers(P.M.P.O.)
16x Speed EIDE CD-ROM
Sceptre 15" Non-Int. Low Rad. SVGA Monitor PnP
Mid-Tower Case with CSA Power Supply
104-keys Windows 95 Keyboard,3 Button Mouse
2 Year Parts & Service Warranty



AMD K6 MMX PROCESSOR
ULTRA DMA 33 33MB/s

K6-166MMX	$1,500
K6-200MMX	$1,580
K6-233MMX	CALL

Monthly Special !! Big Saving!!!

SIMM Memory

4MB 60ns 72-Pin EDO SIMM	$25.00
8MB 60ns 72-Pin EDO SIMM	$45.00
16MB 60ns 72-Pin EDO SIMM	$85.00
32MB 60ns 72-Pin EDO SIMM	$170.00
1MB 70ns 30-Pin SIMM	$ 9.00
4MB 70ns 30-Pin SIMM	$29.00

Iomega

100MB Zip Cartridge

organize, move & Backup your Stuff

$16.99

AmJet

33.6K bps Internal Voice Fax Modem

Limited Quantity !!

$69.50

Memorex

Memorex CD R Recorderable 74Min/650MB

$5.99

ACER

56K bps Internal Voice Fax Modem

[illegible]

$143.00

ACER

16X EIDE CD-ROM Drive

$107.00

MICROCONCEPT NETWORK PRODUCTS FOR LESS !!

NOVELL Software

Novell 3.12 5 user
$780.00

NetWare v3.12*

NetWare v3.12 5/10 User	$780/1850
NetWare v3.12 25/50 User	$2389/2918
NetWare v3.12 100/250 User	$4173/[illegible]
NetWare v3.12 Manuals Only	$335

NetWare v.4.1*

NetWare v4.1 5/10 User	$788/1888
NetWare v4.1 25/50 User	$2389/2818
NetWare v4.1 100/250 User	$4178/Call
Network v4.1 500/1000 User	Call/Call
NetWare v4.1 Manuals Only	$218

[illegible]

MICROSOFT NT

Windows NT Server
Windows NT Workstation

Windows NT Server v4.0 CD w/5 Clients Lic.	$1000
Windows NT Server v4.0 CD w/10 Clients Lic.	$1470
Windows NT v4.0 Client Access Lic.	$45
Windows NT Server v4.0 upgrade w/5 Clients Lic.	$810
Windows NT Server v4.0 upgrade w/10 Clients Lic.	$[illegible]
Windows NT Workstation 4.0 CD	$300
Windows NT Workstation 4.0 upgrade	$160
BackOffice v2.0 Server CD	$2200
BackOffice v2.5 Server CD	$3130
Microsoft SMS version 1.2 w/10 Clients Lic.	$1425
Microsoft SMS version 1.2 w/25 Clients Lic.	$[illegible]
Microsoft SNA Server v2.0 w/5 Clients Lic.	$1725

Network Printers

HP 5N Laserjet,600dpi,12ppm,6MB	$1[illegible]
HP 5Si Laserjet,600dpi,24ppm 4MB	$[illegible]
HP5Si NX Network Ready 600dpi,24ppm	$[illegible]875
HP 5Si Mopier	$[illegible]
HP 4V Laserjet,600dpi, 16ppm	$[illegible]
HP 4MV Laserjet,600dpi, 16ppm	$[illegible]
Lexmark Optra N,24ppm 4MB	$3[illegible]
Lexmark Optra S 1250 12ppm,4MB	$1[illegible]
Lexmark Optra S 1250N 12ppm 4MB Ethernet	$[illegible]
Lexmark Optra S 1650 16ppm,4MB	$1870
Lexmark Optra S 1650N 16ppm,4MB,Ethernet	$2300
Lexmark Optra S 2450,24ppm,4MB	$[illegible]
Lexmark Optra S 2450N,24ppm 4MB,Ethernet	$3790
Lexmark Optra C [illegible] 16MB	$6710
Lexmark Optra C [illegible] 16MB	$[illegible]

Tape / CD ROM Drive

Exabyte Eagle TR-3 Int. Backup Drive	$217
Exabyte Eagle TR-3 Int. Backup Drive w/host	$286
Exabyte 8705LT 5-10GB Ext 8mm Drive	$1370
Exabyte 8900EL 20-40GB Int/Ext 8mm Drive	$5780/6130
Exabyte Eliant 820 14GB Int/Ext Tape Drive	$1870/2040
Iomega Ditto Easy 800 Int/Ext	$140/2[illegible]
Iomega Ditto 2GB Int/Ext Tape Drive	$210/280
Iomega Ditto 3200 3.2GB Int/Ext	$280/350
Hewlett Packard SureStore CD-R [illegible]	$[illegible]
Seagate 4326NT 2GB 4mm DAT Int. SCSI Drive	$778
Seagate 4324NP 4GB 4mm DAT Int. SCSI Drive	$888
Seagate 4386NP 4GB 4mm DAT Int. SCSI Drive	$1140
Sony SDT-5000 Int/Ext 4-8GB DAT	$1080/1395
Sony SDT 5200 Int/Ext 4GB DAT	$1085/1090
Sony SDT 7000 Int/Ext 4-8GB DAT	$1080/1510
Sony SDT 9000 Int/Ext 24GB DAT	$1770/1880

Power Protection

APC BackUPS 280
$145.00

American Power 120 Volt

BackUPS 200/280	$128/148
BackUPS 400/450	$185/255
BackUPS 600/900/1250	$340/495/630
Backup Pro 280/420/650	$255/346/418
BackupPro 1000/1400	$547/700
SmartUPS 450/700/1000	$530/630/880
SmartUPS 1400/2200/3000	$800/1465/2320
Matrix 3000VA/5000VA (Modular UPS)	$3730/5580
SmartCELL for Matrix	$703
Line Conditioner LR600/LR1250	$178/245
PowerChute Plus for Novell v4.X	$66
PowerChute for Windows	$83
Network Surge Arrest 3 Outlet/7 Outlet	$20/88
PowerManager 5 Outlet	$85
PowerNet SNMP agent for Novell	$107

Cables & Jacks

Twisted Pair

Assembly 10 BaseT Cable 6/25/50 ft	$10/18/25
Assembly, 10 BaseT Cable 100 ft	$45
Cable, 10BaseT 8c UTP per ft	$0.35
Cable, 10BaseT 8c UTP per 1000 ft	$220
Connector RJ45M	$1.00

Coaxial

Assembly, RG58/AU Thin Coax 25/50 ft	$18/22
Assembly, RG58/AU Thin Coax 100 ft	$50
Cable RG58/AU Bulk per ft	$0.25
Cable RG58/AU Bulk per 1000 ft	$180
Connector BNC "T"	$2.50
Terminator BNC 52 ohm	$2.50
Tool BNC Crimping	$80
Terminator BNC 52 ohm w/ground [illegible]	$10

Ethernet Coax / Combo Adapters

3COM X Jet Etherlink + BNC ea/5+	$270/240
3COM 3C509B Etherlink III BNC ea/5+	$146/155
3COM 3C509B Etherlink III BNC 25 pk	$2400
3COM 3C509B Combo BNC/RJ45 ea/5+	$166/140
3COM 3C509B Combo BNC/RJ45 20 pk	$2800
3COM 3C509B Combo BNC/RJ45 100 pk	$11[illegible]
3COM 3C592 Combo BNC/RJ45 EISA	$242
3COM 3C900 PCI Etherlink III Combo	$180
Cnet CN650E + BNC & 10BaseT Ethernet	$40
CNet CN800E PCI Ethernet Combo	$60
D-Link DE-220PCT ISA Ethernet Combo	$40
GVC 2806BT ISA Coaxial/10BaseT Jumpless	$60
GVC 2808BT PCI Coaxial/10BaseT Jumpless	$80
Intel ISA EtherExpress Pro 10+ Combo	$180
Intel ISA EtherExpress Pro 10+/Flash Combo	$180
Intel PCI EtherExpress Pro 10+ Combo	$167
SMC 8416B ISA EtherEZ Combo	$128
SMC 8416BT ISA EtherEZ Combo	$145
SMC 8432BT PCI EtherPower Combo	$180

Print Servers

Emulex NetQue 10BaseT 2 Print Server	$580
Emulex NetJet NT + Print Server	$420
HP JetDirect J2550B RJ45	$430
HP JetDirect J2552B RJ45/BNC/LocalTalk	$600
HP JetDirect J2556B Token Ring DB-9 & RJ45	$720
HP JetDirect EX Plus J2591A	$400
HP JetDirect EX Plus3 J2593A RJ45/BNC	$600
HP JetDirect EX Plus3 J2594A Token Ring DB-9 & RJ45	$700
HP JetDirect J2590A 10/100VG Print Server	$700
Intel NetportExpress Pro Ext. Printer Server	$630
Intel NetportExpress Pro Int. Printer Server	$370
Intel NetportExpress Pro/100 Ext. Printer Server	$457

PCMCIA Adapters

3COM 3C589D Etherlink III TPO	$178
3COM 3C589D Etherlink III Combo	$241
3COM 3C562D-TP Etherlink III TPO + 33.6bps Modem	$430
D-Link DE-660CT PCMCIA Combo NE2000 Compatible	$102
D-Link DME 336T Ethernet/Modem	$300
SMC 8020T EtherEZ PC Card (RJ45)	$170
SMC 8020BT EtherEZ PC Card Combo	$[illegible]
Xircom PCMCIA Ethernet RJ45	$180
Xircom PCMCIA Ethernet BNC & RJ45	$[illegible]
Xircom PCMCIA RJ45 Ethernet + 28.8bps Modem	$455
Xircom PCMCIA Combo Ethernet + 33.6bps Modem	$475
Xircom PCMCIA Ethernet + 28.8bps Modem (Mini-Book)	$536
Xircom PCMCIA 10/100 Ethernet + 56K Modem	$497
Xircom PCMCIA 10/100 Ethernet Ready	$195
Xircom CardBus 10/100 Ethernet Card	$215

10 BaseT Hubs

3COM [illegible] Hub 12 Port	$385
3COM 3C16441 SuperStack II Entry Hub 24 Port	$505
3COM 3C16405 SuperStack II PS Hub 40 12 Port	$605
3COM 3C16406 SuperStack II PS Hub 80 24 Port	$1150
3COM 3C16670A SuperStack II Hub 10 12 Port	$[illegible]
3COM 3C16671A SuperStack II Hub 10 24 Port	$1020
3COM 3C16675B SuperStack II Hub 10 48 Port	$[illegible]
3COM 3C16590 SuperStack II Dual Speed Hub 12 Port	$1810
3COM 3C16591 SuperStack II Dual Speed Hub 24 Port	$2540
3COM 3C16700 OfficeConnect 8/TPO	$108
3COM 3C16701 OfficeConnect 8/TPC	$505
3COM 3C16710 OfficeConnect 8/TPM	$525
CNet CN8STPC 8 Port Hub	$110
CNet CN8816TPC 16 Port Hub, Small Footprint	$250
D-Link DE 808 TPC 8 Port Hub	$90
D-Link DE-809TC 8 Port Hub	$125
D-Link DE-812TP 12 Port Hub	$2[illegible]0
D-Link DE-816TP 16 Port Hub	$245
D-Link DE-824TP 24 Port Hub	$303
Hewlett Packard AdvanceStack Hub 8 Port	$205
Hewlett Packard AdvanceStack 10BT 24T w/Manage	$1295
Hewlett Packard AdvanceStack 10BT Switching Hub-12R	$[illegible]
Hewlett Packard AdvanceStack 10BT Switching Hub-24R	$1138
Hewlett Packard AdvanceStack 10BT Switching Hub-24T	$1185
Netgear EN104TP 4 Port Hub	$[illegible]
Netgear EN108TP 8 Port Hub	$[illegible]
SMC 3608T-EZ 8 Port Hub	$217
SMC 3608TC-EZ 8 Port Hub	$145
SMC 3616TC-EZ 16 Port Hub	$400
SMC 3608TA Tigerhub 8 Port Hub	$[illegible]
SMC 3208BC Tigerhub 8 Port Hub BNC	$[illegible]
SMC 3608FG Tigerhub 8 Port Fibre	$[illegible]
SMC 3312TC TigerStack 12 Port Hub	$[illegible]
SMC 3324TC TigerStack 24 Port Hub	$1105
SMC 3324T TigerStack 24 Port Hub	$[illegible]

10 BaseT Adapters

3COM 3C509-10 TP ea/5+	$278/240
3COM 3C509B TPO ea/5+	$115
3COM 3C592 TPO EISA	$252
3COM 3C900 TPO PCI	$135
D-Link DE-220ET ISA Ethernet 10BaseT	$[illegible]
D-Link DE-530ET PCI Ethernet 10BaseT	$[illegible]
HP J3236A ISA 10BaseT	$[illegible]
HP PCI Lan Card 10BaseT	$[illegible]
Intel ISA EtherExpress Pro 10+ 10BaseT	$102
Intel ISA EtherExpress Pro 10+/Flash 10BaseT	$410
Intel PCI EtherExpress Pro 10+ 10BaseT	$[illegible]
Microdyne NE 2000T+ 10 BaseT	$[illegible]
Microdyne NE2500+ Full Duplex	$[illegible]
Microdyne NE3200 EISA Combo	$[illegible]
Microdyne NE5500T PCI 10BaseT	$[illegible]
Microdyne EtherMax PCI 10BaseT	$[illegible]
SMC 8416T ISA EtherEZ 10BaseT	$[illegible]
SMC 8432T PCI EtherPower 10BaseT	$[illegible]

100 Mbps Systems

3COM 3C905 TX PCI Fast Ethernet Adapter
$99.00

3COM 3C905-TX FastEthernet PCI	$[illegible]
3COM 3C597 TX FastEthernet EISA	$325
3COM 3C16720 FastEthernet 8 Port Hub	$825
3COM 3C250-TXR SuperStack II 100 12 Port Hub	$[illegible]
3COM 3C250-T4 SuperStack II 100 12 Port Hub	$1820
D-Link DFE-500TX PCI FastEthernet	$[illegible]
D-Link DFE-808TX FastEthernet 8 Port Hub	$835
Intel Pro 100 EISA FastEthernet	$[illegible]
Intel Pro 100 PCI FastEthernet	$[illegible]
Intel Pro 100 PCI Server Adapter	$[illegible]
Intel Pro 100 Smart FastEthernet	$[illegible]
Intel Express 10/100 Stackable Hub	$[illegible]
Intel EC100TX Express 100Base-TX 16 Port Hub	$2120
HP Networks 100VG ISA Adapter	$[illegible]
HP Networks 100VG PCI Adapter	$178
SMC Etherpower 10/100Base-T PCI	$[illegible]
SMC Etherpower 10/100 PCI Dual Channel	$[illegible]
SMC 5208x TigerHub 10/100 8 Port Hub	$890
SMC5324x TigerHub 10/100 24 Port Hub	$2750

Systems Inc.

Tel:	(604) 730-8183
Fax:	(604) 730-7983
Tech:	(604) 738-8738

Store Hours

Mon-Fri	09:30am - 6:30pm
Sat	10.00am - 5:00pm
Sun	Closed

- Two Year Parts And Service Warranty (Systems Only)
- All Systems Are Tested And Burned-in For 48 Hours Before Shipping
- Government And Corporate Purchase Orders Welcome
- Fax Orders And Bids Are Accepted
- All Prices Reflect 2% Cash Discount
- Leasing Available
- Prices Subject To Change Without Prior Notice

MORE .. NEXT PAGE

All product names, trademarks and registered trademarks are properties of their respective owner

BUY & SAVE !!!

microLaser WIN/4

Ideal for Home or Small Office

$309

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

- True 600 x 600 dpi
- 4 pages per minute
- 100-sheet universal paper feeder
- Ultra compact size
- Windows/Windows 95 compatible

brother

HL-730DX Laser Printer

- 600 dpi quality graphics resolution
- 6 pages per minutes
- Straight Paper Path Technology
- 2 year warranty
- Limited Quantity

$469 mail-in rebate -$50

(With System Purchase Only) $419 after rebate

Logitech Scanman 256
Handheld grayscale scanner

$44.99

Canon

BJC-4100 Inkjet Printer

$249

- 720 x 360 dpi in both color & black on plain paper
- 2 Years Warranty

Mail-in Rebate FREE Black & Color Cartridge & Avery Starter Kit

(With System Purchase Only)

DVD REVOLUTION

CREATIVE PC-DVD

$[illegible]

RACAL $19.99

EtherBlaster TP ISA Ethernet Network Card, 30% faster than NE2000.

$39

KEY TRONIC FLEXPRO

An Adjustable, Flexible & Compatible Keyboard

3Com $130

3C16700 OfficeConnect 10BaseT 8 Port Hub

The Ethernet Network Hub You Can Install in Less Than 10 Minutes

Zoltrix $99

TV MAX FACE-to-FACE

64-bit PCI PnP 16 Million Color Video Capture Card w/ TV Tuner Includes VDOPhone Professional

Disc Storage **Seagate** **Western Digital**

Capacity	Model	Access	Cache	RPM	Interface	Price
1.08GB	ST51080N	12.8ms	128K	5400	SCSI-2	$ 355
1.05GB	ST31055W	8ms	512K	5411	ULTRA WIDE	$ 440
2.1GB	ST32171N	8ms	512K	7200	ULTRA SCSI	$ 875
2.1GB	ST32171W	8ms	512K	7200	ULTRA WIDE	$ 755
2.1GB	ST52160N	11ms	128K	4500	ULTRA SCSI	$ 368
2.3GB	ST32272N	8ms	512K	7200	ULTRA SCSI	[illegible]
2.3GB	ST32272W	8ms	512K	7200	ULTRA WIDE	$795
4.3GB	ST34371N	8ms	512K	7200	ULTRA SCSI	$1005
4.3GB	ST34371W	8ms	512K	7200	ULTRA WIDE	$1075
4.5GB	ST34572N	8ms	512K	7200	ULTRA SCSI	$1035
4.5GB	ST34572W	8ms	512K	7200	ULTRA WIDE	$1105
4.5GB	ST34501N	7.5ms	512K	10000	ULTRA SCSI	$1170
4.5GB	ST34501W	7.5ms	512K	10000	ULTRA WIDE	$1234
9GB	ST19171N	9ms	512K	7200	ULTRA SCSI	$1800
9GB	ST19171W	9ms	512K	7200	ULTRA WIDE	$1880
9GB	ST19101N	7.5ms	512K	10000	ULTRA SCSI	$2080
9GB	ST19101W	7.5ms	512K	10000	ULTRA WIDE	$2135
23GB	ST423451N	13ms	2MB	5400	ULTRA SCSI	$3680
23GB	ST423451W	13ms	2MB	5400	ULTRA WIDE	$3730
2GB	WD2170-0003	8ms	512K	7200	ULTRA SCSI	$ 660
2GB	WD2170-0007	8ms	512K	7200	ULTRA WIDE	$ 710
4GB	WD4360-0003	8ms	512K	7200	ULTRA SCSI	$1005
4GB	WD4360-0007	8ms	512K	7200	ULTRA WIDE	$1080

Accelerated Features:

- Gouraud shading
- Z buffer for hidden line and surface removal
- Accelerates all OpenGL & Heidi based applications, such as LightWave & Softimage
- Perspective-correct texture mapping

Oxygen 102 OpenGL Card 8MB $1,125.00

Oxygen 202 OpenGL Card 16MB $2,520.00

Oxygen 402 OpenGL Card 32MB .... $ Call

OXYGEN OpenGL Card

Design and manipulate complex models and scenes in real time! These cards are pure creative fuel for 3D acceleration.

Oxygen 102

The Oxygen 102 accelerator card delivers high-end 3D graphics performance at PC prices. This card targets the performance hungry markets of animation, visualization and CAD/CAM.

Oxygen 202

Delivering twice the performance of the Oxygen 102, the Oxygen 202 is targeted at users seeking performance comparable to today's mid-range workstations.

Oxygen 402

Utilized four Oxygen Processors operating in parallel to deliver four times the raw performance of the Oxygen 102. This powerful new graphics accelerator card features 32MB of synchronous DRAM. Its target resolution is 1,280 x 1024 pixels with 24-bit true color double-buffered display and a 24 bit Z buffer.

TOSHIBA NEC

115CS

100MHz Intel Pentium
8MB RAM exp to 40MB
810MB Hard Drive
1MB Video RAM
11.3" Dual Scan
FR Factory Refurbished

$1550.00

435CDS

120MHz Intel Pentium
16MB RAM exp to 40MB
1.3GB Hard Drive
2MB Video RAM
11.3" Dual Scan
10X CD ROM
FR Factory Refurbished

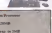
$2245.00

500CDT

120MHz Intel Pentium
16MB RAM exp to 40MB
1.2GB Hard Drive
2MB Video RAM
12.1" TFT Active
6X CD ROM
28.8bps Fax Modem
FR Factory Refurbished

$3,035.00

Packard Bell



133MHz Intel Pentium Processor
1.2GB Hard Drive
16MB RAM exp. to 128MB
8x CD ROM Drive
2MB Video Memory exp to 2MB
28.8kbps Modem & Telephone Answering System
100MB ZIP Drive
16 bits SRS 3D Amphitheater Stereo Sound
Keyboard & FastMedia Remote Control
Two Button Mouse
Windows 95 MS Works, MS Money, Quicken
MS Entertainment Pack & much more..

$1350.00

1 Year Warranty

(Monitor Sold Separately)

iomega

US$50.00 Rebate

only $ 350

Ditto 3200 Parallel Port

- Easy, one-step backup software included
- Compatible with QIC/QIC Wide & Travan formats

TR-3 Media $43.00

only $ 555

Jaz 1GB SCSI External Drive

Provides 1GB of space on each cartridge
Faster than most hard drives: 5.53MB/sec transfer rate & 17ms access time

1 GB Media $130.00

only $ 208

Zip 100 Parallel Port

1.4MB/sec data transfer rate
just over 1 pound
29 ms seek time

100MB Media $16.99

It's Here!
The MicroConcept Systems Home Page.

http://www.mconcept.com

3Com netWorking Partners Networking Partner

HEWLETT PACKARD Authorized Retailer

MicroConcept

102 - 1245 West Broadwa
Vancouver, B.C. V6H 1G7

NEC

The most versatile notebooks available!

Model	CPU	RAM	HDD	CD	Display	Price
[illegible]30CD	[illegible]	16MB	1.44GB	10X	12.1 DSTN	$2,[illegible]
2650CD	150mmx	16MB	1.44GB	10X	12.1 DSTN	$3,600
2650CD	150mmx	16MB	1.44GB	10X	12.1 TFT	$5,0[illegible]
6050MH	150mmx	16MB	1.44GB	10X	12.1 TFT	$5,550
6050MH	150mmx	16MB	2.1GB	10X	12.1 TFT	$6,[illegible]
6050MX	150mmx	16MB	2.1GB	10X	12.1 TFT	$6,450
[illegible]	150mmx	16MB	[illegible]	10X	12.1 TFT	$6,[illegible]
6200MX	166mmx	32MB	2.1GB	10X	13.3 TFT	$8,100
6200NT	166mmx	32MB	2.1GB	10X	13.3 TFT	[illegible]

IBM

ThinkPad

Model	CPU	RAM	HDD	CD	Display	Price
[illegible]	[illegible]	16MB	[illegible]		12.1 DSTN	$3,[illegible]
380D	P150	16MB	1.35GB	8X	12.1 DSTN	$3,440
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	12.1 TFT	[illegible]
560	P133	8MB	2.1GB		11.3 DSTN	$3,530
560E	P150	16MB	[illegible]		11.3 DSTN	$3,600
560E	P166	16MB	2.1GB		12.1 TFT	$6,175
760E	P150	16MB	[illegible]		[illegible] TFT	[illegible]
760EL	P133	16MB	2.1GB		12.1 TFT	$6,130
760ED	P133	32MB	2.1GB		12.1 TFT	$7,300
760XL	166mmx	16MB	2.1GB		12.1 TFT	$7,040
760XD	166mmx	32MB	3.0GB	8X	12.1 TFT	$9,190
765L	P166	32MB	3.0GB		13.3 TFT	$8,740
765D	P166	32MB	3.0GB	8X	[illegible] TFT	$9,600

HEWLETT PACKARD

HP OmniBook 800

3.75 lbs

Model	CPU	RAM	HDD	CD	Display	Price
800CT	P133	16MB	1.4GB		10.4 TFT	$4,575
800CT	166mmx	16MB	2.1GB		10.4 TFT	$5,95[illegible]
5700CT	150mmx	16MB	2.1GB		12.1 TFT	$6,180
5700CT	166mmx	16MB	2.1GB		12.1 TFT	$6,470
5700CT	166mmx	32MB	3GB		12.1 TFT	$7,400

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

Model	CPU	RAM	HDD	CD	Display	Price
[illegible]	166mmx	16MB	1.35GB	10X	12.1 DSTN	Call
660CDT	166mmx	16MB	2.1GB	10X	11.3 TFT	$4,900
900	P100	16MB	1.35GB		12.1 DSTN	$[illegible]
900T	P133	16MB	1.35GB		11.3 TFT	Call
900CDT	P150	16MB	1.35GB	10X	11.3 TFT	$4,400
6050	P150	16MB	1.35GB		12.1 TFT	$4,825
6050NT	P150	32MB	2.1GB	10X	12.1 TFT	$5,790
6160	166mmx	32MB	2.1GB	10X	12.1 TFT	$7,100
6160NT	166mmx	32MB	2.1GB	10X	12.1 TFT	$7,500

HITACHI

MOBILIZED COMPUTING

Model	CPU	RAM	HDD	CD	Display	Price
MX133	P133	16MB	1.35GB	8X	12.1 TFT	$3,86[illegible]
MX150	150mmx	16MB	2.1GB	8X	12.1 TFT	$5,490
MX166	166mmx	16MB	2.1GB	8X	13.3 TFT	[illegible]

TOSHIBA

Huge Price Drops !

TECRA 740CDT

166MHz Intel Pentium MMX
16MB RAM exp to 144MB
2GB Hard Drive
13.3" TFT Active
1024x768 Screen Res
33.6Kbps Fax Modem
10X CD ROM
Lithium Ion Battery
Sound Blaster Pro

3 YEAR

TECRA 520CDT

166MHz Intel Pentium MMX
32MB RAM exp to 160MB
2.1GB Hard Drive
2MB Video RAM
12.1" TFT Active
10X CD ROM
Built-in Sound System
33.6/14.4KBps Data/Fax/Voice Modem

3 YEAR

Satellite Pro 440CDT

133MHz Intel Pentium MMX
16MB RAM exp to 144MB
1.37GB Hard Drive
2MB EDO Video RAM
12.1" TFT Active
10X CD ROM
33.6/14.4KBps Data/Fax/Voice Modem
Built in Sound System

3 YEAR

Satellite 220CDS

133MHz Intel Pentium
16MB RAM exp to 144MB
1.37GB Hard Drive
2MB EDO Video RAM
12.1" Dual Scan
10X CD ROM
Built in Sound System

Model	CPU	RAM	HDD	Display	Price
220CDS	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] DSTN	[illegible]
430CDT	P120	16MB	1.3GB	11.3 TFT	$3,250
440CDX	P133	16MB	1.3GB	12.1 DSTN	$3,[illegible]
440CDT	P133	16MB	1.3GB	12.1 TFT	$4,840
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] TFT	[illegible]
510CDT	P133	16MB	2.1GB	11.8 TFT	$4,840
520CDT	P166	32MB	2.1GB	[illegible]	[illegible]
530CDT	P166	32MB	2.1GB	12.1 TFT	$7,250
300CT	P133	32MB	[illegible]	[illegible] TFT	[illegible]
740CDT	P166	16MB	3.0GB	13.3 TFT	$8,315
300CT	P75	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] TFT	$2,[illegible]

PCMCIA / MODEMS

Adaptec APA-1460A [illegible]	$140.00
Adaptec APA-1460A [illegible]	$239.00
3Com 3C589D-TP Etherlink III PCMCIA	$179.00
3Com 3C575-TX FastEthernet 10/100 CardBus	$209.00
3Com 3C574-TX FastEthernet TX 10/100	$228.00
Eiger Labs [illegible] Flash Memory Card	Call
Eiger Labs SCSI-2 Adapter Card	$189.00
Eiger Labs PCMCIA 33.6K Cellular Ready	$249.00
Extended Sys Port Replicator(Toshiba Notebook)	Call
Intel EtherExpress Pro 100 16bit PC Card	$229.00
Intel EtherExpress Pro 100 32bit Card Bus	$265.00
Megahertz XJ10BT PCMCIA 10BaseT Ethernet	$147.00
Megahertz XJ10BC PCMCIA Ethernet Combo	$179.00
Megahertz XJ1336 33.6 Modem 56K upgrade	$295.00
Megahertz XJ3336T 33.6 Modem + 10BaseT	$425.00
Megahertz CC3336T 33.6 Modem + 100BaseT	$425.00
Megahertz XJ4336W 33.6 X-Jack Cell-Motorola	$352.00
Megahertz CC4336 33.6 PCMCIA Modem	$327.00
Megahertz XJ4336 33.6 X-Jack Modem	$327.00
Megahertz XJ1560 x2 Technology w/XJack	$328.00
Micro Solutions Backpack Parallel 4X CD-ROM	$285.00
Micro Solutions Backpack 4X CD-ROM w/Sound	$385.00
Micro Solutions Backpack Parallel 4X CD-ROM	$610.00
Motorola Montana 33.6 Modem w/Cell Phone Cab	$285.00
Motorola Mariner 33.6 Modem w/10BaseT	$440.00
New Media BASICS SCSI Adapter HD50	$120.00
New Media BASICS SCSI Adapter DB25	$129.00
New Media WavJammer Sound Card	$288.00
New Media GameJammer PCMCIA PnP	$245.00
New Media BASICS Game Port	$89.00

[illegible]

[illegible]	$43.00
[illegible]	$36.00
Universal Notebook Case CUN1	$19.00
[illegible] Notebook Case CLN1	$129.00
[illegible] Notebook Case CFP3	$50.00
[illegible] Premier Notebook Case CF90	$100.00
Convertible Bookpack Case CCB1	$[illegible]
Prestige Leather Case CLP3	$301.00
Lincoln Leather Case CEL1	$210.00

3Com

3C589D-TP
EtherLink III LAN PCMCIA card
Lifetime warranty
$20 Rebate Offer

$179.00

Xircom

Xircom 10/100bps Ready Fast Ethernet PCMCIA Card
Limited Quantity

$155.00

Megahertz

XJ1336 Fax Modem
Send and receive faxes, data or check your E-mail anywhere you use your phone.

$295.00

IBM

IBM PCMCIA 14.4Bps Fax Modem with Ethernet TP Combo Card
Lifetime warranty
Limited Quantity

$69.99

U.S. Robotics

US Robotics Sportster PCMCIA V.34 28.8Bps Fax Modem
5 Year Warranty
Limited Quantity

$165.00

Kingston

Call For Best Pricing On All Your Memory Needs !

Call Today

Starting At $1.99 Per Day
Ask For Details

Notebooks
Laptops
Desktops
Printers

Instant Rental Program

Systems Inc.

Tel:	(604) 730-8183
Fax:	(604) 730-7983
Tech:	(604) 738-8738

Store Hours

Mon-Fri	09:30am - 6:30pm
Sat	10:00am - 5:00pm
Sun	Closed

- All Systems Are Tested And Burned-In For 48 Hours Before Shipping
- Government And Corporate Purchase Orders Welcome
- Fax Orders And Bids Are Accepted
- All Prices Reflect 2% Cash Discount
- Leasing Available
- Prices Subject To Change Without Prior Notice

All product names, trademarks and registered trademarks are properties of their respective owner

WHAT'S NEW

IBM announces 8.4 GB drive • IBM has announced its Deskstar 8, the first 8 GB hard disk drive. The Deskstar 8 is the first PC drive to incorporate the IBM MRX (Magneto-resistive Extended) head technology which can store 1.74 billion bits per square inch. MRX head components are the size of a pinhead, and send out stronger magnetic signals than previous heads, enabling the reading and writing of larger amounts of data in smaller spaces on a drive platter.

"We're marketing this drive to the high-performance desktop PC drive market, where business and home users demand the highest-capacity disk drives," according to Kevin Reims, director of desktop and entry server storage products at IBM's storage systems division.

As a way to make the data storage capacity of an 8 GB drive more real, IBM gave this illustration: if 8 GB of data was printed out onto paper, the stack of pages would be higher than the Eiffel Tower in Paris, or over 300.5 m (985.9 ft.) —JE

Contact: IBM. Web site: http://www.storage.ibm.com

3COM US Robotics merger completed • 3Com Corp. and US Robotics Corp. have finalized their merger into a single firm, which will use the 3Com name. The merger, which was official June 12 following approval by shareholders of both companies a day earlier, is the largest in the history of the data networking industry.

"The combination of 3Com and US Robotics creates a networking powerhouse in the continuing development of enterprise and carrier networks while helping usher in a new era of simple, fast network access for small businesses and consumers," says 3Com chairman Eric Benhamou.

"The next wave of growth in networking will be led by companies that offer faster access to the network, that build more intelligence into the network, and that lower the cost of network ownership. The new 3Com is now best positioned to meet and surpass these requirements and deliver our solutions to the broadest set of customers in the industry."

While not as familiar a name as US Robotics, 3Com has long been a leader in networking products and technology development. The merged company will include all of US Robotics' product lines under the 3Com brand, including the Palm Pilot pocket organizer, X2 modem technology and the entire US Robotics line of modems, switches and routers, and videoconferencing products. —JE

Contact: 3Com. Tel. 800-NET-3COM
Web site: http://3com.com

Fujitsu to bundle Zi-Mail with PCs sold in Hong Kong • TOKYO (NB)—Calgary based Zi Corporation says it has signed a deal with Fujitsu under which the PC maker will bundle copies of the Zi-Mail Chinese electronic mail client with every computer sold in Hong Kong in the next four months.

"We have been increasingly receiving requests for Chinese language applications in this region. I was impressed with Zi Mail and am pleased we can distribute it in Hong Kong. We believe Zi Mail has many unique features and with the increasing need here for electronic communication in Chinese, Zi Mail provides a true Chinese Language solution," said Walter Mok, Fujitsu's Hong Kong manager for PC marketing. —*Martyn Williams*

Contact: Zi Corp. Web site: http://www.zicorp.com

WACOM's debuts "electric paper" • Anyone who likes to draw or paint with traditional tools like pencils and paintbrushes knows drawing with a mouse is a bit like trying to draw with your eyes closed, using a brick.

At the recent PC Expo in Atlanta, the neatest gadget of the entire show was tucked away in a corner of the WACOM booth, amazing the awestruck crowds. This new product was the PL-300 Display Tablet, a device that closely mimics a traditional sheet of paper or canvas while offering the user access to all the tools of modern computer graphics technology.

Graphics tablets, which are input devices that connect to a Mac or a PC, are basically flat surfaces that can receive input from a pressure sensitive stylus. They're much more natural tools for sketching, tracing and drawing than a mouse.

However, even the best of previous graphics tablets suffer a fundamental flaw. Tablets dissociate the traditional artist's hand/eye feedback loop where the user sees his or her hand, drawing tool and the drawing surface all in one place.

With a typical graphics tablet, the user has to look up at a computer monitor screen, while trying to correctly move the hand holding the stylus, which is down out of sight on the tablet.

Now WACOM, the leading Mac and PC graphics tablet maker, has introduced a graphics tablet whose surface is a high resolution LCD screen. When the user looks down on the tablet, he or she sees the computer screen image, complete with menus and the drawing space. The user can draw on the PL-300 tablet with a pressure sensitive stylus about as naturally as if he or she were holding a traditional pencil or chalk stick. When we tried this device, using Fractal Painter software and a variety of digital tool types, pen and ink, chalk, watercolor and pastel, the experience was very natural, tactile and stimulating.

Drawbacks to the PL-300? Well, first of all, alas, it is not cheap. The price is about US$2,500. And secondly, even if you had the money you'd have to wait in line. A WACOM representative claimed it is selling faster than they can keep up with it. On the "drool factor" scale from one to 10, it rates an 11. —JE

Contact: Wacom. Tel. 800-922-6613
Web site: http://www.wacom.com

Corel moves some Ottawa Java jobs to Utah • OTTAWA (NB)—Aligning Java-related development with the existing distribution of its software staff, Corel Corp. is moving work on the Java versions of Quattro Pro and Corel Presentations software from its Ottawa headquarters to Orem, Utah. It is not clear how many positions will be affected, but the company said it will continue hiring more Java programmers at both locations.

Orem is the headquarters of Novell Inc., and Corel took on facilities and staff there when it bought the business applications business from Novell.

Development of the Java version of the WordPerfect word processor was already in Orem, according to Corel spokeswoman Carrie Bendsza. Quattro Pro and Presentations Java work will move there as well, with Java-enabling work on the Paradox database software, Corel Draw and Corel PhotoPaint, and development of a Java-based email client, remaining in Ottawa.

Bendsza said the shift reflects the existing distribution of Corel's operations, with the company's home-grown graphics software business at headquarters and the ex-Novell operations in Utah.

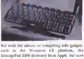
Corel currently has some 50 to 60 Java developers, with about 20 of those based in Ottawa, Bendsza said. She said it is not certain how many positions will move to the U.S., but the people involved will not have to relocate.

Java developers now working on Quattro Pro and Presentations in Ottawa will mostly move to the Draw and PhotoPaint projects, which are just getting under way, while the Orem operation will fill the transferred positions either with new hiring or with existing Windows programmers "who would like to do something in Java," Bendsza said. —*Grant Buckler*

Renamed FinancialCAD upgrades software • SURREY, B.C. (NB)—Glassco Park Inc. has changed its name to FinancialCAD Corp., after its financial tools for Windows. The company also announced the first major upgrade of the FinancialCAD line since its March 1996 release. The FinancialCAD software is designed for working with options, derivatives and the like. FinancialCAD Professional 2.0 for Excel replaces the original FinancialCAD for Excel, adding various new features. FinancialCAD Plus, a new product, adds new exotic options models to those already in FinancialCAD Professional. These are also incorporated in a new release of FinancialCAD Developer, a tool for developing financial systems. FinancialCAD Academic is aimed at business education.

Contact: FinancialCAD
Web site: http://financialcad.com

Psion AIMs itself for handheld PC wars with new Series 5 • Psion PLC, a British firm, has sold millions of its popular Organizer handheld devices and has been the volume leader in handheld computing worldwide in recent years.



But with the advent of competing info gadgets such as the Windows CE platform, the MessagePad 2000 (formerly from Apple, but now from the newly independent Newton company) and the wildly successful Palm Pilot from US Robotics, it seemed as if the Psion was in danger of being eclipsed.

However, Psion has unveiled its much-anticipated Series 5 product, a tiny but powerful handheld computer that the company claims "enables the functionality of desktop applications in a handheld form."

Continued on page 24

Complete Your System With a Hyundai DeluxScan Monitor

DeluxScan 14S
Brilliant Colour ESP $299

DeluxScan 15B
Corporate Standard ESP $399

DeluxScan 15G
Graphics Applications ESP $479

DeluxScan 17MB
Super Size Games ESP $899

DeluxScan 17B
Graphics Standard ESP $749

HYUNDAI
DeluxScan Monitors
Available from your local retailer, or call 1-800-568-0060

See the full line of Hyundai DeluxScan monitors at Kelowna (250) 762-2606 Vancouver (604) 873-2440 Victoria (250) 361-4604 Calgary (403) 531-1390 (403) 250-2070 (403) 571-1365 (403) 207-2379

SPECIAL COMDEX SHOW PRICES VALID FOR JULY & AUGUST

BEAT THE LINE-UPS, THE TRAFFIC HASSLES AND PARKING FEES, ORDER SYSTEMS AT SHOW PRICES BY PHONE/FAX OR AT OUR SHOWROOM

ULTINET ENTRY LEVEL PKG #1
Intel Pentium processor & Triton chipset
16 mb ram & 7ns pipeline cache
1 6gb hdd no monitor 16X cdrom & Wave 32
S3 Virge 2mb video & 33 6 PCtel vfx modem
Ms-Windows 95 cd ver installed & configured

P 133	$1083	or lease $40 /mth
P 166	$1130	or lease $42 /mth
P-200	$1328	or lease $49 /mth
PenII 233(Klmth)	$2108	or lease $78 /mth

ULTINET TOWER PKG #TCP1
Intel Pentium processor & Triton chipset
32 mb ram & 7ns pipeline cache
1 6gb enh ide hdd & 15" Intelliview .28dp mtr
S3 Virge 2mb video & 33 6 PCtel vfx modem
16x cdrom & Wave 32 sound with wavetable
Ms Windows 95 cd ver installed & configured

P 133	$1497	or lease $55 /mth
P-166 (mmx+161)	$1544	or lease $57 /mth
P-200 (mmx+100)	$1741	or lease $64 /mth
PenII-233(Klmth)	$2502	or lease $93./mth
PenII-266(Klmth)	$2722	or lease $101 /mth

ULTINET TOWER PKG #TCP4
Intel Pentium processor & Triton HX chipset
32 mb EDO ram & 512k 7ns pipeline cache
2 5gb enh ide hdd & 17" Intelliview 28dp mtr
S3 Virge 2mb video & 33.6 PCTel vfx modem
16x cdrom & Wave 32 sound with wavetable
Ms-Windows 95 cd ver installed & configured

P-133	$1853	or lease $69 /mth
P 166 (mmx+161)	$1900	or lease $70 /mth
P-200 (mmx+100)	$2098	or lease $78 /mth
PenII-233(Klmth)	$2859	or lease $106 /mth
PenII-266(Klmth)	$3078	or lease $114 /mth

ULTINET TOWER PKG #TCP15
Intel Pentium processor & Triton HX chipset
32 mb EDO ram & 512k 7ns pipeline cache
4 1gb enh ide hdd & 17" Intelliview 28dp mtr
S3 Virge 2mb video & 33 & USR fx modem
16x cdrom & Creative Labs SB16 sound card
Ms-Windows 95 cd ver installed & configured

P 133	$2132	or lease $80 /mth
P 166 (mmx+161)	$2179	or lease $84 /mth
P-200 (mmx+100)	$2378	or lease $87 /mth
PenII-233(Klmth)	$3137	or lease $120./mth
PenII-266(Klmth)	$3357	or lease $129 /mth

ULTINOTE/CD Model5200 PKG #TCP7/9
12 1" dual scan or active matrix 800x600 clr
16mb ram 1 3gb hdd, 256k cache & 1 44 flpy
11x cdrom 2mb video ram & 33.6 vfx modem
Three PCMCIA slots two empty TV out video
Approx 2hrs battery life, carry case & ac adptr
Ms Windows 95 cd ver installed & configured

P 166 (mmx+111)	$2737/3512	or $130 /mth
P 200 (mmx+280)	$2785/3559	or $132 /mth

ULTINET PERFORMANCE PRO PKG #2
Intel Pentium processor & Triton chipset
16 mb ram & 7ns pipeline cache
1 6gb hdd & 15" mtr, 16X cdrom & Wave 32
S3 Virge 2mb video & 33 & PCtel vfx modem
Ms-Windows 95 cd ver installed & configured

P 133	$1395	or lease $52 /mth
P-166	$1442	or lease $53 /mth
P 200	$1639	or lease $61 /mth
PenII 233(Klmth)	$2420	or lease $90 /mth

ULTINET TOWER PKG #TCP2
Intel Pentium processor & Triton chipset
32 mb ram & 7ns pipeline cache
2 1gb enh ide hdd & 15" Intelliview 28dp mtr
S3 Virge 2mb video & USRobotic 33 6fx mdm
16x cdrom & Creative Labs SB16 OEM sound
Ms Windows 95 cd ver installed & configured

P 133	$1627	or lease $60 /mth
P 166 (mmx+161)	$1674	or lease $62 /mth
P 200 (mmx+100)	$1871	or lease $69 /mth
PenII-233(Klmth)	$2632	or lease $97 /mth
PenII-266(Klmth)	$2852	or lease $106 /mth

ULTINET TOWER PKG #TCP6
Intel Pentium processor & Triton HX chipset
32 mb EDO ram & 512k 7ns pipeline cache
SCSI (3 1gb hdd &16X cdrm) Adptc 2940 ctrl
17" Intelliview 28dp mtr & SB16 Oem sound
S3 Virge 2mb video & USR 33 & fx modem
Ms Windows 95 cd ver installed & configured

P 133	$2421	or lease $91 /mth
P 166 (mmx+161)	$2468	or lease $95 /mth
P 200 (mmx+100)	$2665	or lease $98 mth
PenII-233(Klmth)	$3428	or lease $131 /mth
PenII 266(Klmth)	$3646	or lease $139 /mth

ULTINET TOWER PKG #TCP12
Intel Pentium processor & Triton HX chipset
64 mb EDO ram & 512k 7ns pipeline cache
4 1gb enh ide hdd & 17" Intelliview .26dp mtr
S3 Virge 2mb video & USR 33 & fx modem
16x cdrom & Creative Labs SB16 sound card
Win NT Wrkstn V4 0 installed & configured

P 133	$2424	or lease $90./mth
P 166 (mmx+161)	$2471	or lease $91./mth
P-200 (mmx+100)	$2669	or lease $99./mth
PenII-233(Klmth)	$3430	or lease $127 /mth
PenII-266(Klamath)	$3650	or lease $135 /mth

ULTINOTE/CD Model T200 PKG #TCP11
No compromise big 13 3" 1024x768 active clr
Incredible desktop size graphics and power!
32mb ram 2gb hdd & 256k cache 1 44mtr
floppy & 11X enhide cdrom lithium ion battery
2mb video ram & 33 & vfx modem 2x Pcmcia
Approx 2hrs battery life & Ms Windows 95 cd

P-166 (mmx+111)	$5091	or lease $194 mth
P 200 (mmx+280)	$5139	or lease $197 /mth
P 233 MMX	$5339	or lease $214 /mth

ULTINET SPECIAL EDITION #3
Intel Pentium processor & Triton chipset
16 mb ram & 7ns pipeline cache
2.5gb hdd & 15" mtr 12X cdrom & Wave 32
S3 Virge 2mb video & 33 6 PCtel vfx modem
Ms-Windows 95 cd ver installed & configured

P 133	$1430	or lease $53 /mth
P-166	$1477	or lease $55 /mth
P 200	$1674	or lease $62 /mth
PenII-233(Klmth)	$2455	or lease $91 /mth

ULTINET TOWER PKG #TCP3
Intel Pentium processor & Triton HX chipset
32 mb EDO ram & 512k 7ns pipeline cache
3 1gb enh ide hdd & 15" Intelliview 28dp mtr
S3 Virge 2mb video & USR 33 & fx modem
16x cdrom & Creative Labs SB16 OEM sound
Ms-Windows 95 cd ver installed & configured

P-133	$1662	or lease $61 /mth
P 166 (mmx+161)	$1709	or lease $63 /mth
P-200 (mmx+100)	$1906	or lease $71 /mth
PenII-233(Klmth)	$2667	or lease $99 /mth
PenII-266(Klmth)	$2887	or lease $107 /mth

Parts & Upgrade section

Triton mbd with 256/512k cache	$98/108
Triton HX/TX mbd with 512k cache	$118/155
ASUS Triton HX mbd/w512k cache	**$169**
PentiumII(Klamath) mbd	$365
16mb(2pcsx8) or 32mb (2x16) ram	$74/144
TV tuner card for any PCI system	$149
CPU's P133/P166/	$151/$184
CPU's (with MMX) P166/P200/P233/PII-233/266	$296/368/536/898/1098

(cpu's and ram sold with mbd only)
Fast service and upgrades done for any system

ULTINET TOWER PKG #TCP1T
Intel Pentium processor & Triton HX chipset
64 mb EDO ram & 512k 7ns pipeline cache
SCSI (4 5gb ultra wide hd 16X cdrom) Adptc
2940UW ctrl, 17" Intelliview 28dp mtr & SB16
S3 Virge 2mb video & USR 33 & fx modem
Ms-Windows 95 cd ver installed & configured

P-133	$3315	or lease $123/mth
P 166 (mmx+161)	$3362	or lease $124/mth
P-200 (mmx+100)	$3560	or lease $132/mth
PenII 233(Klmth)	$4321	or lease $160 /mth
PenII-266(Klmth)	$4541	or lease $168 /mth

Clearance Corner (New or refurbished units)

P-100 32mbram,4Xcdrom,1 6gb 33.6vfx	$685
P 120 32mbram 4Xcdrom,1 6gb 33 6vfx	$721
P 133 32mbram 4Xcdrom,1 6gb,33.6vfx	$761
P-166 32mbram 4Xcdrom,1 6gb,33.6vfx	$820
486DX4/75 ntbk, only 4lbs 20mb 520hd	$1495
P 133 ntbk,10 4" dualscan, 16mb, 1gb hd	**$1845**
P-133 ntbk,10.4" active, 4Xcd, 16mb,1gb	$2345

All clearance units have 90 day P/L warranty

Upg [illegible] Virge 2mb to 4mb/Matrox Mystique 2mb/4mb (OEM)	[illegible]
Upgrade S3 Virge 2mb to Matrox Millenium 2/4/8mb (OEM)	**$149/216/495**
Upgr ntbk 1.3gb hdd to 2gb, reg HX mbd to ASUS with 512k pipeline	**$180/78**
Upgrade P200MMX cpu to P233MMX mbd (includes upg to reg TX mbd)	**$165**
Upg SB16 OEM to SB32OEM, or SB64AWE Value editn /TV tuner	**$55/$116/149**
Upg 32mb EDO ram to 64mb ram (32mbx2)/16X to 24Xcdrom	**$210/$40**

Upg HX to TX mbd with 10ns(Watch for cheaper 12ns/20ns SDRAM) (but our [illegible]

New item, for your existing Pentium or new Pentium system, fast disk cacheing controller with Motorola 68000 MPU and 4mb/16mb disk cache only $98/185
All systems can be configured to your exact specs, please call or fax price request.
Lease to own rates at $37/ per $1000 for 36 months, other lease terms available.
All towers include kybd, mouse, spkrs,mm titles, Windows 95 and 2yrs P&L warranty
Free 2 week internet access, after which time unlimited access is only $18.95 /mth. Instant one minute set-up. Any and all customers welcome. 1yr prepaid special for only $[illegible]/mth.

VAR INQUIRIES WELCOME

ultinet

THE STANDARD OF STABILITY SINCE 1984

The Ultinet Building, 100 Bridgeland Avenue, Toronto, ON M6A 1Z4
NEW SUMMER HOURS MON-FRI 9–6; SAT. 10–5
Tel: 416-256-2000 or 1-800-513-7732
Fax:256-1449 24Hr Faxback Info by fax 1-800-667-3858
Internet Address: www.ultinet.ca
We take local & out of town, corporate and end user walk-in/telephone orders.
We also do a large volume of mail orders across Canada.

* 486 [illegible] lease 2 3 yrs subject to change without notice. For credit cards, Corporate or Govt POs, add 3%. Shipping per full system $50 across Ontario $75 outside of Ontario. Ask for volume/special discounts

FRONTIER'S UPGRADABLE SYSTEM

Entry Level

Pentum® -120 Mhz $1024

512KB Pipelined Burst Cache Triton 430VX, Support SDRAM
Ball Bearing Spring Mount CPU Cooler
8MB 60ns EDO RAM Exp. 128MB
1.7GB EIDE hard drive Mode 4
3.5" 1.44MB floppy disk drive
PCI EIDE w/2x16550UART Serial 1xBi-Directional Parallel
[illegible]
14" 1024x768 N.I. L.R. 28dpi
15" Mini-tower case with 200W
Logitech 2B mini mouse
104 Windows 95 Keyboard
12X EIDE CD-ROM Drive
Two years parts & labour limited warranty

8MB EDO
1.7GB HD
14" Monitor
12X CD

Intel P133	$1075
Intel P150	$1097
Intel P166	$1130
Intel P200	$1283

Come to see the Demo

Performance

Pentum® -133 Mhz $1880

512KB Pipelined Burst Cache, Triton 430VX Support SDRAM
Ball Bearing Spring Mount CPU Cooler
16MB 60ns EDO RAM Exp. 128MB
2.1GB EIDE hard drive, Mode 4
3.5" 1.44MB floppy disk drive
PCI EIDE w/2x16550UART Serial 1xBi-Directional Parallel
[illegible]
SONY 15" 100SX N.I.L.R 1280 x 1024 25dpi
16" Mid-tower case with 200W CSA Power Supply
Logitech MouseMan 39 mouse
104 Windows 95 Keyboard
12X EIDE CD ROM drive
Soundblaster 16bit PnP (Creative)
GNT 650 3D Stereo Speakers W/Bass Control
[illegible] 33.6 V.34 Voice Fax/Modem Internal
Microsoft Windows95 2CD with Manual
Two years parts & labour limited warranty

16MB EDO
2.1GB HD
SONY 15" Monitor
12x CD
33.6 Voice Modem

Intel P120	$1829
Intel P180	$1902
Intel P166 / Intel P166 MMX	$1935 / $2049
Intel P200 / Intel P200 MMX	$2088 / $2200
Pentium Pro - 150Mhz ATX	$2373
Pentium Pro - 200Mhz ATX	$2633
Pentium II - 233Mhz ATX	$2958
Pentium II - 266Mhz ATX	$3213

Option 1: Upgrade to Asus TX97-E Motherboard
Quantum ST 2.1G UltraATA $135
Option 2: Upgrade to Diamond Fireport 40SCSI
Quantum ST 2.1G SCSI $255

Power Plus

Pentium® -166Mhz MMX $2764

ASUS P55T2P4 P8512KB Cache, Triton 430HX Support SDRAM
Ball Bearing Spring Mount CPU Cooler
32MB 60ns EDO RAM Exp. 128MB
3.2GB EIDE hard drive Mode 4
3.5" 1.44MB floppy disk drive
PCI EIDE w/2x16550UART Serial, 1xBi-Directional Parallel
[illegible]
Viewsonic 17" 6771 N.I.L.R, 1280 x 1024 .27dp
19" Mid tower case with 200W
Logitech MouseMan 39 mouse
104 Windows 95 Keyboard
24X EIDE CD-ROM drive
Soundblaster AWE 64 PnP
GNT 650 3D Stereo Speakers w/Bass Control
USR 33.6 V.34 Voice Fax/Modem Internal
Microsoft Windows95 2CD with Manual
Two years parts & labour limited warranty

New!
MMX
Technology

32MB EDO
3.2GB HD
Viewsonic 17"
24x CD
33.6 Voice Modem

Intel P133	$2595
Intel P180	$2617
Intel P166 / Intel P166 MMX	$2650 / $2764
Intel P200 / Intel P200 MMX	$2803 / $2915
Pentium Pro -150Mhz ATX	$3025
Pentium Pro - 200Mhz ATX	$3265
Pentium II - 233Mhz ATX	$3570
Pentium II - 266Mhz ATX	$3825

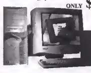
Option 1: Upgrade to Asus TX97-E Motherboard
Quantum ST3.2G UltraATA $70
Option 2: Upgrade to Diamond Fireport 40SCSI
Quantum ST3.2G SCSI $299

Don't throw it away

upgrade your 386 / 486

Pentium P120Mhz CPU
Motherboard Support MMX Technology
512k Pipelined Burst Cache, RAM Exp.128MB
EDO 16MB RAM 60ns
Cirrus Logic 64bit MPEG PCI 1MB Video Card
Install & Reconfig System

ONLY **$419**



Keep your system up to date with this affordable upgrade.
Run the latest software applications under Windows 95.

MONTHLY SPECIALS

Upgradable!
USR 33.6Voice Fax
PnP Modem
Full Duplex Caller ID Smart Ring
$139 Hot!

TOSHIBA Notebook
220CDS (In Stock)
P133/16M/1.35G..10XCD.
440CDX (In Stock) Hot!
P133MMX/16M.. 10XCD.
$2868 / $3550

Quantum
Fireball ST
3.2G / 4.3G
5400rpm
less 10ms Hot!!
$325/$425

MATROX
Mystique 3D
Video Card
2MB / 4MB
3D Entertainment
$126/148
(OEM)

Affordable ISDN is Here

Frontier Computer's ISDN package:
- **Diamond Supra Netcommander 128K ISDN modem**
- **Compelte installation and setup**
- **Internet service provider setup**
- **First month 50 channel hours free**

Demo available at Frontier Computer
come and experience the full-speed of 128K ISDN
The Internet connection is provided by the ISDN leading ISP Radiant.

RADIANT

FRONTIER COMPUTER 739-8060

Tel: 739-8060 * Fax: 739-8061
Tech Support: 739-8007
E-mail: info@mail.fronet.com
tech@mail.fronet.com

YOUR BEST VALUE FOR NOTEBOOKS!

TOSHIBA

220CDS - P133
16MB RAM
1.35GB Hard Drive
12.1" SD Color Screen
10X CD-Rom

$2868 In Stock

220CDS P133 / 16MB / [illegible] / 12.1" DSTN 10X	[illegible]
440CDX P133MMX / 16MB / [illegible] / 12.1" DSTN 10X CD-Rom	[illegible]
440CDT P133MMX / 16MB / 1.35GB / 12.1 TFT 10X CD-Rom	$4080
520CDT P166MMX / 32MB / 2GB / 12.1 TFT 10X CD-Rom	$6640
331C1 P133MMX / 32MB / 1.5GB / 10.4 TFT	$4080
740CDT P166MMX / 16MB / 2.0GB / 13.3 TFT / 10X CD-Rom	$7260

IBM

Think Pad 380D
P150 MHz, 16MB
1.35GB Hard Drive
12.1" DSTN Color
8X CD-Rom

$3330

TP365X P133 / 8MB / 1.0GB / 11.3" DSTN Win95	$2290
TP380D P150 / 16MB / 1.35GB / 12.1" DSTN 8X CD	$3330
TP380ED P150MMX / 16MB / 2.1GB / 12.1" TFT 8X CD	$6210
TP560 P133 / 8MB / 2.1GB / 12.1" DSTN	$3080
TP760XL P166MMX / 16MB / 2.1GB / 12.1" TFT Win95	$6722
TP760XD P166MMX / 16MB / 3.0GB / 12.1" TFT 8X CD Win95	$9000

HITACHI

Visionbook Plus
P133 MHz,16MB RAM
1.4GB Hard Drive
12.1" Dual Scan Color Screen
USR 33.6 Modem
10X CD

$2393

Visionbook Plus P133 / 16M / 1.4GB / 12.1 DSCAN / 10X CD / 33.6 Modem	$2393
Visionbook Plus P150MMX / 16MB / 1.4GB / 12.1" DSCAN / 10X CD 33.6 Modem	$3300
MX133T P133 / 16MB / 1.3GB / 12.1" TFT 8X CD-Rom / 33.6 Modem	$3990
MX150T P150 / 16MB / 2.1GB / 12.1" TFT 8X CD-Rom / 33.6 Modem	$4310
MX150T P150MMX / 16MB / 2.1GB / 12.1" TFT 8X CD-Rom / 33.6 Modem	$5461
MX160T P166MMX / 16MB / 2.1GB / 12.1" TFT 8X CD-Rom / 33.6 Modem	$6061

MOTHERBOARDS

ASUS

Pentium Pro Motherboard:

Pentium II [illegible] 233-300MHz ATX	$330 (New)
Dual Pentium Pro / Dual Pentium P/I P65UP5 150-200Mhz AT	[illegible]
Pentium Pro P/I-P6NP5 150-200Mhz (Natoma) AT	$310

Pentium Motherboard:

P/I-XP55T2P4 75-166Mhz PB256K (430HX) Triton II ATX	$130
P/I-P55T2P4S 75-200Mhz PB512 (430HX) 7880 U SCSI	[illegible] (New)
P/I-P55T2P4 75-200Mhz PB512K (430HX) Support MMX	$158
VX97 75-200Mhz PB256K (430VX) No Dimm	$158
TX Series (New [illegible] ATX)	
TX97 / TX97-X 75-200Mhz PB512K (430TX) Dimm Only	$209 / 235
TX97-E / TX97-EX 75-200Mhz PB512 (430TX)	$229 / 236

Intel

Pentium Pro PD440 150-200Mhz 440FX ATX	$320
Pentium LT430TX 75-233Mhz Triton II 430TX	$300

TYAN

Pentium II: Titan S1800 AT	$379
Dual Pentium Pro Titan-Pro (S1668) 150-200Mhz	$495
Dual Pentium Tomcat II S1563 75-200Mhz PB256K	$315
Pentium Titan S1470 / S1472 ATX 75-200Mhz 430TX	$109
Pentium Titan Turbo S1571 / 75-200Mhz 430TX ATX	$259 (New)
Pentium: [illegible] 75-200Mhz PB512K (430VX) 30PAK	$119

CPU & MEMORY

Intel

Pentium II Klamath 233 · 266Mhz	$679 / 1100
Pentium Pro 180 / 200Mhz	$615 / 899
Pentium P233Mhz (MMX)	$630
Pentium P166 / P200 Mhz (MMX)	[illegible]
Pentium P166 / P200 Mhz	$246 / 395
Pentium P133 / P150 Mhz	$179 / 195
Pentium P120 Mhz	146

CYRIX / IBM

6x86-P166+ (133Mhz)	$125
6x86-P200+	$195

AMD

K5-133Mhz / K5-166Mhz	$112 / 155
K6 [illegible] 166Mhz / K6 [illegible] 200Mhz	$309 / 418
K6 [illegible] 233Mhz	Call

KINGSTON TECHNOLOGY

Memory Upgrade Intl. Notebook, Printer, etc	Call

MEMORY

1MB 30 pin 70ns / 4MB 30 pin 70ns	$15 / 34
4MB 72 pin 70ns / EDO 4MB 72 pin 60ns	$Call
8MB 72 pin 70ns / EDO 8MB 72 pin 60ns	$Call
16MB 72 pin 70ns / EDO 16MB 72 pin 60ns	$Call
32MB 72 pin 70ns / EDO 32MB 72 pin 60ns	$Call
SDRAM 16MB / 32MB / 64MB 168 pin 10ns	$Call

MASS STORAGE

Seagate

EIDE

ST1720A 1.7GB / ST32122A 2.1GB	$250 / 273
ST33210A 3.2GB / ST36400A 6.4GB	$340 / [illegible]

SCSI

ST32155N 2.1GB / ST32155WN 2.1GB 5400 9ms	$500 / 675
ST32272W 2.3GB / ST32272WN 2.3GB 7200 9ms	$680 / 773
ST34573W 4.5GB / ST34572WN 4.5GB 7200 9ms	$1080 / 1090
ST34501W 4.5GB / ST34501WN 4.5GB 10,000 7.5ms	$1180 / 1240
ST19101W 9.0GB / ST19101WN 9.0GB 10,000 7.5ms	$2000 / 2122

Quantum

EIDE

Fireball TM 3.2G Fast ATA-2	$Call
Fireball ST 2.1GB / 3.2GB Ultra ATA	$279 / 300
Fireball ST 4.3GB / 6.4GB Ultra ATA	$Call / 610
Fireball SE 4.3G / [illegible] Ultra [illegible]	Call

SCSI

Fireball TM 2.1G / 3.2G Ultra SCSI 3	$365 / 399
Fireball ST 2.1G / 3.2G Ultra SCSI 3	$395 / 409
Fireball ST 4.3G / 6.4G Ultra SCSI 3	$570 / 780
Atlas 2.0GB SCSI / 2.0GB Ultra 7200 8ms	$440 / 510
Atlas 4.3GB SCSI / 4.3GB Atlas 7200 8ms	$800 / 880

IBM

IBM (OEM) DJAA-31700 2.1GB	$280
IBM (OEM) 2.1GB U Wide SCSI 8ms	$690

IOMEGA

W.D. AC21600 1.2G / AC21600 1.6G	$250 / 258
W.D. AC31600 1.6G / AC32500 2.5G	$270 / 319
W.D. AC33100 3.1G / AC34000 4.0G	$300 / 390
W.D. E2 [illegible] 1.7G U SCSI 8ms 7200rpm	$500
W.D. E2 [illegible] 2.1G UW SCSI 8ms 7200rpm	$600
W.D. E4 [illegible] 4.3G U SCSI [illegible] 7200rpm	$800
W.D. E4 [illegible] 4.3G UW SCSI [illegible] 7200rpm	$900

STORAGE REMOVABLE OPTICAL
REMOVABLE STORAGE, REWRITABLE DRIVES

Zip Drive 100MB Internal (incl SCSI Adapter)	$199
Zip Drive 100MB Internal IDE	$179
Zip Drive 100MB Parallel (29ms 20MB/min)	$199
Zip Drive 100MB SCSI (29ms 60MB/min)	$199
Zip Disks 100MB Single Cartridge / 10-Pack	$19 / 179
Jaz Drive [illegible] Ext (12ms 6.6M/sec)	$415 / 550
Jaz Disks 1GB Single Cartridge / 5 Pack	$130 / 600

YAMAHA

Yamaha CDE400 (R)/RW CD-Recorder Int./Ext.	$630 / 690

CREATIVE

Creative Master PC-DVD-Rom Drive	$500

HEWLETT PACKARD

SureStore CD-Writer [illegible] 4R/2W Int. (Incld Software)	$600
SureStore CD-Writer [illegible] 4R/2W SCSI Ext. (Incld Software)	$700
Ricoh CDRE200/SD-[illegible] 2X Re-Writable CD w/Software, 2 media	$480
Memorex / Sony CD-Writer Media Single	10/11

TAPE BACKUPS

T4000G 4-8GB Travan Int. (QIC3095)	$325
TAPE 3M TR-3 1.6GB / TR-4 4.8GB	$40 / 60

Seagate

TST800RR 4-8GB (QIC3095) IDE/SCSI Int. w/tape	$400
TST800RR 4-8GB (QIC3095) SCSI Ext. w/tape	$500
STD2400RN 2-4GB DAT Int. [illegible] DAT Ext.	$846 / 1000
STD8000N 4-8GB DAT Int. / [illegible] DAT Ext.	$1235 / $1440

IOMEGA

Ditto 2GB Tape Drive Int. / Ext. (10MB/Min) Plus $60 Rebate	$215 / 295
Ditto 3200 3.2GB Int. Ext. (Plus $30 Rebate)	$279 / 300

VIDEO CARDS

ATI

Videoboost M64 1MB Exp. 2MB [illegible] 2MB DRAM	$75 / 85
3D XPression + 2MB PC2TV w/TV output / 4MB	$158 / $179
3D XPression + 2MB Ext. 4MB w/o TV output	$148
3D Pro Turbo 4MB SGRAM / 8MB	$215 / 319
All in Wonder [illegible] / [illegible] w/TV Tuner	$[illegible] / Call

DIAMOND

Stealth64 3D 2240 4MB Exp. 4MB (OEM)	$114
Stealth64 3D 3400XL 4MB VRAM (OEM)	$180
Monster 3D 4MB EDO [illegible] (Add-on Card) (Retail)	$Call

MATROX

Mystique PCI 3D 4MB OEM / 4MB OEM	$126 / 158
Mystique PCI 3D 2MB Retail / 4MB Retail	$162 / 176
Mystique 220 2MB [illegible] / 4MB OEM	$175 / 210
Millennium MIL/2B OEM / MB / 3B Retail 2MB WRAM	$180 / 220
Millennium MIL 4B OEM / MIL / 4L Retail 4MB WRAM	$234 / 279
Millennium II 4MB Retail 8MB Retail	$300 / 380
Matrox Rainbow Runner Studio	$300
Matrox Rainbow Runner TV	$185

STB

Lightspeed 128 4MB / Velocity 3D 4MB	$130 / $186

CIRRUS LOGIC

PCI-5480 MPEG 64bit 1MB Exp. 2MB	$46

MODEM / ISDN

MOTOROLA

BitSurfr Pro ISDN Terminal Adapter Ext. 1 port / 2 port	$300 / 390

MEGAHERTZ

PCMCIA Ethernet Lan Adapter 10Base-T or 10 Base-2	$179
PCMCIA XJ1336 33.6 X-Jack Modem	$250
PCMCIA XJ2288 28.8 Modem + 10BaseT Combo	$419

DigiCom

DigiCom 33.6 Voice, Fax Modem PnP w/ headphone	$99

DIAMOND

Supra [illegible] 3000 Modem Int.	$300

U.S. Robotics

Sportster Voice 33.6 V.34 w/FullDuplex Int (OEM)	$300
Sportster [illegible] X2 FaxModem (OEM) Int. / Ext. (Retail)	$189 / 265
Sportster 56K X2 FaxModem Voice (OEM) Int. / Ext. (Retail)	$215 / 289
Bigpicture Video Kit (Camera, Modem, Capture)	$524
Bigpicture Video Modem & Capture Board	$329
3Com 3C482 Compact [illegible] ISDN Modem Ext.	$400

PRINTER

brother

Laser Jet HL 730DX 600dpi 6ppm (+$50 Rebate)	$480
Laser Jet HL 760DX 1200dpi 6ppm (+$50 Rebate)	$600
Laser Jet HL 1260 1200dpi 10ppm (Promotion)	$786
Laser Jet HL 1660 1200dpi 17ppm (Promotion)	$1080
MultiFunction MFC [illegible] (Promotion)	$1300
Brother Laser Toner TN [illegible]	$[illegible]

Canon

BubbleJet BJC240 Color (Win95) / BJC 4200 Color	$[illegible] / 280
BubbleJet BJC-4550 Color (11"x17")	$[illegible]

EPSON

BubbleJet Stylus 300 Color 720 dpi	$[illegible]
BubbleJet Stylus 800 [illegible] Color 1440 dpi	$[illegible]

HEWLETT PACKARD

DeskJet 694C	$[illegible]
LaserJet 5L 600dpi 4ppm 1MB	$[illegible]
LaserJet 6P 600dpi 8ppm 4MB	$[illegible]
LaserJet 6MP 600dpi 8ppm 4MB	$1 [illegible]
LaserJet 5 600dpi 12ppm 4MB	$1 754
LaserJet 5M 600dpi 12ppm 4MB w/print[illegible]	$2,076
LaserJet 5M 600dpi 12ppm 6MB w/PS	$2106

MONITOR

AOI

MicroScan 4P 15" .28mm N.I. L.R.	$Call
MicroScan 5P 17" .28mm N.I. L.R.	$Call

SONY

Multiscan 100GX 15" / 100SF 15" .25mm	$525 / 548
Multiscan CPD-200SX 17" / CPD-200SF 17" .26mm	$[illegible] / 1023
Multiscan CPD-[illegible] 20" [illegible] / 1280 [illegible]	$[illegible]

MITSUBISHI ELECTRONICS

Diamond Scan 15HX 15" .28mm	$[illegible]
Diamond Pro 17" 87TXM .25mm	$1 145
Diamond Pro 21" 91TXM .28mm	$2300

VIEWSONIC

Optiquest V775 17" 1Color 2.8" / V77 / 17 17" 1280x1024	$636 / $715
ViewSonic G771 17" .27mm / 17PS 17" .26mm	$768 / [illegible]
ViewSonic G773 17" .26mm / P775 17" .25mm	$[illegible] / 1087
ViewSonic [illegible] 20" .30mm / P810 21" .30mm	$1[illegible] / 1450

EIZO (PC Magazine Editors' Choice)

FlexScan/Windows 17" FX-C7S 1600x1200 .25mm	$[illegible]

NEC

NEC C500 15" / M500 15" .25mm (New)	$585 / 575
NEC M700 17" .28mm	$[illegible]
NEC P[illegible] 17" .25mm	$1270

[illegible]

SPEAKER SYSTEM

Altec Lansing ACS95 PowerCube Speaker System w/Dolby 3-Sound	$[illegible]
Altec Lansing ACS45 PowerCube System w/Subwoofer	$148
GMT5000 Speaker System w/ Subwoofer	$[illegible]
GMT3000 3Way [illegible] 80W Speakers	$79
GMT [illegible] 3D Stereo Full Range [illegible]	$49
Multimedia JT1600 100W Speakers	$[illegible]

CREATIVE

SoundBlaster 16 PnP w/o IDE	$[illegible]
SoundBlaster 32 w/[illegible] PnP (OEM)	$129
SoundBlaster 64 PnP (OEM)	$136
SoundBlaster AWE64 Value (Retail) / Gold (Retail)	$148 / 285

CD ROM

Creative Lab [illegible] CD-ROM [illegible]	$[illegible]
Panasonic CR-[illegible] CAV 24X Int. IDE	$1[illegible]
Toshiba XM-[illegible] 12X EIDE Int.	$[illegible]
Toshiba [illegible] 24X IDE Int.	$1[illegible]
Hitachi CDR 8130 16X CD-ROM	$158
Toshiba XM7501B 12X CD-ROM SCSI Int.	$1[illegible]
Pioneer DR-[illegible] SCSI 12X Int.	$1[illegible]
Sony CDU415 SCSI	$179

NETWORKING

CNet

CNET [illegible] + 16 [illegible] jumperless	$[illegible]
CNET [illegible] PCI Ethernet Combo	$[illegible]
CNET CN[illegible]TPC 8 Port Hub	$175
CNET CN[illegible]TPC 16 Port Hub	$310
CNET CN[illegible]TPC [illegible] Port Hub	$280

3Com

Etherlink 10BB 3C509B Coax or RJ45	$128 / 135
Etherlink 10BB 3C509B Combo Single	$146
Etherlink PCI 3C900 TP (RJ45) Single	$1[illegible]
Etherlink PCI 3C900 10BT & 10B2 Combo Single	$135
Fast Etherlink PCI 3C905TX 10/100BT	$1[illegible]
SuperStack II 16MB 24 Port Hub TP	$1150
SuperStack II [illegible] 12 Port Hub TX	$1500

Intel

EtherExpress Pro 10+ ISA Coax or 10BT	$[illegible]
EtherExpress Pro 10 + PCI 10BT	$145
EtherExpress Pro PCI 10/100 PCI 10BT Combo	$[illegible] / 156
EtherExpress Pro PCI 10/100 PCI 5 Pack 100T	$[illegible]

CONTROLLERS

adaptec

SCSI ISA Adaptec 1505A OEM	$[illegible]
SCSI ISA Adapter 1522A OEM	$[illegible]
SCSI PCI Adaptec 2940U (OEM)	$265
SCSI PCI Adapter 2940 UW (OEM)	$[illegible]
SCSI PCI Adaptec 2940 UW Kit OEM	$330
SCSI SlimSCSI 16bit PCMCIA to Fast SCSI-2	$230

DIAMOND

Diamond FirePort [illegible] Fast SCSI [illegible]	$[illegible]
Diamond FirePort [illegible] Ultra SCSI	$[illegible]

ASUS PCI SC200 (Fast SCSI II) for Asus motherboard only	$117
ASUS PCI SC875 (Ultra Wide) for Asus motherboard only	$[illegible]

SOFTWARE

COREL

Corel Draw V7.0 for Windows 95 CD (Retail)	$440
Corel Office Pro / Up Ver.1	$[illegible] / 250
McAfee Virus Scan for Win95	$75
Norton Anti-Virus for Win95	$1[illegible]
Norton Utilities for Win95	$172
Delrina WinFax Pro Ver.7.0 Full	$148

Microsoft

MS NT Server Ver.4.0 [illegible] (OEM) / Up	$1[illegible] / [illegible]
MS NT Workstation Ver.4.0 (OEM) / Up	$[illegible] / $185
MS Home Essential (MS Word, Book Shelf, Money & Works)	$136
MS Office 97 STD / Up New	$540 / 300
MS Office 97 PRO / Up New	$775 / [illegible]
MS Office 97 PRO (OEM) (Bound only)	$420
MS Windows95 2-CD (Bound only)	$105
MS Publisher 97	$[illegible]

A division of Artech Resources Ltd
Supporting Better Business
through the BBB

105-1755 West Broadway, Vancouver, BC, V6J 1S5
Mon.-Fri. 10:00 am-6:30 pm
Sat. 10:00am - 5:30pm Sun. Closed

Prices subject to change without notice. All listed prices reflect cash discount.
All products name trademarks are properties of their respective owner

WHAT'S NEW

Continued from page 20

The Series 5 is a sleek, attractively designed device based on the ARM RISC microprocessor, with a "VGA-width" backlit touch-sensitive screen, a remarkably comfortable touch-typing keyboard, the 32-bit EPOC32 operating system and applications set, and advanced communications and file-transfer capabilities. The Series 5 comes with 6 MB of ROM and either 4 or 8 MB of RAM. The suite of built-in software includes full-featured time manager, contact database, voice recorder, drawing program, word processor, spreadsheet, database, printing and other programs and utilities. Options (requiring an external modem or PC Card modem) include PsiMail email program, and PsiFax, and a soon to be released Web browser.

According to David Potter, chairman of Psion PLC, "The Series 5 creates a new generation of mobile computers for professional users both as individuals and within the corporate IS [information systems] environment. The look and feel of the hardware is very much like a laptop computer and is light years ahead of the competition."

Initial orders for the Series 5 have far out stripped current production, according to Psion's Canadian representative, but small quantities are available in Canada, and high volume production is expected to make the product generally available by the end of the summer.—*IE*

Contact: Psion Tel: 908-371-9310.
Web site: http://www.psion.com or

Canadian training firms merge • TORONTO (NB)—CDI Career Development Institute Ltd. and the Institute for Computer Studies, both based in Toronto, have agreed to merge. The Institute for Computer Studies will become a division of CDI.

Both companies specialise in computer training. CDI was formerly the education and training division of Control Data Corp., and the Institute for Computer Studies was originally the Honeywell Institute. The combined organization expects to have about 800 employees and $100 million in revenue by 1999.

Contact: **CDI** Web site: http://www.cdicollege.com
Institute for Computer Studies
Web site: http://www.computerstudies.ca

Talk to your CE HPC with ART • Good quality speech recognition is just now becoming a reality on the most powerful models of desktop PCs, so it came as a bit of a surprise when, on June 17 at PC Expo, a California based company announced three new speech recognition utilities for the handheld Windows CE platform.

Advanced Recognition Technologies (ART) has developed smARTcontact, smARTmemo and smARTcommand for CE, "the first software products that enable speech recognition on the popular Handheld PC [HPC] platform." Given that the existing input devices for HPC (teensy keyboard and a stylus) are not all that convenient, the

Continued on page 26

AE ELECTRONICS
www.aebc.com 136-2981 Simpson Rd. Richmond, BC Canada, V6X 2R2

Tel: (604) 279-8867 Fax: 279-5510

VISA

No Surcharge on card transactions

MOTHERBOARDS AND RAM

Asus MMX Pentium MB w/512K cache VX97/TX97	$145/229
Asus Single NP6/UP5 (Dual) Pentium Pro PCI board	$325/716
Intel Pentium 133/150/166/200MHz	$208/235/318/389
Intel Pentium Pro CPUs 180/200MHz	$620/780
Intel Pentium MMX 166/200	$429/736
AMD K5-133/K5-166/K6-166/K6-200MHz	$129/175/385/565
72 Pin EDO RAM 4/8/16/32/64MB	$16/36/67/138/520
168pin SDRAM 16/32/64MB	$118/225/790

MONITOR AND VIDEO CARD

ATI
Matrox
in
Stock

Daytek 1436/1531/1731/1704/2102	$325/365/825/935/2075
ViewSonic 15GS/Q71/V775	$395/725/928
ADI 15"4V/17"5V	$446/785
Sony SVGA monitor 100SX/100SF/200SX/200SF	$555/599/949/1148
ATI Video Boost PCI 2MB/3D Xpression w/2MB	$75/135
ATI 3D Xpression+ PC2TV 2MB/4MB	$150/185
ATI 3D Pro Turbo PC2TV, 4MB/8MB	$225/283
Matrox 3D Millennium w/2MB/4MB	$209/275
Matrox Inspector version 2.1	$1495

TAPE, ZIP, JAZ, HARD DRIVE, CONTROLLER

Seagate Fast-ATA 1.2/1.7/2.1/2.5/3.2/4GB	$255/266/245/325/355/686
Seagate F-SCSI2 1.08/2.1/4.3GB	$375/725/1125
Seagate UltraWide SCSI3 2.1/4.3GB(7200RPM)	$806/1235
Western Digital 1.6/2.1/2.1/4.0GB	[illegible]
Adaptec SCSI Controllers 2940U/2940UW/3940UW kit	$280/336/419
HP Colorado T3000/T4000S internal	[illegible]
IOMega ZIP 100MB SCSI/Internal/Parallel Drive same price	$MB
IOMega Jaz 1GB SCSI Drive int/ext	$645/550

MODEM, PRINTER, SCAN, CD, SOUND, CASE

Logitech Serial or PS2 mouse OEM	$30
USR Sportster 33.6kbps fax internal/voice/X2 (OEM)	$136/148/225
USR Sportster 33.6kbps fax/modem external/voice/X2	$215/245/285
HP color inkjet printer 400C/682C/820/870CXI	$258/400/415/675
HP Laser Jet 6L/6P/6MP	$680/1038/1295
HP Scan Jet 5P/4C	$540/1095
HP 6020i CD-ROM Writer (Just the Drive)	$775
CD-ROM Drives 12X/12X SCSI	$115/205
Sound Blaster PNP 16/32/64 value	$75/118/135
Fujitsu 6725/4725	$36/50
Heavy duty tower case with 300W PS 19"/26"/ATX 18"	$139/158/168
Computer security cage for all size tower cases 20"/30"	$179/226

USR TOTAL CONTROL

LanLinker BRI ISDN router PAPX	$1390
ISP Price ENTERPRISE HUB, line x2, 48 modems, dual T1, Netserver card	$19,995
NETSERVER modems, I-Modems 8/16	$6060/9580/6886/11185
Modem card, I-modem 8/16	$5480/6850/4750/8089

$59
Simply Accounting
Academic Price

In Stock
6.5 WSM
Accpac Plus

COMPLETE MULTI-MEDIA SYSTEMS WITH SPEAKERS, MONITOR AND WIN95 CD

LEASE TERM
36 months
$10 buy out

$3325
PRO200
Lease $117

Intel Pentium Pro CPU
- Asus NP5 mother board
- 32MB 60ns RAM
- 256KB cache
- 1.44MB Panasonic floppy drive
- 2.1GB WD EIDE hard drive
- 12x IDE CD-ROM
- Built-in EIDE controller
- Matrox 3D Millenium 2MB WRAM
- 17" Sony 300SX monitor
- 19" heavy duty case w/200w PS
- Enhanced keyboard Fujitsu 6725
- Microsoft serial mouse v2.0
- SoundMaster 16 PnP
- 60W Amplified speaker set
- Windows 95 SR2 on CD

$2395 AE166
Lease $84

Intel Pentium CPU
- Asus VX97 mother board
- 32MB 60ns EDO RAM
- 256KB PB cache
- 1.44MB Panasonic floppy drive
- 2.1GB WD EIDE hard drive
- 12x IDE CD-ROM
- Built-in EIDE controller
- Matrox 3D Millenium 2MB WRAM
- 17" ViewSonic Q71 monitor
- 19" heavy duty case w/200w PS
- Enhanced keyboard Fujitsu 6725
- Microsoft serial mouse v2.0
- SoundMaster 16 PnP
- 60W Amplified speaker set

$1645 AE133
Lease $58

Intel Pentium CPU
- Asus VX97 mother board
- 12MB 60ns EDO RAM
- 256KB PB cache
- 1.44MB Panasonic floppy drive
- 1.6GB WD EIDE
- 12x IDE CD-ROM
- Built-in EIDE controller
- ATI Videoboost w/2MB
- 15" Daytek monitor
- 18" heavy duty case w/200w PS
- Enhanced keyboard Fujitsu 6725
- Microsoft serial mouse v2.0
- SoundMaster 16 PnP
- 60W Amplified speaker set

Let us secure your computer system we make security cages

Areas of Expertise
ISP Setup
Share Fax
Windows 95
Windows NT
Novell Netware
Web page design
Custom Electronics
USR Remote Access
Custom Programming
ACCPAC Accounting

We do on-site service and support. Call our friendly staff for all your computing needs.

THE LOWEST PRICE ON THE CONTINENT OR SYSTEM IS YOURS FREE!

BEST VALUE

$835

Genuine Intel PENTIUM® Processor
8 MB RAM
1 3 GB hard drive
1 44 MB floppy disc
1 MB SVGA PCI video card
Keyboard, mouse
Mini tower 250 W power supply
8 x CD ROM 16 bit sound card, speakers
14" SVGA .28" monitor

SMALL BUSINESS PARTNER

$1049

Intel PENTIUM® 166 MHz Processor
16 MB EDO RAM
2 GB hard drive
1 44 MB floppy disc
2 MB SVGA PCI video card
Keyboard, mouse
Mini tower 250 W power supply
8 x CD ROM 16 bit sound card, speakers
14" SVGA .28" monitor

MULTIMEDIA SYSTEM

$ 1359

Intel PENTIUM® 200 MHz Processor
32 MB EDO RAM
2 GB hard drive
1 44 MB floppy disc
ATI 3 D expression 2 MB video card
Keyboard, mouse
Mid tower 250 W power supply
12 x CD ROM, 16 bit sound card, speakers
15" SVGA .28" monitor

PENTIUM PRO SERIES

$1675

Intel PENTIUM® Pro 200 MHz Processor
64 MB EDO RAM / 2.0 GB EIDE hard drive
1 44 MB floppy drive
ATI 3D expression SDRAM
Mid tower deluxe case 250 W
Keytronic 104 keyboard

- **Windows NT server full version $ 799**
- **NT workstation $ 299**

NT SERVER

$3395

Intel PENTIUM® Pro200 MHz Processor
64 MB EDO RAM
6.4 GB EIDE hard drive
1.44 MB floppy disc
Matrox Millennium 4 MB video card
Natural Keyboard
Mid tower 250 W power supply
24 x CD ROM
Sound Blaster 64
17" Sony monitor
Microsoft mouse

- **DVD CD ROM upgrade $ 295**
- **SCSI option 2940 UW plus 4.5 GB ultra wide hard drive $ 595**

THE DREAM MACHINE

$1989

Intel PENTIUM® 166 MHz Processor
Asus Intel Triton 4(TX) MB with 512 kb
32 MB SD RAM (four times faster than EDO)
2.1 Western Digital 9ms hard drive
ATI 3d expression TV2 4 MB WRAM or Matrox Mystique.
Mid tower with 250W power supply.
Natural Win95 keyboard / 1 44 floppy drive
SONY 15" .25 monitor
16 x ide CD ROM
AWE64 Creative Labs card
Microsoft mouse

- **pentium 200 add $ 135**
- **Sony 17" add $ 445**
- **MMX option add $ 155**

SCSI 200 MMX

$3669

Intel PENTIUM® 200 MMX Processor
Intel Triton III (VX) Motherboard
512 kb pipeline burst cache module
64 MB EDO RAM (60ns)
4 GB SCSI ultra wide hard drive
Matrox Millennium 4 MB WRAM
Adaptech 2940 SCSI ultra wide
Natural WIN95 keyboard
1 44 floppy drive
Full tower deluxe 250W
SONY 17" Trinitron .25 monitor
16 x SCSI CD ROM
AWE64 Creative Labs card
Microsoft mouse

- **DVD CD ROM upgrade $ 295**

THE ULTIMATE SCREAMER

$4195

Intel PENTIUM® II 266 MHz Processor
64 MB EDO RAM
6.4 GB EIDE hard drive
1 44 MB floppy disc / 24 x CD ROM
Hercules Stingray 128 / 3D video card
Microsoft natural keyboard
ATX Mid tower 250 W power supply
Sound Blaster sound card
17" Viewsonic 17 PS monitor
Microsoft PS II style mouse

- **SCSI option adaptec 2940 UW plus 9 GB ultra wide hard drive $ 1895**

- Pre-burned, tested units ready to go any time
- Same day Canada wide free shipping.
- We can save you hundreds of dollars.
- One year parts three years labor warranty.
- Special arrangements with corporate clients.
- Take advantage of MDG's tremendous buying power we sell more in a week than most of the competition will sell in a year One step distribution directly from our production and testing facilities to your desk.

MDG
COMPUTERS

MISSISSAUGA
5659 McAdam Rd. L4Z 1N9
tel.800-829-4017
tel.905-712-4151
fax.905-712-9325
Mon. - Fri. 9:00am to 7:00pm
Saturday 10:00am to 6:00pm

Corp and Government Orders
Hotline:
Tel:905-712-9464
Fax:905-712-0755
Mon. - Fri. 9:00am to 7:00pm

MDG just opened a branch in your home, get exactly the same quote you as would from our stores for your custom configuration. This changes everything computer retail will never be the same again

MATROX Millennium video card available in selective MDG computer systems

MDG MULTIMEDIA NOTEBOOKS

16 MB, 11.3 active, 10 X CD ROM

Hard drive	1 GB	1.3 GB	2.1 GB
Pentium 120	***$ 3045***	***$ 3095***	***$ 3345***
Pentium 133	***$ 3105***	***$ 3145***	***$ 3395***
Pentium 166	***$ 3325***	***$ 3345***	***$ 3645***
• Upgrade to 12.1" active matrix			***$ 300***

MDG CD NOTE BOOK 1

- Multimedia, 11.3" active 16 mb RAM, 256 kb cache
- 1.3 gb Hard Drive 1 44 mb Floppy plus 10 x CD ROM
- 2 mb Video Ram • Three PCMCI slots 2 vacant.
- Approximately 2 hours battery life • Carrying case plus AC adapter • MS Windows 95 pre-installed

Pentium 133	***$ 3045***
Pentium 166	***$ 3095***

MDG CD NOTEBOOK 2

- Multimedia, 12.1" active 16 mb RAM, 256 kb cache
- 1.3 gb Hard Drive 1 44 mb Floppy plus 10 x CD ROM
- 2 mb video Ram • Three PCMCI slots – 2 vacant.
- Approximately 2 hours battery life • Carrying case plus AC adapter • MS Windows 95 pre-installed

Pentium 166	***$ 3660***
Pentium 166 MMX	***$ 3790***

$100 OFF ANY PRICE ANYWHERE ELSE, WITH THE SAME SPEC. OR IT'S YOURS FREE

Visit us at: www.mdg.ca and get your quote from the Internet.

All products 3% cash discounted prices subject to change without notice Trademarks & logos are properties of their respective owners

Continued from page 24

notion of a voice input alternative for HPCs equipped with a built-in microphone (such as the Philips Velo) has a certain appeal.

smARTcommand is a program launching and navigation utility that allows users to define simple voice commands. The utility is easier to customize with built-in prompts and option browsers included with the utility. The smARTcommand software incorporates sophisticated noise filtering and recognition technology.

Richard McCaskill, executive vice-president and general manager of ART claims, "The engine's patented built-in noise immunity ensures high recognition accuracy regardless of the types of background noise present. .. In addition, the programs use less than 100KB of memory on the HPCs. This engine makes smARTcommand ideal speech recognition for the diverse mobile environments of an HPC."

ART's smARTmemo utility rounds out the company's CE software offerings, allowing users to dictate simple memos into their HPC.—*JE*

Contact: Advanced Recognition Technologies,
Web site: http://artcomp.com/

Panasonic color lasers join race for high-quality printer market • The high quality color segment of the printer market has been the scene of numerous new product introductions by companies such as Xerox and Lexmark, and now joining the competition is Panasonic, with its new KX-P8475 Digital PostScript color laser printer and Digital Color Imaging System.

The KX-P8475 color laser model features up to 1,200x1,200 dpi resolution in color and mono modes, 14 page per minute (ppm) monochrome output and 5 ppm color output, with near photo-quality color imaging, and fine laser printer quality text. The Digital Color Imaging System is based on the KX-PS8000 family of laser printers, beginning with the entry-level KX PS8000E model, a 600x600 dpi printer, and including the 1,200x1,200 dpi KX PS800D with 32 MB of RAM and a 250-sheet paper tray and the KX PS8000N with 48 MB of RAM and a 750-sheet paper capacity.

Panasonic has implemented many new features to reduce the total cost of ownership of its color lasers in line with similar initiatives from Xerox and Lexmark, including high-capacity toner cartridges (12,000 images for black, 10,000 images for cyan, magenta and yellow toners), a one-year warranty (including replacement units during service), and optional on-site service contracts. Panasonic estimates the cost per page for consumables (toner and paper) at about four cents for black, and 13 cents for color (based on five percent coverage) —*JE*

Contact: Panasonic, Tel: 800-742-8086, ext. COLOR.
Web site: http://www.panasonic.com/alve

Dolch luggable PCs: Tough enough for an action hero • Computer nerds, according to the popular view tend to limit their macho activities to building up the muscles on their trigger finger while playing shoot 'em up games such as Duke Nukem 3D or Quake. However, in this world, there are real manly men (and women) who need computers that are as rugged as they are, and able to survive on a factory floor, a remote mine site, or even on a battlefield. Operating under a simple philosophy of "rugged portables with lots of slots," California-based Dolch Computer Systems makes big, almost unbreakable PCs that even Rambo wouldn't feel like a sissy using.

In recent weeks, Dolch has rolled out a full-featured 266 MHz Pentium II MMX portable, a luggable enterprise-class NT Server, a 1 GB per second fibre optic network, and a high impact, ruggedized 14-inch flat screen monitor.

Dolch's portable computers don't even try to fit into a notebook form—the double-layer metal protective chassis, capacity for up to 9 GB of hard drive plus additional cartridge drives, and fistful of PCI and ISA slots all take precedence over daintiness, and demand a shape that is midway between a desktop and a laptop PC. Dolch PCs aren't cheap, starting at about US$10,000 and quickly going up from there —*JE*

Contact: Dolch. Tel: 510-661-2220.
Web site: http://www.dolch.com

PHASE 1 SYSTEMS CORPORATION

FREE! 1 MONTH INTERNET ACCESS WITH ANY NEW SYSTEM OR $500 UPGRADE

HORIZON™ - THE ART OF TECHNOLOGY

HORIZON™ SYSTEMS INCLUDE 3 YEAR PARTS,
5 YEAR LABOUR CANADA-WIDE WARRANTY

CALL FOR PENTIUM II CONFIGURATIONS!

ON-SITE SERVICE 1-2-3 YEAR NOW AVAILABLE

PENGARI - 3D SERIES

- Quantum STRATUS 2.1 GIG EIDE Mode 5 Drive
- 16MB EDO RAM 60ns 72 Pin SIMM
- PCI ATI 3D RAGE II EXPRESSION 2MB
- 15" Optiquest V655 Graphics Monitor
- 16550 UARTS & EPP Port
- INFRA-RED Port Technology
- 2 Universal Serial Bus Ports
- 19" Diamond II Case w/200 Watts
- 1.44 Panasonic Floppy Disk Drive
- Fujitsu 8725 Win 95 Keyboard
- Microsoft "J" Mouse w/Mouse Pad
- PANASONIC 24X CD ROM
- Sound Blaster 16 P&P Sound Card
- Windows 95 Release 2.0
- Encarta 97 • Works 95 • Money 95
- MS PLUS! • Creative Writer
- School Bus to the Solar System
- 60 Watt Stereo Speakers
- 33.6 A-OPEN SVD Voice/Fax/Modem

PENTIUM/133 $2199
PENTIUM/150 $2249
P/166 MMX $2399
P/200 MMX $2599
PENTIUM PRO 150 $2449
PENTIUM PRO 200 $2949
ATX Version

ASTERI - GS SERIES

- 2.1 GIG Quantum STRATUS Ultra SCSI 3D Drive
- 32 MB EDO RAM 60ns 72 Pin SIMM
- Matrox Millenium 2MB WRAM
- 17" Optiquest V775 .26 Monitor
- ADAPTEC 2940UW SCSI ULTRA WIDE
- INFRA-RED Port Technology
- 16550 UARTS & EPP Parallel
- 2 Universal Serial Bus Ports
- 19" Diamond Tower w/250 Watts
- 1.44 Panasonic Floppy
- Fujitsu Win 95 Enhanced Keyboard
- PANASONIC 24X CD ROM DRIVE
- Sound Blaster 32 Sound Card
- Microsoft "J" Mouse w/Mouse Pad
- 3D FX Software Package
- Nascar 3D Racing Game

OPTIONS:
Deluxe Sound System w/Sub Woofer $199
Windows 95 Release 2.0 & MS Plus! $149
Windows NT 4.0 Full Version $329

PENTIUM/133 $2999
PENTIUM/150 $3049
P/166 MMX $3299
P/200 MMX $3499
PENTIUM PRO 150 $3349
PENTIUM PRO 200 $3849

ILIOS - CDR/GS SERIES

- 4.55 GIG Quantum Atlas Ultra Wide SCSI Drive
- 64 MB EDO RAM 60ns 72 Pin SIMM
- Matrox Millenium 6MB WRAM
- 17" Optiquest V775 .26 Monitor
- ADAPTEC 2940UW SCSI ULTRA WIDE
- INFRA RED Port Technology
- 16550 UARTS & EPP Parallel
- 2 Universal Serial Bus Ports
- 19" Diamond Tower w/250 Watts
- 1.44 Panasonic Floppy
- Microsoft Natural ERGO Keyboard
- Plextor 12X SCSI CD ROM Drive
- Sound Blaster 32 Sound Card
- Microsoft "J" Mouse w/Mouse Pad
- 3D FX Software Package
- Nascar 3D Racing Game
- Windows 95 Release 2.0
- HP 6020I 2X/6X CD ROM Burner w/Software
- Sonic Deluxe Sound System w/Sub Woofer

PENTIUM/133 $5349
PENTIUM/150 $5399
P/166 MMX $5549
P/200 MMX $5749
PENTIUM PRO 150 $5849
PENTIUM PRO 200 $6099

HORIZON™ SYSTEMS INCLUDE WORLD CLASS TYAN MOTHERBOARDS WITH INTEL TX & FX CHIPSETS. DUAL PROCESSOR AVAILABLE.

NOTEBOOKS

PORTABLE POWER!
AFFORDABLE AND RELIABLE

NOTEBOOK

- Intel Pentium 133MHz Processor
- 16MB EDO RAM
- 256KB Level-2 Cache
- 1.3GB Internal Hard Disk Drive
- 10X SPEED CD ROM Drive
- 1.44 Floppy Disk Drive
- Infrared Port (IrDA-1)
- 1.5MB 128 3D PCI Video Card
- 12.1" Dual Scan 256k Color Screen
- Integrated Touch Pad
- 16 Bit Sound w/Speakers/Mic
- Microsoft Windows 95
- Laplink 95, MS Works, MS Money
- MS Office 97 Pro
- MS Encarta, MS Entertainment Pack

$2599

TFT NOTEBOOK

- Intel Pentium 133MHz Processor
- 16MB RAM
- 256K Level-2 Cache (512 Optional)
- 1.3GB Internal Hard Disk Drive
- 8X SPEED CD ROM
- 1.44 Floppy Disk Drive
- Integrated Touch Pad
- 16-bit Sound w/Speakers & Mic
- NiMH Battery
- 11.3" SVGA TFT Active Matrix
- Deluxe Carry Bag
- Microsoft Windows 95
- Infrared Port (IrDA-1)

$2999

MMX NOTEBOOK!

- Intel Pentium 166MHz MMX CPU
- 32MB EDO RAM
- 256K Level-2 Cache
- 2.1GB Internal Hard Disk Drive
- 10X SPEED CD ROM Drive
- 1.44 Floppy Disk Drive
- 2MB Video Controller
- 13.1" SVGA TFT Active Screen
- Integrated Touch Pad
- 16 Bit 3D Surround Sound w/Speakers & Microphone
- Smart NiMH Battery w/Indicator
- Total Interchangeable Components
- RCA TV Output Jack

$4999

MMX 13.3" TFT!

- Intel Pentium 200MHz MMX CPU
- 32MB EDO RAM
- 256K Level-2 Cache
- 3.2GB Internal Hard Disk Drive
- 10X SPEED CD ROM Drive
- 1.44 Floppy Disk Drive
- 2MB Video Controller
- 13.3" SVGA TFT Active Screen
- Integrated Touch Pad
- 16 Bit 3D Stereo Sound w/Speakers & Microphone
- Smart NiMH Battery w/Indicator
- Total Interchangeable Components
- RCA TV & SVGA Output Jack

$CALL

We have access to over 5000 products to meet all your computing needs. Call today for updated prices and product information. Our knowledgeable staff can help you find what you are looking for.

Express Micro AUTHORIZED DEALER

PENTIUM/133 MPC-3D

- 512K Pipeline Burst Cache
- 16MB EDO 60ns SIMM RAM
- 1.44 Panasonic Floppy
- 1.7GB Fujitsu Hard Drive
- 16X Acer CD ROM Drive
- 33.6 Acer Internal Fax/Modem
- Sound Blaster 32 P&P Sound Card
- 19" Tower Case w/230watt
- Keytronic Win 95 Keyboard
- 60watt Stereo Speakers
- Microsoft "J" Mouse w/Pad
- Windows 95 Release 2.0
- Microsoft Plus! Package
- Matrox Mystique 2MB Video Card
- Monitors Sold Separately

$1549

PENTIUM/200 3D-CAD

- 512K Pipeline Burst Cache
- 32MB EDO 60ns SIMM RAM
- 1.44 Panasonic Floppy
- 2.1GB Fujitsu Hard Drive
- 16X Acer 3D ROM Drive
- 33.6 Internal Fax/Modem
- Sound Blaster 32 P&P Sound Card
- 19" Tower Case w/230watt
- Keytronic Win 95 Keyboard
- SP-Pro 260 Speakers
- Genius Mouse w/Pad
- Windows 95 Release 2.0
- Microsoft Plus! Package
- Matrox Mystique 2MB Video Card
- Monitors Sold Separately

$1999

MONITORS

14" TVM 4A0 .28 1024x768	$249
15" TVM A5S0 .28 1280x1024	$369
17" TVM Bellevue Pro .27 1280x1024	$795
15" Optiquest 653 .28 1280x1024	$299
15" Optiquest V655 .28 1280x1024	$429
17" Optiquest V773 .26 1280x1024	$799
17" Optiquest V775 .26 1280x1280	$899
17" Viewsonic 17GS .27 1280x1024	$649
17" Viewsonic G773 .25 1280x1024	$949
21" Viewsonic P815 .25 1600x1280	$1999
29" Viewsonic V29GA 1280x1024	$2299
15" 3MB Touch Screen Monitor	$1399

VIDEO CARDS

Matrox Mystique Rainbow Runner	$329
Matrox Millennium II 4M WRAM (Retail)	$349
Matrox Mystique 4M SDRAM w/games	$169
MS Video Xpression 2M SGRAM	$115
MS 3D Xpression Plus 4M SGRAM	$149
MS 3D Xpression Plus 4M SGRAM	$189
MS 3D Pro Turbo w/PC2TV 4M	$229
MS 3D Pro Turbo w/PC2TV 8M	$299
Cirrus Logic 5446 1M w/MPEG	$49
S3 Trio 64V 1M 2MB	$55
8X Virge 3D 4M EDO	$95

PLEASE CALL FOR WIDER RANGE OF VIDEO CARDS

EIDE DRIVES

Quantum Fireball 1.28GIG	$266
Quantum Fireball 2.1GIG	$315
Quantum Fireball 3.2GIG	$366
Quantum Stratus 2.1GIG Ultra ATA	$335
Quantum Stratus 3.2GIG Ultra ATA	$389
Quantum Stratus 4.3GIG Ultra ATA	$399
Quantum Stratus 6.4GIG Ultra ATA	$799
Quantum Cyclone 4.3GIG	$369
Quantum Cyclone 6.4GIG	$569
Seagate 2.5GIG	$369
Seagate 8GIG	$729

PLEASE CALL FOR WIDER RANGE OF DRIVES

SCSI DRIVES

Quantum 3D 2.16GIG Ultra SCSI III	$399
Quantum 3D 3.26GIG Ultra SCSI III	$489
Quantum Stratus 2.1GIG Ultra SCSI	$449
Quantum Stratus 3.2GIG Ultra SCSI	$529
Quantum Stratus 4.3GIG Ultra SCSI	$699
Quantum Stratus 6.4GIG Ultra SCSI	$889
Quantum Atlas II 2.2GIG 8ms/512k wide	$799
Quantum Atlas II 4.55G 8ms/512k ultra	$1189
Quantum Atlas II 4.55G 8ms/512k wide	$1299
Quantum Atlas II 9.1G 8ms/512k ultra	$1949
Quantum Atlas II 9.1G 8ms 512k wide	$1999

PLEASE CALL FOR A WIDER RANGE OF DRIVES

SOUND & CD ROM

Sound Blaster 16 PnP	$95
Sound Blaster 32 PnP	$129
Sound Blaster AWE 64 VALUE (Retail)	$199
Sound Blaster AWE 64 (Retail)	$289
Sound Blaster AWE 64 Gold (Retail) w/4M	$389
ESS 18xx 16bit Sound Card	$49
ACER 16X 4M CD ROM	$165
Panasonic 24X 4M CD ROM	$179
Plextor 12X SCSI CD ROM Internal	$379
Panasonic PD2 1999 Re-writable & 4X CD	$595
Panasonic 4X/2X CD Burner Complete Kit	$999

PLEASE CALL FOR WIDER RANGE OF SOUND & CD

SYSTEM OF THE MONTH SPECIAL! CALL FOR PRICING & DETAILS

NEW! C.U.C.U.S. Video Camera 32 Bit w/SVHS Jack! Software Included! $299

LEXMARK 7000 Color Printer 1200x1200 DPI $495

US ROBOTICS 56.6 FAX/MODEM Includes Software $219

MICROTEK E3 Colour Scanner with Software $285

PHASE 1 SYSTEMS CORPORATION
410 WILLINGDON AVENUE, BURNABY, BC V5C 5G4
TEL: 291-1558 • FAX: 298-5126

WORLD WIDE WEB! SITE AT:
http://www.phase-1.com
email: info@phase-1.com

MON - FRI
10AM TO 8PM
SATURDAYS
10AM TO 5PM

HORIZON SYSTEMS INCLUDE "CANADA WIDE" WARRANTY

3 YEAR PARTS 5 YEAR LABOUR

VISA

ALL Prices Reflect 2.5% CASH Discount

Member Since 1991

Supporting Better Business Through The Better Business Bureau Reg. No. 12433

Prices Subject to Change Without Notice

Gadgets and gurus:

a tale of two trade shows

BY JEFF EVANS

Two of North America's major computer trade shows were held in the United States within a few weeks of each other in June, showcasing the latest in computer technology and also giving vivid snapshots of the strategies of the industry's major companies

The Next Generation of Power

Cutting Edge Techoology

IN STOCK

IN STOCK—Same/Next Day Delivery
No Back Orders!
Select Tech. Support Immediately Available
"Walk-it-In" Service Centre

Docking Station & Port Replicator (Optional)

Infrared(IR) Remote Control Mouse (Optional)

$3339

Upgradeable: LCD/CPU/HDD/RAM/CD-ROM

Call For A Dealer Near You!! 1-800-927-4777

Last spring in Atlanta

The Comdex/Spring 97 in Atlanta was the last Comdex to be held in that city as future Comdex/Spring shows will move to Chicago beginning with Comdex/Spring 98 (April 20-23)

The 1996 Comdex/Spring had been cancelled due to the Olympic games that were held in Atlanta that year This year's show, though it attracted over 100 000 attendees (twice the attendance of any Canadian computer show and half that of the Fall Comdex in Las Vegas) was missing some of the major names in the PC industry, including Dell and Compaq. Nonetheless, Comdex/Spring attracted some of the biggest names in the computer industry, and featured some notable new products.

The Ted 'n Larry Show

Keynote addresses were made by Lotus chief executive officer Jeff Papows, Microsoft's Bill Gates and the unlikely team of CNN founder Ted Turner (not known to be a computer buff) and Oracle's Larry Ellison (recently featured in a *Vanity Fair* magazine profile as a hyper macho $6-billion "babe magnet" who wants to dethrone Gates).

Papows charged out of the gate before a vast audience presenting himself as a "Pure Java" evangelist, insisting that a cross-platform, non-proprietary, open computing environment (i.e , not Microsoft Windows) is "the universal environment for an applications renaissance. If we screw this [Java] up as with Unix, we've lost our last chance."

Papows praised the concept of "write once run anywhere," as embodied by Java. He also claimed that we are on the verge of a breakthrough in business-to-business electronic commerce, which he predicted will amount to a $150-billion market in North America within two years By comparison, he said, general Internet online commerce will amount to a more modest $20 billion

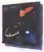
The next day Gates engaged in an onstage dialogue with Gary Beach of *Computerworld*, where he answered questions and made his own predictions He pooh-poohed the dream of universal compatibility based on the Java language and the Network Computer (NC) platform saying, "They call it NC because it stands for Not Compatible.'" Gates characterized the growth in the importance of networked business communications as corporations' "digital nervous system " Gates confessed that even Microsoft has had to push to go digital in its own operations He asked to see all the paper forms Microsoft still used in its business, as an indicator of how far along it had come to the truly paperless office To his surprise, he found that the company still had over 1,000 different paper forms in use. Gates has ordered the paper to be drastically reduced in favor of email and electronic form alternatives. "We can help by showing the way," he said.

A [illegible] demos IBM's Net PC at PC Expo in New York

In a truly dramatic finale, the third day of Comdex/Spring started with a bang as Turner and Ellison unveiled a new customizable online CNN news service, powered by Oracle database technology Turner gave an engaging "aw shucks" description of his own bewilderment at the information overload he has helped spawn

Then Ellison went to demonstrate the new CNN service, and discovered to his horror that he'd forgotten his glasses He fumbled around on stage peering myopically at the computer screen, crashed his system—"a Windows bug," he muttered—until after long minutes, his glasses were carried to him and he completed the demo with a flourish, doing a "high five" with Turner. Turner wondered aloud how much value their two companies had lost because of the early problems in the demo (Moral Chief executive officers should not give live Internet demonstrations at trade shows)

Between them, the keynote speakers set the terms of the struggle that will dominate computing over the next few years, between the "open" Java/Network Computer world and Gates Windows empire.


Mitsubishi's 40-inch plasma flat screen monitors including this model that can be hung on the wall like a picture was one of the new product highlights at Comdex in Atlanta.

Comdex/Spring in Atlanta

COMDEX IN ATLANTA MOVES TO CHICAGO PC EXPO IN NY SHOWS NEW LIFE

In terms of new products, the Atlanta show was remarkably rich Among the highlights were huge 40-inch plasma flat screen monitors from Mitsubishi (including a model that can be hung on the wall like a picture), a recordable DVD-RAM drive from Hitachi, and some very impressive new graphics cards, for consumers and business PC users, from Canada's ATI

In particular, ATI seems to have DVD playback down pat, a feature that may win them a significant market in the next couple of years. Its new graphics cards incorporate MPEG2 digital playback with motion correction, a feature that makes for marvelously smooth, jitter-free video.

Continued on page 38

CNN's Ted Tu[illegible] [illegible] Ellison hit a [illegible] the new Oracle database powered online CNN Custom News service at Comdex in Atlanta. Moments later the two chief executive officers are successful.

The all new
ATLAS KX
266MHz Pentium II MMX
Over 2x faster than 200MHz Pentium
Slot 1 Single Edge Connector

GENESIS

GENESIS VP	GENESIS VX	GENESIS TX	GENESIS MX
166MHz Pentium® Processor	166MHz MMX Pentium Processor	166MHz MMX Pentium Processor	166MHz MMX Pentium Processor
Asus VX97 Mainboard 430VX	Asus VX97 Mainboard, 430VX	Asus TX97 Mainboard 430TX	Asus TX97 Mainboard, 430TX
16MB EDO Memory 512k Cache	16MB EDO Memory 512k cache	32MB SDRAM 512k cache	32MB SDRAM, 512k cache
2.1GB Enhanced IDE Hard Drive	2.1GB Enhanced IDE Hard Drive	2.1GB Quantum Stratus UltraDMA	2.1GB Quantum Stratus UltraDMA
Toshiba 16x CD-ROM	Toshiba 16x CD ROM	Toshiba 16x CD-ROM	Toshiba 16x CD ROM
Creative Labs SoundBlaster 16	Creative Labs SoundBlaster 16	Creative Labs SoundBlaster 16	SoundBlaster AWE64
Stereo Speakers 55W	Stereo Speakers 55W	Stereo Speakers 55W	240W Speakers & Subwoofer
Sceptre P531 15" Monitor	Sceptre P531 15" Monitor	Samsung 15GLe, 15" Monitor	Samsung 15GLe 15" Monitor
ATI Video Xpression + 2MB	ATI Video Xpression + 2MB	ATI 3D Xpression + 4MB	ATI 3D Xpression + 4MB
17" Genesis Tower Case	USRobotics Sportster 33.6	USRobotics Sportster 33.6	USRobotics Sportster 33.6
NMB Windows 95 Keyboard	17" Genesis Tower Case	PCI Ethernet Card, Keyboard	PCI Ethernet Card Keyboard
Microsoft Mouse Floppy Drive	NMB Windows 95 Keyboard	Microsoft Mouse Floppy Drive	Microsoft Mouse Floppy Drive
Grolier's Encyclopedia	Microsoft Mouse, Floppy Drive	Intel LANDesk Client Manager	Microsoft Office 97 Small Bus Ed
Microsoft Windows 95 with 2 CDs	Microsoft Windows 95 with 2 CDs	Microsoft Windows 95 with 2 CDs	Microsoft Windows 95 with 2 CDs
3 Year Limited Warranty	3 Year Limited Warranty	3 Year Limited Warranty	3 Year Limited Warranty
$1797	**$2147**	**$2547**	**$2997**
Lease for $[illegible] per month	Lease for $[illegible] per month	Lease for $[illegible] per month	Lease for $[illegible] per month

WEBSURFER

GREAT INTERNET SYSTEM!

166MHz Pentium® Processor
16MB EDO Memory 512k Cache
1.7GB IDE Hard Drive
Panasonic 12x IDE CD-ROM
16-Bit Sound & Speakers
15" Sceptre Monitor
Cirrus Logic 2MB Video
33.6k Voice Faxmodem
Minitower Case
Keyboard Floppy Drive
Microsoft Phone Software
Windows 95 Sold Separately

$1448
Lease for $42 per month

ATLAS KX

Pentium II Workstation/Server

266MHz Pentium II Processor
Asus KX97 Mainboard, 512k Cache
64MB EDO System Memory
Adaptec 2940 Ultra
4.3GB Quantum UltraSCSI
Toshiba 15x SCSI CD ROM
Creative Labs SoundBlaster AWE64
Samsung 15GLe 15" Monitor
Matrox Millenium 4MB WRAM
Atlas Tower Case 250W P/S
Floppy Drive Keyboard MS Mouse
USRobotics Sportster 33.6 Faxmodem

$4898
Lease for $135 per month

PARTS & UPGRADES

Intel Processors

75MHz Pentium	$ 90
100MHz Pentium	120
120MHz Pentium	148
133MHz Pentium	160
166MHz Pentium	195
200MHz Pentium	288
166MHz Pentium with MMX	368
200MHz Pentium with MMX	568
233MHz Pentium with MMX	758
233MHz Pentium II 512k	1078
266MHz Pentium II 512k	1289

AMD Processors

AMD K6-166 MMX	$ 308
AMD K6-200 MMX	409
AMD K6-233 MMX	749

Memory

8MB FPM SIMM	$ 16
8MB EDO SIMM	35
16MB EDO SIMM	95
32MB EDO SIMM	195
16MB SDRAM DIMM	125
32MB SDRAM DIMM	238

Motherboards

IPC M537 VX 512k	$ 99
IPC M528 Intel VX, 512k	128
Asus VX97 Intel VX, 512k	195
Asus TX97 Intel TX, 512k	225
Asus TX97E Intel TX 512k	230
Asus TX97X Intel TX 512k	235

Boards for Pentium Pro

Asus NP5 AT	336
Asus KN97X Pentium II	486

Hard Drives

2.1G Fujitsu	$ 260
2.5G Western Digital	309
3.1G Western Digital	348
4.0G Western Digital	468
2.1G Quantum St UltraDMA	318
4.3G Quantum St UltraDMA	485
6.4G Quantum St UltraDMA	695
2.1G Quantum St UltraSCSI	398
3.2G Quantum St UltraSCSI	498
4.3G Quantum St UltraSCSI	758
4.5G Quantum Atlas II	1385
4.3G Seagate Barracuda	1389

Video Cards

Cirrus Logic 5430 1M	$ 48
ATI Video Xpression+ 2M	98
ATI 3D Xpression 2M	78
ATI 3D Xpression+ 2M	125
ATI 3D Xpression+ 4M	145
ATI 3D Xpression+ 4M pc2tv	145
ATI 3D Xpression+ 4M pc2tv	178
Matrox Mystique 2M	138
Matrox Mystique 4M	188
Matrox Millenium 2M	159
Matrox Millenium 4M	285
Diamond Monster 3D 4M	325

Multimedia

Toshiba 16x CD IDE	$ 110
Panasonic 12x CD IDE	120
Panasonic 24x CD IDE	175
Toshiba 15x CD SCSI	245
SoundBlaster 16PnP	69
SoundBlaster AWE64	135

Cases

KME 13" Minitower 230W	$ 49
KME 15" Tower 230W	59
KME 18" Minitower 230W	88

We carry many types of cases

Monitors

Sceptre P411 14"	1024	.28	$ 289
Sceptre P531 15"	1280	.28	379
Samsung 15GLe	1024	.28	433
Samsung 17GLi	1280	.25	649
Viewsonic V775	1600	.26	895
Viewsonic PT770	1280	.25	1155

Most monitors are on display

Modems

Zoltrix 33.6 Faxmodem	$ 75
Creative ModemBlaster 33.6	95
USRobotics 33.6 int	150
USRobotics 33.6 int Voice	170
USRobotics 56k int	218
USRobotics 56k int voice	238
USRobotics 56k ext	279
USRobotics 56k ext voice	299
Megahertz 33.6 & ethernet	485

Microsoft BackOffice Titles

NT Server 4 Resource Kit	$148.95
NT Server 4 Supplement	41.24
NT Administrator Training	131.24
BackOffice Resource Kit	60.00
SQL Server Training	206.98
IIS 2 Training	41.24
Networking Essentials	101.96
Inside NT File System	8.71

Microsoft Press Books

Office 97 At a Glance	$ 17.21
Access 97 Step by Step	29.96
Excel 97 Step by Step	28.96
Windows 95 for Dummies	20.24
Corel Draw for Dummies	20.21
Frontpage 97 at a Glance	17.24
Introducing Frontpage 97	20.21
Inside the Win95 Registry	28.24
Jet Database Engine Gd	40.46
Programming with MFC	56.96
Visual C++ Prg Ref 6 vols	181.96
Office 97 Resource Kit	44.50
Win 95 Resource Kit	50.96
Win NT Wkstn Resource Kit	71.21

All of our books are discounted 25% from the Printed Prices
We carry all Microsoft Press titles.

Microsoft Press

25%
discount off list prices of all books!

NO SURCHARGE

Quantum Office Products Inc

#125 3791 Jacombs Road Richmond BC 9:30-6:00 Monday to Friday 11:00-4:00 Saturday

Telephone (604) 244-5952 **Fax (604) 244-5953** **Toll Free (800) 929-8101** **http://www.qproducts.com**

QUANTUM

Prices and availability are subject to change without notice. Lease rates are based on 48 months OAC and subject to change without notice. Intel and Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Corp. All other logos & trademarks are the property of their respective companies.

Gadgets and gurus

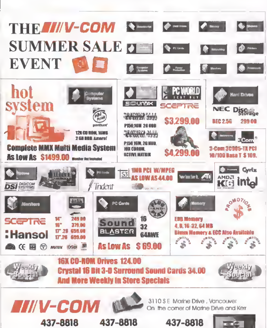
Continued from page 28

Other Canadian vendors had high profiles, including Markham-based Batra, with its WebSurfer TV set top Internet box, and the large format Smart Board from Calgary's Smart Technologies Toronto's Devlin Multimedia was actively engaged in meetings to promote its online D Room collaborative project management system. Ottawa's Corel Corp was on hand to demonstrate the latest version of its WordPerfect suite, the latest beta of the Corel Office Suite for Java and CorelDRAW

Adobe was on hand to show its latest versions of industry standard graphics applications, such as Illustrator Photoshop and Premier. Two of Adobe's competitors in the graphics software market, Fractal Creations and MetaTools, celebrated their merger into a new entity called MetaCorp with an excellent party at the Atlanta Hard Rock Cafe

Dolch, perhaps the most experienced maker of "ruggedized" portable computers, was showing a complete line of portable enterprise servers, high-end multimedia luggables a 1 GB per second fibre optic network, and tough flat panel displays

All in all Comdex bowed out of Atlanta with a final show that was in every respect a class act. The Softbank Comdex organizers ran a thoroughly professional event right until the lights went down at the end of the last day With a long-term lease on exhibition space in Chicago, Comdex will still continue in the eastern half of the U.S.


THE ///V-COM SUMMER SALE EVENT

hot system

Computer Systems

12X CD ROM, 16MB 2 GB HDD &more!

Complete MMX Multi Media System As Low As $1499.00 Monitor Not Included

PC WORLD BEST BUY

SOUNDX SCEPTRE

P150,16M 2G HDD $3,299.00

P150 16M, 2G HDD, 10X CDROM, ACTIVE MATRIX $4,299.00

Hard Drives

NEC Disc Storage

DEC 2.5G 299 00

3Com

3-Com 3C905-TX PCI 10/100 Base T $ 109.

DSI DIGICOM SYSTEMS

Trident

S3 1MB PCI W/MPEG AS LOW AS 44.00

Cyrix AMD K6 intel

Monitors

SCEPTRE Hansol

14" 249 00
16" 379.00
17" .28 659.00
17" .26 699.00

PC Cards

PLUG AND PLAY

Sound BLASTER 16 32 64AWE

As Low As $ 69.00

PROMOTIONS

EDO Memory 4, 8, 16 32, 64 MB

Dimm Memory & ECC Also Available

Weekly Special

16X CD-ROM Drives 124.00

Crystal 16 Bit 3-D Surround Sound Cards 34.00

And More Weekly In Store Specials

///V-COM

3110 S E Marine Drive , Vancouver
On the corner of Marine Drive and Kerr

437-8818 437-8818 437-8818

The Intel Inside Logo and Pentium and MMX are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation

All Prices Subject to Change Without Notice

Nikana is a registered trademark of Great Pacific Trading Limited

PC Expo: Apple goes to the Big Apple

The PC Expo show in New York City, which ran from June 14-19 represented a show that seems to be reviving after years of decline Housed in the impressively cavernous Jacob Javits Centre, this year's PC Expo was characterized by a strong turnout from the major U.S PC makers

Compaq and Dell announced new Net PC "low-maintenance" Windows PCs designed to lower the cost of ownership in a networked business computing environment. Long-time graphics card leader Number Nine Corp unveiled its awesomely powerful Revolution graphics card, a 2D and 3D powerhouse that can run the most demanding consumer or professional software, ranging from Quake to AutoCAD

Iomega made a buzz with its Buz video-digitizing system, which combines a camera, video capture card, Canada's Video Wave editing and effects software from MGI and Iomega cartridge drives for a fast, simple, and powerful desktop video system at a low price

For higher end digital video production, Play Corp was on hand with its "real soon now" beta version of the Trinity broadcast quality digital video production system. Trinity, if it comes to market soon and in good working order could do for the mainstream PC market what the legendary Video Toaster did for the old Commodore Amiga. make the PC a standard platform for high quality video editing, effects and animation

LG Electronics showed its new Phenom handheld CE device, and Psion rolled out its new Series 5 handheld computer, featuring a host of enhancements aimed at competing with the runaway success of US Robotics' Palm Pilot

Apple had a major display, which included a Mac OS partners pavilion with dozens of third-party developers showing Mac-based business, Internet and graphics products. The Newton division of Apple, recently spun off as an independent entity had a large booth far away from the main Apple site, where the emphasis was also on third-party business solutions.

...And on to Toronto

By the time you read this Toronto will have had its own kick at the Comdex can, as Comdex Canada 97 is held at the Metro Toronto Convention Centre, July 9-11 A huge array of Canadian computer vendors, both multinational giants and local clone makers, will be in attendance. One of the few notable exceptions will be IBM Canada, which has for reasons best known to itself decided not to exhibit

Among the confirmed exhibitors are many Canadian technology leaders, including the hugely successful Canadian notebook PC maker Eurocom And as always towering over all this summer's shows is the inescapable presence of Microsoft, with its own substantial exhibits, vast MS partners pavilions, and the pervasive presence of Windows 95 and Windows NT in virtually every other exhibitor's space Among the keynote speakers will be Canada's Frank Clegg, who was kicked upstairs from the head of Microsoft Canada to head up the central region of North America, which has been stretched to include Canada. ☐

1st MONTH
FREE
INTERNET SETUP
& ACCESS
WITH NEW
SYSTEM

C.C.TECH COMPUTERS

TEL: 604-8767983 FAX: 604 8767984
504 EAST BROADWAY VAN B.C. V6T 1X4
FOR DAILY PRICE, CALL :http://WWW.CCTECH.BC.CA
BUSINESS HOURS: MON-FRI 10AM TO 6PM, SAT 11AM TO 5PM

SYSTEM 1

PENTIUM 166 MHZ SYSTEM
INTEL PENTIUM CPU
TRITON II CHIPSET BOARD
512 KB PIPELINED CACHE
16 MB EDO RAM
1.44 MB FDD
1.2 GB EIDE HDD
S3 TRIO 64V+ 1MB VIDEO
LOGITECH MOUSE 3B
19" TOWER CASE 230W
104 WIN95 KEYBOARD
SOUND BLASTER 16 PNP
55W SPEAKER
12 SPEED CDROM
14" PROVIEW MONITOR
$1150/[illegible]

SYSTEM 2

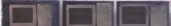
PENTIUM 166 MHZ SYSTEM
INTEL PENTIUM CPU
ASUS VX97 BOARD
512 KB PIPELINED CACHE
16 MB EDO RAM
1.44 MB FDD
2.1 GB EIDE HDD
ATI 3D XPRESSION 2MB
LOGITECH MOUSE 3B
19" TOWER CASE 230W
104 WIN95 KEYBOARD
SOUND BLASTER 16 PNP
160W SPEAKER
12 SPEED CDROM
15" MONITOR N/I,L/R
$1400/$45.2 each month

SYSTEM 3

PENTIUM MMX 166 SYSTEM
INTEL PENTIUM CPU
ASUS HX MOTHER BOARD
512 KB PIPELINED CACHE
32 MB EDO RAM
1.44 MB FDD
2.5 GB EIDE HDD
MATROX MYSTIQUE 2MB
MICROSOFT MOUSE
19" TOWER CASE 230W
104 WIN95 KEYBOARD
SOUND BLASTER 32 PNP
340W SPEAKER SYSTEM
12 SPEED CDROM
SONY 15" 100SX MONITOR
$1990/$65.5 each month

SYSTEM 4

PENTIUM MMX 200 SYSTEM
INTEL PENTIUM CPU
ASUS TX 97 MOTHER BOARD
512 KB PIPELINED CACHE
32 MB SD RAM
1.44 MB FDD
3.2 GB ULTRA IDE HDD
MATROX MILLENIUM 2MB
MICROSOFT MOUSE
19" TOWER CASE 230W
104 WIN95 KEYBOARD
SOUND BLASTER 32 PNP
340W SPEAKER SYSTEM
24 SPEED CDROM
SONY 17" 200SX MONITOR
$2750/$89.0



SPECIAL
LASER PRINTER
X730 ---- $439.0
X760 ---- $549

SYSTEM A

PENTIUM 133 MHZ SYSTEM
INTEL PENTIUM CPU
TRITON II CHIPSET BOARD
512 KB PIPELINED CACHE
8 MB EDO RAM
1.44 MB FDD
1.2 GB EIDE HDD
S3 TRIO 64V+ 1MB VIDEO
MOUSE 3B
15" TOWER CASE 230W
104 WIN95 KEYBOARD
$690/$22.7 each month

SYSTEM B

PENTIUM 166 MHZ SYSTEM
INTEL PENTIUM CPU
ASUS VX97 MOTHER BOARD
512 KB PIPELINED CACHE
16 MB EDO RAM
1.44 MB FDD
2.1 GB EIDE HDD
ATI MACH64 MPEG 1MB
LOGITECH MOUSE 3B
15" TOWER CASE 230W
104 WIN95 KEYBOARD
$950/$30.7 each month

SYSTEM C

PENTIUM MMX 200 SYSTEM
INTEL PENTIUM CPU
ASUS TX97 BOARD
512 KB PIPELINED CACHE
32 MB SDRAM
1.44 MB FDD
3.2 GB ULTRA IDE HDD
ATI 3D XPRESSION 2MB
LOGITECH MOUSE MAN
19" TOWER CASE 230W
104 WIN95 KEYBOARD
$1500/$48.5 each month

SYSTEM D

PENTIUM PRO 200 SYSTEM
INTEL PENTIUM PRO CPU
INTEL [illegible]
32 MB EDO RAM
1.44 MB FDD
3.2 GB EIDE HDD
MATROX MILLENNIUM 2MB
MICROSOFT MOUSE
17" TOWER CASE 230W ATX
104 WIN95 KEYBOARD
$1590/$51.4

CALL FOR
DAILY PRICE
MEMORY

1MB 30PIN- $9
4MB 72PIN- $25
8MB 72PIN- $45
16MB 72PIN - $80
16MB SDRAM -$95
[illegible]

4MB 30PIN-$26
4MB EDO - $25
8MB EDO $45
[illegible] - $80
32MB 72PIN-$1[illegible]
[illegible] SDRAM -$195

340W
$65

K6-SYSTEM

AMD K6-200MHZ SYSTEM
ASUS TX97 BOARD
512 KB PIPELINED CACHE
32 MB SDRAM
1.44 MB FDD
2.1 GB ULTRA IDE HDD
MATROX MILLENIUM 2MB
MICROSOFT MOUSE
19" TOWER CASE 230W
104 WIN95 KEYBOARD
SOUND BLASTER 32 PNP
340W SPEAKER SYSTEM
24 SPEED CDROM
56K USR FAX/MODEM
17" VIEWSONIC GS MONITOR
$2600/$84.0 each month

NEW

K6-SYSTEM

AMD K6-166MHZ SYSTEM
ASUS VX97 MOTHER BOARD
512 KB PIPELINED CACHE
16 MB EDO RAM
1.44 MB FDD
2.1 GB EIDE HDD
MATROX MYSTIQUE 2MB
MICROSOFT MOUSE
19" TOWER CASE 230W
104 WIN95 KEYBOARD
SOUND BLASTER 16 PNP
55W SPEAKER
12 SPEED CDROM
USR 33.6 VOICE FAX/MODEM
SONY 15" 100 SX MONITOR
$1880/$60.7 each month

NEW

PENTIUM II

PENTIUM II 233MHZ SYSTEM
QDI PII MOTHER BOARD
512 KB CACHE
32 MB EDO RAM
1.44 MB FDD
3.2 GB ULTRA EIDE HDD
MATROX MILLENIUM 2MB
MICROSOFT MOUSE
24" TOWER CASE ATX
104 WIN95 KEYBOARD
SB AWE64 VALUE PNP
340W SPEAKER SYSTEM
24 SPEED CDROM
56K USR FAX/MODEM
17" VIEWSONIC GT775 MONITOR
$3490/$112.7 each month

NEW

PENTIUM II

PENTIUM II 266MHZ SYSTEM
ASUS PII MOTHER BOARD
512 KB CACHE
32 MB EDO RAM
1.44 MB FDD
4.3 GB ULTRA EIDE HDD
MATROX MILLENIUM 2MB
MICROSOFT MOUSE
24" TOWER CASE ATX
104 WIN95 KEYBOARD
SB AWE64 VALUE PNP
340W SPEAKER SYSTEM
24 SPEED CDROM
56K USR FAX/MODEM
17" SONY 200SF MONITOR
$3990/$128.8

CC TECH

MONITOR

14"/15" KDS	$ 290/ 330
15" MAG DJ530 (0.28)	$ 450
15" SONY 100SX /SF	$ 490/560
15" NEC XV15+ (0.28)	$580
17" SCEPTRE P73A 0.26	$640
17" VIEWSONIC 17PS(0.25)	$920
17" VIEWSONIC PT770(0.25)	$ 950
17" VIEWSONIC G777S(0.25)	$ 880
17" VIEWSONIC 17GS (0.27)	$ 770
17" MAG DJ700 (0.26)	$780
17" MAG DX700T (0.28)	795
17" SONY 200SX /SF	$860/ 970
17" SONY [illegible] (0.30)	$1190
20" SONY 20SE2	$2451

HARD DRIVE

2.1/2.5 GB QUANTUM	$265/290
3.2/6.4 GB QUANTUM	$300/510
NEW 4.3 GB ULTRA IDE	$450
NEW 2.1/3.2 ULTRA IDE	$270/360
SCSI 2.1GB QUANTUM	$390
SCSI UW 4.5GB QUANTUM	$1190
1.2/1.6 GB WD	$230/260
2.1/2.5 GB WD	$270/295
3.1/4 GB WD	$300/430

VIDEO CARD

1MB TRIDENT 9680 MPEG	$30
1MB S3 TRIO 64+ MPEG	$30
ATI MACH64 1MB MPEG	$80
ATI 3D XPRESSION 2MB	$81
ATI 3D PC2TV 2MB	$140
ATI 3D PRO PC2TV 4MB	$195
ATI ALL IN ONE 4MB	$335
ATI TVTUNER	$ 1[illegible]
MGA MYSTIQUE 2MB BOX	$140
MGA MYSTIQUE 4 MB BOX	$175
MGA MILLENIUM 2MB BOX	$190
MGA MILLENIUM 4MB BOX	$265

FAX/MODEM

33.6 INT VOICE (ACER)	$85
USR 33.6 INT VOICE (OEM)	$135
USR 33.6 INT BOX	$175
USR INT VOICE BOX	$195
USR EXTERNAL BOX	$195
USR INT 56K OEM/BOX	$195/23[illegible]
USR INT 56K VOICE BOX	$290

MULTIMEDIA

12 SPEED TOSHIBA	$98
24 SPEED PANASONIC	$130
16 BIT SOUND CARD	$35
SOUND BLASTER 16 PNP	$60
SOUND BLASTER 32 PNP	$110
SB AWE64 VALUE BOX	$125
SB AWE64GOLD BOX	$230/260
IT160A 160W SPEAKER	$40
340W EQUALIZER SURROUND	$65
ALTEC LANSING ACS45	$130

MOTHERBOARD
PRINTERS
SCANNERS
CALL

PAYMENT CASH OR CERTIFIED CHEQUE

NCi Netlink Computers PC97
Your one-stop computer and Internet store.
www.netci.com
Visit our web site at http://www.netci.com or http://www.pc97.com for instant quotations, up to date prices, daily specials, contests and more!
www.pc97.com
E-Mail. info@netci.com
Fax. (604)451-8611
Call Toll Free 1-888-NCI-9888 In Greater Vancouver Call 451-8682
5068-B Kingsway (2 blocks east of Metrotown) Burnaby BC, V5H 2E7
M-F 9 30AM to 6 30 PM
Sat 10:00 AM to 5 30 PM

System 1 (PCI)	System 2 (PCI)	System 3 (PCI)
CYRIX 6X86 PROCESSOR	INTEL PENTIUM PROCESSOR	INTEL PENTIUM MMX
P-166+ $999	P-166 $1368	MMX200 $1848
Lease $32 /Month	Lease $45 /Month	Lease $60 /Month
• 8MB 60ns EDO 512K BurstCache • 1.3GB EIDE hard drive Mode 4 • 3.5" 1.44MB floppy disk drive • PCI EIDE 2x16550UART • Cirrus Logic 64bit PCI video card 1MB DRAM Full Screen MPEG • 14" Monitor N I L R, 1024x768 .28 dp • 13" Mini-tower case 230W • 104 Win95 Keyboard & 2K Mouse • 8X EIDE CD-ROM Drive • 16bit Full Duplex 3D Sound Card • 5W Multimedia Speakers • 33.6K Modem w/ SpeakerPhone • 2 Year Parts and Labour Warranty	• 16MB 60ns EDO 512K Burst Cache • 2.0GB EIDE hard drive Mode 4 • 3.5" 1.44MB floppy disk drive • PCI EIDE 2x16550UART • S3 Virge 3D 4MB EDO Full Screen MPEG • 15" Monitor N I L R Digital Control 1280x1024 .28 dp PnP OSD • 15" Mid-tower case 230W • Logitech 3B MouseMan • 104 Windows 95 Keyboard • 12X EIDE CD-ROM Drive • SoundBlaster 16 PnP (Creative Lab) • 60W Multimedia Speakers • 2 Year Parts and Labour Warranty	• 32MB 60ns EDO 512K Burst Cache • 2.8GB EIDE hard drive, Mode 4 • 3.5" 1.44MB floppy disk drive • PCI EIDE 2x16550UART • Matrox MGA Mystique 3D 4MB SGRAM exp 8M Full Screen MPEG • 16" Monitor N I L R Digital Control 1280x1024 .28 dp PnP OSD • 17" Mid-Tower case 230W CSA • Microsoft 2B Mouse • 104 Windows 95 Keyboard • 16X EIDE CD-ROM Drive • SoundBlaster 16 PnP (Creative Lab) • 60W Multimedia Speakers & MIC • 2 Year Parts and Labour Warranty
Options	Options	Options
P-133 $1078 P150 $1118 P-166 $1128 MMX $1268 P-200 $1300 MMX $1348 CYRIX 6X86-166/200 $[illegible] /$1078 AMD [illegible] K6-166/200 $1228/$1298	P-133 $1313 P150 $1350 P-166 $1368 MMX $1498 P 200 $1529 MMX $1579 P 233 MMX $1750 PRO 150/200 ATX $1500/$1950 PII 233/266 ATX $2330/$2530 CYRIX 6X86-166/200 $1278/$1308 AMD [illegible] K6-166/200 $1463/$1533	P 133 $1575 P150 $1611 P 166 $1625 MMX $1759 P 200 $1790 MMX $1848 P 233 MMX $2010 PRO-150/200 ATX $1768/$2218 PII 233/266 ATX $2595/$2790 CYRIX 6X86-166/200 $1533/$1566 AMD MMX K6-166/200 $1725/$1796

Full Internet Access
Email address, Personal home page, no setup fee 70 Hours
$17.95/month

For Latest System Price Please Try Out Our Instant Quotation Available at our store and http://www.netci.com

August' 97 Specials!
Epson Color 400/600/800 720dpi $315/380/675
COR 8x/2X Drive Free Easy CD w/ EasyCD Pro 2.1 $488
Monster 3D [illegible] $230
Monster 3D [illegible] $248
Creative AWE64 PnP 512K $125
U.S.R Sportster Int. Voice Modem $135 33.6K / $239 56K
Jaz 1GB Disk $118
64bit PCI Video Capture Card w/ TV Tuner $89
EDO 8/16/32MB $48/92/159
CDR 74 Min. $7.99

Win95 Full $128 NT Workstation 4.0 $268 MS Home (6 titles) $85 MS Nature K.B. $88 MS Office Pro 97 $428
U.S.R Sportster 33.6 Voice Modem Int V.34 Upg 56K w/ 1 Month Internet Access, $135
All prices are cash discounted and subject to change without notice. Limited quantity.

MOTHER BOARD
ASUS P/I-P55T2P4 w/ EIDE high speed II AT or ATX $188
TYAN 1950CAT II Dual Pentium Socket 7 [illegible]
[illegible]

RAM (Call 451-8682 for latest price)
Regular 30 Pin
Regular 72 Pin
Regular 72 Pin w/ Parity
[illegible]

CPU (Call 451-8682 for latest price)
Pentium
Pentium MMX
Pentium Pro
Pentium II MMX
AMD K6
Cyrix 6x86
[illegible]

EIDE HARD DRIVES
WESTERN DIGITAL
Quantum
Seagate
Maxtor
[illegible]

SCSI-2 Ultra Wide HARD DRIVES
[illegible]

PRINTER SCANNER CAMERA
Canon
EPSON
HEWLETT PACKARD
BROTHER
MUSTEK
[illegible]

MULTIMEDIA
YAMAHA
CREATIVE
[illegible]

NETWORKS
[illegible]

CONTROLLERS
[illegible]

KEYBOARD MICE & ATX
[illegible]

SOFTWARE
[illegible]

Tape Drive & Removable Storage
Zip Drive 100MB SCSI /Para. $158/188
Jaz Drive 1G SCSI /Int.Ext. $398/625
Ditto Easy 800 Int. /Ext. $188/278
Ditto Easy 3200 Int. Ext. $298/388
[illegible]

MODEM
Acer
Supra/Express
USRobotics
[illegible]

VIDEO CARD
ATI 3D Xpression + PC2TV 2/4MB $148/178
ATI 3D Pro Turbo PC2TV 4MB SGRAM $248/323
DIAMOND Stealth 3D 2/4MB EDO $114/138
Monster 3D 4MB Ramsey $248
MGA
[illegible]

MONITOR
MAG
SONY
NEC
[illegible]

OCLI Glare Guard Screen Filter
[illegible]

http://www.pc97.com http://www.pc97.com http://www.pc97.com http://www.pc97.com http://www.pc97.com

NEWS

Apple lays out dual OS development strategy

BY JEFF EVANS

Apple Computer, still struggling to renew its momentum after a year and a half of dismal news, has announced the latest progress in its two-track operating system strategy. At a seminar in Toronto in mid-June, Apple Canada Inc. demonstrated its next significant upgrade to the Apple Macintosh operating system, Mac OS 8, and also described its plans for the release of the Rhapsody operating system, which it hopes to bring to market sometime in 1998.

Mac OS 8 was shown in a very late beta version, which Apple claimed to be virtually identical to the final release scheduled to ship in July 1997. Among the features demonstrated were multi-threaded operations, a kind of multi-tasking, which includes the ability of users to assign priorities to particular tasks that can command more of system resources than others.

Mac OS 8 will also offer a more responsive user interface, with contextual menus that can be connected to a particular icon. The Mac OS 8 interface will offer an "entry level" default style, and numerous options for customizing the screen display, with windows that open and close in layers, options for reducing screen clutter, and for moving through several menu levels with a single mouse command.

Apple claims third-party support for Mac OS 8 is strong. According to David Krathwohl, vice-president of developer relations, "Developer response to the Mac OS 8 beta release has been tremendous. The beta release demonstrates Apple's ability to deliver important software on schedule, something that our developers require to be successful."

Andrew Holowka, a director of the Massachusetts Institute of Technology, claimed "Mac OS 8 is by far the most stable, fast, efficient, and effective OS release since 1984... Perhaps the most important and significant aspect of Mac OS 8 is that it lays an efficient and stable groundwork for the next chapter in Apple's history: the introduction of Rhapsody in 1998."

The impending release of Mac OS 8 comes soon after the release of Mac OS 7.6.1, and Apple claims that this is evidence of its dual OS strategy: the continual development of the current generation of OS while at the same time, making rapid progress in developing Rhapsody. Apple expects that the first release of a development version of Rhapsody will be made to third party developers in mid to late 1997, to allow for the timely development of applications optimized to run under Rhapsody. The customer release of Rhapsody is scheduled for sometime in 1998. ❑

Contact: Apple Canada, Tel: 800-263-3394 or 800-665-2775 Web site: http://www.apple.ca

CSC

COMPUTERS

STARTER PENTIUM 133

Pentium 133
Triton VX Motherboard
16MB EDO Ram 512K PBC
Western Digital 1 2 GB Hard Drive
Toshiba 12X CD-ROM
64 bit 1 MB PCI Video Card
33 6 Voice/Fax Modem
Sound Blaster 16 PnP
GNT 600 Speakers
1 44 MB floppy drive
15" Tower Case/230 W Power Supply
Mouse / Enhanced Keyboard
14" SVGA 28dp Monitor
Microsoft Windows 95 OSR2

$1375
Only $51/month

FAMILY PENTIUM 166 MMX

Pentium 166 MMX
Triton TX Motherboard
32MB EDO RAM 512K PBC
Western Digital 2 5 GB Hard Drive
Toshiba 16X CD-ROM
Diamond Stealth 3D 2000 2MB
USR 33 6 Voice/Fax Modem
Sound Blaster AWE32 PnP
GNT 650 3D Speakers
1 44MB floppy drive
19" Tower Case/230 W Power Supply
Microsoft Mouse
Enhanced Keyboard
15" SVGA 28dp Monitor
Microsoft Windows 95 OSR2
MS Encarta 97 Home Bundle

$2175
Only $81/month*

GAMER PENTIUM 200 MMX

Pentium 200 MMX
Triton TX Motherboard
32 MB EDO RAM 512K PBC
Western Digital 2 5GB Hard Drive
Panasonic 24X CD-ROM
Diamond Stealth 3D 2000 4MB
USR 33 6 Voice/Fax Modem
Sound Blaster AWE64 PnP
Yamaha YST M15 Speakers
1 44MB floppy drive
19" Tower Case/230 W Power Supply
Microsoft Mouse
Enhanced Keyboard
15" MAG DX15T SVGA 25dp Monitor
Microsoft Windows 95 OSR2
MS Encarta 97 Home Bundle

$2675
Only $94/month

MMX [illegible] multimedia performance by processing video, audio and graphical data more efficiently. A Pentium PC with with MMX technology is 10 20% faster than a Pentium processor based system at the same clock speed. With these enhancements you'll have a [illegible] more realistic multimedia experience.

OFFICE PENTIUM 233 MMX

Pentium 233 MMX
Triton TX Motherboard
64 MB EDO RAM 512K PBC
Western Digital 4 0 GB Hard Drive
Panasonic 24X CD-ROM
Diamond Stealth 3D 2000 4MB
USR 33 6 Voice/Fax Modem
Sound Blaster AWE32 PnP
GNT 650 3D Speakers
1 44MB floppy drive
19" Tower Case/230 W Power Supply
Microsoft Mouse
Enhanced Keyboard
17" MAG DX700T 25dp Monitor
Microsoft Windows 95 OSR2
MS Office Professional 97

$3675
Only $130/month*

C-NOTE 120

Pentium 120
16 MB Ram
810 MB Hard Drive
6X CD-ROM
11 3" Active Screen

$2995
only $101/month*

C-NOTE 133

Pentium 133
16 MB Ram
1 4 GB Hard Drive
11X CD-ROM
12 1" Active Screen

$3695
only $125/month*

C-NOTE 166 MMX

Pentium 166 MMX
32 MB Ram
1 4 GB Hard Drive
11X CD-ROM
12 1" Active Screen

$4295
only $145/month*

C-NOTE

C-NOTE 200 MMX

Pentium 200 MMX
32 MB Ram
2 0 GB Hard Drive
16X CD-ROM
13 3" Active Screen

$5595
only $187/month*

ALL MODELS INCLUDE.
- 33 6 Fax modem
- 16 bit stereo sound card
- Windows 95

C-NOTE

C-NOTE 233 MMX

Pentium 233 MMX
32 MB Ram
2 0 GB Hard Drive
16X CD-ROM
13 3" Active Screen

$5895
only $199/month*

POWER PENTIUM II 266

INTEL Pentium II 266
64 MB EDO RAM
ASUS KX97 Motherboard
Western Digital 4 0 GB Hard Drive
Panasonic 24X CD-ROM
Diamond Stealth 3D 2000 4MB
USR 33 6 PnP Voice/Fax Modem
Sound Blaster AWE32 PnP
GNT 650 3D Speakers
1 44MB floppy drive
19" Tower Case/230 W Power Supply
Microsoft Mouse
Enhanced Keyboard
17" MAG DX700T 25dp Monitor
Microsoft Windows 95 OSR2
MS Office Professional 97

$4375
Only $154/month*

DIAMOND MULTIMEDIA MAG INNOVISION YAMAHA intel inside CREATIVE

TOSHIBA

BUILD YOUR OWN SYSTEM
Visit our web site and try our online quotation system You'll receive an instant quotation on any system configuration You'll also find daily updated prices, specials tech support and a detailed map of our location across from Park & Tilford Mall
www.cscbc com

WWW.CSCBC.COM

Panasonic

*Payments are based on a 36 month term using straight payments

CSC COMPUTERS

Call: 980•6373 or 420-1655
Fax: 980•2077

CALL FOR CURRENT PRICING

340 Brooksbank
North Vancouver, B C.
V7J 2C1

VISA M/C INTERACT

Open 10 AM to 6 PM Monday to Friday
Saturday 10 AM to 5 PM

Prices subject to change without notice.

NxTEC Computer by SuperData Technologies

Always one step ahead. . . . . !

intel Processor Dealer

BBB Better Business Bureau

AMD K6

NxTEC~SuperGamer

166MHz AMD K6 MMX Processor

Addition To Common Features

- Intel 430TX PCIset, Ultra/33 Eide
- 32Mb EDO Memory 60ns
- Fireball-ST 2.1Gb Ultra/33 Eide
- ATI 3D ProTurbo PC2TV 4mb SGRam
- 17" SVGA 0.28mm, NI L/R Monitor

★ Upgrade To AMD K6 200MHz CPU Add $85

★ Upgrade To AMD K6 233MHz CPU Add $375

★ Upgrade To 32Mb SDRam 10ns Add $35

$1,990

NxTEC~SOHO

133MHz Intel Pentium Processor

Addition To Common Features

- Intel 430VX PCIset, DIMM Support
- 16Mb EDO Memory 60ns
- 1.7Gb Eide Hard Drive
- PCI Video Card w/1Mb Ram
- 14" SVGA 0.28mm, NI L/R Monitor

★ Upgrade To Intel Pentium 166MHz Add $65

★ Upgrade To Intel Pentium 200MHz Add $199

★ Upgrade To 32Mb SDRam 10ns Add $125

$1,150

NxTEC~Power User

Intel Pentium 166MMX Processor

Addition To Common Features

- Intel 430TX PCIset, Ultra/33 Eide
- 32Mb SDRam DIMM 10ns
- Fireball-ST 3.2Gb Ultra/33 Eide
- Matrox Mill.PCI Video 4mb WRam
- 17" SVGA 0.28mm, NI L/R Monitor

★ Upgrade To Intel Pentium 200MMX Add $85

★ Upgrade To Intel Pentium 233MMX Add $199

★ Upgrade To 64Mb SDRam 10ns Add $215

$2,290

• USR 56K Int Voice	Add$155
• 16X CD-ROM Drive	Add$ 35
• 24X CD-ROM Drive	Add$ 65
• Sound Blaster 16	Add$ 45
• Sound Blaster 32 PnP	Add$ 95
• Sound Blaster AWE-64	Add$115
• Iomega ZIP Drive Int	Add$145
• LS-120 A:drive	Add$185
• 120Watts Speaker	Add$ 35
• MS Nature Keyboard	Add$ 90
• Genius Netmouse	Add$ 25
• Logitec Mouseman	Add$ 25
• Brother 730DX	Add$475
• Brother 760DX	Add$580
• Color Flatbed Scanner	Add$275
• Canon 4100 Color	Add$275
• Epson 600 Color	Add$395
• HP 692 Color	Add$395
• HP 6L Laser	Add$535
• MS Windows 95 OEM	Add$125
• MS Office 97 OEM	Add$345
• Corel WordPrefect Suit	Add$ 90

Common Features • Mid Tower Model • 512K Pipeline Burst Cache • 3.5" 1.44Mb Floppy Drive • Integrate Eide Controller • Integrated 2-Serial, 1-Parallel, 1-Usb Ports • Flash PnP Bios • 33.6bps Int. Fax/Modem 104-Key Win95 Keyboard • 16-Bit 3D Sound Card • 12X Cd-Rom Eide Drive • Shielded Amp Speaker • 2 Year Parts & Labor Limited Warranty.

NxTEC-Pentium II

- ▶ TYAN Pentium-II 1684 ATX Mainboard
- ▶ One Board Enhanced IDE & Fast I/O
- ▶ Intel Pentium-II CPU w/512K Burst Cashe
- ▶ 32Mb EDO Ram 60ns
- ▶ Fujitsu 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- ▶ Quantum Fireball-ST 3.2Gb Hard Drive
- ▶ ATI 3D ProTurbo PC2TV w/4Mb SGRam
- ▶ 16X Internal CD-Rom Drive
- ▶ Sound Blaster AWE-64 sound card
- ▶ 120 Watts Shielded Speaker
- ▶ 33.6bps Internal Fax/Voice/Data Modem
- ▶ Fujitsu 6725 Win95 Keyboard
- ▶ MicroSoft J2 serial Mouse
- ▶ Diamond ATX Tower Case w/230w PS
- ▶ 2 Year Parts & Labor Limited Warranty
- ★ Monitor Sold Separately

233MHz **$2,695**

266MHz **$2,895**

33.6 Modem

33.6 bps internal

- V.34+ fax & data
- Retail package
- software bundle
- 5 year Warranty

33.6bps w/voice **$75**

3D Video

S3d ViRGE engine

- 64bit PCI bus
- 3D accelerator
- 2Mb EDO Ram upgradable 4Mb
- MPEG software
- software drivers

$59

128bit Video

ET-6000 by Tseng Lab

- 128bit PCI bus
- 2.25Mb MDRAM
- MPEG software

$95

JAZ drive

JAZ SCSI drive

- 1.0Gb cartidge
- fast speed
- Win95 utilities
- software bundle

Internal...$425

External..$530

Cartidge .$128

SuperData Technologies

1237, West Broadway, Vancouver, BC. V6H 1G7

(604)732-7998 Fax:(604)732-7908

Email: sdeta@conneti.com

All prices & spec are subject to change without notice! Prices base on CASH discounted Credit card +2.5%

NxTEC-ProPower

- Intel Pentium Pro 200Mhz, 256k cache
- Intel 440FX PCIset, flash BIOS
- 32Mb EDO Ram,
- 2.5Gb EIDE mode-4 Hard Drive
- 3.5" 1.44Mb Floppy Drive
- ATI 3D Xpression PCI w/2Mb
- 12X EIDE CD-ROM
- SoundBlaster 16bit sound
- Shielded 120w Amp. speaker
- Fujitsu 104-key keyboard
- MS serial Mouse
- 33.6 Voice fax/modem internal
- 17" ATX Tower Case CSA PS
- MS Windows NT Workstation CD
- 2 Year Parts & Labor Warranty

$2,395

Monitor

ViewSonic

V15GS	$ [illegible]
V17GS	$ [illegible]
PT770	$1115
PT775	$1295
P810	[illegible]
P815	[illegible]
P800 21" 0.25	[illegible]

AcerView

15" NI LR 0.28	$ 395
17" NI LR 0.28	$ 725

SONY

100ES	$ 500
100SF	$ 600
200SF	$1150
300SX	$ 975

OPTIQUEST

V641 14"	$ 315
VA656 15"	$ 435
Ea65 15"	$ 495
V775 17"	$ 950
V773 17"	$ 775

NEC

XV15+	$ 565
XV17+	$1056
M500	$ 565
M700	$1135
P750	$1350

Samsung

15GLe	$ 465
15GLi	$ 510
17GLi	$ 895
700F	[illegible]
21GLs	[illegible]

Hard Disk Drive

Quantum

FIREBALL ST 4.3GB	$ 345
2.5GB ATA2	$ 325
3.2GB ATA2	$ 365
4.3GB U-ATA	$ 525
6.4GB U-ATA	$ 745

WESTERN DIGITAL

1.6GB IDE 10ms	$ 285
2.1GB IDE 10ms	$ 315
2.5GB IDE 10ms	$ 345
3.1GB IDE 10ms	$ 375
4.1GB IDE 10ms	$ 450

FUJITSU

1.2GB IDE 10ms	$ 225
1.7GB IDE 10ms	$ 245
2.1GB IDE 10ms	$ 310

Seagate

IDE

1.2GB ST31270A	$ 245
1.6GB ST31640A	$ 275
2.1GB ST32140A	$ 315

SCSI

2.1GB ST32430W	$ 995

Printer

brother

HL 730DX 600dpi 6ppm	$ 510
HL 760 1200dpi 6ppm	$ 578

EPSON

Stylus 400	$ 350
Stylus 8M	$ 425
Stylus 8M	$ 620

Canon

BJ-240	$ 230
BJC-4100	$ 280
BJC-70	$ 380

HEWLETT PACKARD

HP-692	$ 400
HP-820	$ 425
HP-870	$ 565
HP-6L	$ 580
HP-6P	$1040
HP-5	$1500
HP-5N	$1800
HP-5MP	$1280

HP authorised call for other models

Parallel Port Device

For any Notebook or desktop computer. Easy to setup.

12X CD-Rom Drive	$320
16X CD-Rom Drive	$385
24X CD-Rom Drive	$385
1.6Gb Hard Disk	$385
2.1Gb Hard Disk	$425
3.2Gb Hard Disk	$475

Intel Triton TX PCIset Mainboard

NEW

Features

- 512k Pipeline cache
- EIDE Ultra/33 ready
- 4x72pin & 2xDIMM socket
- Support 75 & 83Mhz clock
- Support AMD K6 CPU

Get the latest technology

$155

Motherboard Only

ATI 3D Pro Turbo PC2TV

- ◆ 4MB SGRAM upgradeable 8MB
- ◆ 1600 resolution at 75Hz refresh rate
- ◆ 3D resolution up to 1600x1200
- ◆ Flicker-free refresh rate up to 200Hz
- ◆ full-screen full-motion TV-quality
- ◆ OEM package

$225

Flatbed Scanner

ARTEC Viewstation AT3

- True 24-bit single pass color scanner
- 4800 X 4800 dpi
- TWAIN compliant
- Image software
- DCR software

$285

ZIP drive

IOMEGA ZIP drive

- 100Mb cartidge
- Parallel connect
- Win95 utilities
- software bundle

$198

Pentium Upgrade

FREE INSTALL

Intel Pentium

166MHz MMX $495

166MHz Classic $325

AMD K6 MMX

166MHz MMX $480

200MHz MMX $625

Cyrix/IBM 6X86

PR-166+ Classic $245

PR-200+ Classic $305

FEATURES	IBM THINKPAD				TOSHIBA					NEC					HITACHI	
MODEL	380	760XD	560	760XL	220CDS	430CDS	430CDT	660CDT	740CDT	2530	2530CD	6030H	6050MX	6200MX	E133DN	MX133T
Processor	P-150	P166MX	P-133	P166MX	P-100	P-120	P-120	P-150	P 166MMX	P-133	P 133	P-133	P 150MMX	P 166MMX	P 133	P-133
Display type	12.1" DSTN	12.1" TFT	12.1" TFT	12.1" TFT	11.3" DSTN	11.3" DSTN	11.3" TFT	11.3" TFT	13.3" TFT	12.1" DSTN	12.1" DSTN	12.1" SVGA	12.1" SVGA	13.3" XGA	11.3" DSTN	12.1" TFT
Memory	16MB	32MB	8MB	16MB	8MB	16MB EDO	16MB EDO	16MB EDO	16MB EDO	16MB	16MB EDO	16MB EDO	16MB EDO	32MB EDO	16MB	16MB
Hard Drive	1.35Gb	1.3Gb	2.1GB	2.1GB	772MB	1.3GB	1.3GB	1.3GB	3.0GB	1.08GB	815MB	1.3GB	2.1GB	2.1GB	1.0GB	1.35GB
PC card type	Type II/III	Type II/III	Type II/III	Type II/III	Type II/III	Type II/III	Type II/III	Type II/III	Type II/III	Type II/III	Type II/III	Type II/III	Type II/III	Type II/III	Type II/III	Type II/III
CD-ROM	8X	8X	N/A	Opt	6X	10X	10X	10X	10X/288	na	na	6X	10X/336MB	10X	NA	8X/336M
16-bit Audio	yes	yse	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	na	na	yes	yes	yes	NA	yes
SKU#	529590	529340	565284	529341	562532	562533	562534	562535	562702	810346	271020	910381	524658	910344	903048	565423
Software	Win95	Win95	Win95	Win95	Win95	Win95	Win95	Win95	Win95	Win95	Win95	Win95	Win95	Win95	Win95	Win95
Price	$3,250	$8,500	$5,790	$8,585	$2,185	$2,350	$3,120	$6,020	$8,285	$2,450	$2,785	$5,120	$6,285	$7,820	$1,820	$3,750

Microsoft's cable TV gambit

BY GEOF WHEELWRIGHT

When Microsoft announced in June that it was to make a huge US$1 billion investment in U.S. cable TV giant Comcast Corp. the casual observer may have wondered what Microsoft chief executive officer Bill Gates was thinking. On closer inspection, it appears the reason for the investment has a lot more to do with Microsoft finding ways to get its products to new markets before the competition than it does with Microsoft wanting to get into the cable TV business.

Anyone who has looked carefully at Gates' speeches over the past number of years will know he has long supported the idea of cable television companies providing high-speed Internet access via cable modems. He has often publicly speculated as to where the money would come from to help the cable industry upgrade its cabling infrastructure enough to support this high-speed access. Now we know at least in the case of Comcast.

By investing in Comcast, Gates buys himself a way of helping to speed up access, while ensuring Microsoft's content can be "front and centre" when that high-speed access becomes a reality

"Our vision for connecting the world of PCs and TVs has long included advanced broadband capabilities to deliver video data and interactivity to the home" explained Gates when the investment announcement was made on June 9 "Comcast's integrated approach to cable distribution programming and telecommunications complements that vision of linking PCs and TVs Today's announcement will enhance the integration of broadband pipes and content to expand the services offered to consumers."

When you look at who Comcast Corporation really is you can see further reasons for the investment. Comcast, ranked as the fourth largest cable TV company in the U.S. is principally engaged in the development, management and operation of wired telecommunications This includes cable television and telephone services, wireless telecommunications including cellular, personal communications services and direct-to-home satellite television, and content through principal ownership of the "home shopping" network QVC In addition, the company also holds a stake in the @Home Internet content network which recently signed a deal to offer its users access to the content of MSN, The Microsoft Network, for US$6 95 per month

Finally the whole deal could work very well with Microsoft's acquisition early this year of WebTV, the company pioneering much of the "Internet via TV" technology and content that is currently being touted so heavily in the U.S Comcast's 10 million customers would make a huge potential audience for WebTV However, Microsoft is not likely to pursue this too heavily until the WebTV deal clears the regulatory hurdles in the U.S It is current being examined by the U.S Department of Justice. ❑

PBS Life On the Internet • (NB)—This Web site accompanies the *Finding Things* series on PBS now in its second season. You can find a beginners guide top the Internet, stories and links, a timeline of the Internet, trivia and a Net knowledge quiz, plus more The stories and links page includes details of the features in the TV series plus links to the Web sites used to prepare the features.

Web site: http://www.pbs.org/internet/

Total Internet Solutions

PIC WEB PC

Internet Ready System

√ Pentium P133 Mhz System
√ 512K Cache On Board
√ 8Mb EDO Ram Upgradable To 128Mb
√ PCI 64 Bit 2 Mb Video Board W/MPEG
√ 1 44 High Density Floppy Drive
√ 1 6 Gb IDE Hardware
√ 3 Button Serial Mouse W/Pad
√ Mini Tower Case W/220 Watt PS
√ *Dynalink 33 6Kbps Internet Fax/Modem*
√ *Two Year Parts & Labour Warranty*
√ *One Month* ***Free*** *Internet Access With PIC*

$798.00
or Lease for only $29.99/month

Planeteer Services

- Individual Dial-up Account
- Full T1 Access
- Web Site Hosting & Design
- ISDN Solution
- Corporation Dial-up Plan
- Domain Name Registration
- Server Co-Location
- VPN Solution (virtual private network)
- Internet Application Developement

PIC Corporate

Internet Network Ready Server

√ *Cisco ISDN Bri. IP/IPX Office Router*
√ Window NT Version 4 0 W 5 User License
√ Intel Pentium P166 Mhz System
√ 512K Cache On Board
√ 32 Mb EDO Ram Upgradable To 128Mb
√ PCI 64 Bit 1 Mb Video Board W/MPEG
√ 1 44 High Density Floppy Drive
√ 2 5 Gb IDE Hardware
√ Win 95 104 Keyboard
√ 8 X Speed Internal CD Rom
√ Ethernet 10baseT Network Card
√ *Two Year Parts & Labour Warranty*

$3,298.00
or Lease for only $119.00/month

PLANETEER

	PLAN 1	PLAN 2	Corp. PLAN 3	Corp. PLAN 4
Hours Per Month	30	80	100 (5 Users)	200 (10 Users)
Monthly Fee	$9.95	$19.95	$34.95	$69.95
Annual Fee	$99.95	$180.00	$385.00	$750.00

One Time Set up Fee For Individual Of $24 95 & Corporate Of $89 95

www.planeteer.com

Pacific Image Communication

VISIT OUR INTERNET CENTRE FOR A ONE STOP
PERSONAL & CORPORATE SURFING EXPERIENCE

Unit 210 - 11180 Voyageur Way Richmond BC V6X 3N8
Office (604) 606-7620 Fax (604) 606-7615

Contacts

Toronto:	(416) 410-1320
Mississauga:	(905) 848-9822
Barrie:	(705) 733-2061
Hamilton:	1-800-968-4658
Oshawa:	1-800-968-4638
Newmarket:	1-800-968-4638
Vancouver:	(604) 606-7620
Abbotsford:	(604) 606-7620

(604) 606-7620

2 x 56K = CONFUSION

By Geof Wheelwright

Our modem when surfing the World Wide Web we are still making do with modems that communicate at 28.8Kbps (kilobits per second), or if we're lucky, at 33.6Kbps.

Yet just as sure as the sun will rise tomorrow we can also rely on the fact that modem makers will find ways of making their products faster. One of the latest ways of doing this has been the 56Kbps modem implemented in two different ways by US Robotics (USR) and Rockwell Semiconductor Systems (a leading maker of chipsets for popular modems).

Modems that use either USR's X2 implementation or the Rockwell/Lucent K56flex version of 56Kbps promise to offer modem communication speeds of up to twice the current 28.8Kbps average—as long as you are communicating with a modem at the other end that can exploit your 56Kbps connection. If you are primarily using the modem for Internet access, then the only major concern has to be that your Internet service provider (ISP) can offer connections at 56Kbps using the type of modem you select.

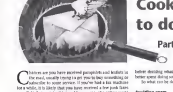
The reason there are two schemes for providing this kind of high-speed link is simple: international standards bodies have not yet ruled on standards at this speed. The ITU-T (International Telecommunication Union-Telecommunication Standardization Sector) develops communications standards worldwide. Study Group 16 of the ITU-T is developing the worldwide standard for pulse code modulation (PCM) modems.

PCM codes, used in the digital portion of the phone network, are at the heart of this new generation of 56Kbps modems. A stable draft PCM modem recommendation is expected this fall; a final recommendation could be completed by January 1998. The "V.PCM" modem standard could then become official in 1998.

The rub is that neither the K56flex nor X2 camps can guarantee that their respective specifications (and the products you buy today) will be completely compatible with the final ITU standard. However they have gone to lengths to assure today's customers that they aren't buying dead-end technologies.

"Things are moving quickly in the U.S., but most think it won't be until late 1997 or early 1998 until an ITU standard is finalized," explained Rockwell in a recent statement. "By then, Rockwell believes that the company will have deployed several million units in the field. Future Rockwell modems that support an eventual ITU standard will all be able to communicate with the millions of original K56flex modems that are now rolling out into

Continued on page 42



Cooking spam: what to do about junk email

Part 1: understanding and avoiding spam

BY KEITH SCHENGILI-ROBERTS

Chances are you have received pamphlets and leaflets in the mail, usually trying to get you to buy something or subscribe to some service. If you've had a fax machine for a while, it is likely that you have received a few junk faxes as well. Unfortunately, this trend has come to the online world as well, so increasingly, if you have an email address, you can expect your fair share of junk email, better known as "spam."

Spam is unsolicited email sent to a large number of people. Many involve get-rich-quick schemes of highly dubious legality, or access to sexually explicit Web sites or some other product or service.

It is thought that the term "spamming" came from the classic *Monty Python* sketch where Vikings invade a small restaurant and endlessly sing the praises of the establishment's main menu item: Spam. Much like the song they sing, spam email is repetitive, it's substance questionable and it seems to go on and on.

Spam email has become almost universally loathed by the online community, since at best it is a waste of Internet resources, and often imposes a cost on recipients of the messages. This cost can be the waste of hard disk spam for storing these emails, or it can be the more direct cost on those people who have to pay for every email they receive. At the very least it is annoying, and most people have to read the messages first before deciding what to do with them—detracting from time better spent doing something else.

So what can be done to stop getting spammed?

Avoiding spam

Your best bet is to make it harder for potential spammers to get your email address. To do this, you have to know a little bit about how spammers get your email address in the first place.

If all you do is send email to individuals, and your email address is not listed anywhere, you may be one of the lucky few who does not get spam. However, if you tend to make posts to any one of the thousands of Usenet newsgroups, or have a Web page, chances are you will get your fair share of spam.

Spammers use a system similar to that used by Web search engines to grab email addresses from the Internet. Search engines like Yahoo, Alta Vista and Lycos send out "spiders," small programs that go out to Web sites and systematically retrieve keywords and other information from all of the pages at the site, adding the information to the search engines' catalog of Web sites. Spammers use programs of similar design, setting them loose to search out Web sites and Usenet newsgroups looking for email addresses. Finding an Internet email address is easy: look for the "@" symbol that appears within a word like someguy@somewhere.com and chances are you've found an email address.

Whenever you make a post to a Usenet newsgroup, your email address is recorded in the post, allowing people to respond to it. It also allows spammers access to your email address. If you have a Web page that contains a mailto: reference with your email address on it, then you can expect a spam spider program to find it and send the information back to the spammer. These mechanized methods prove to be very effective—one junk email I received recently was offering me a list of 30,000,000 (count those zeros!) email addresses—so I could do my own spamming if I wanted—for the low, low price of only US$149.

To avoid getting spam, you do not have to isolate yourself from the rest of the Net. Instead, consider employing some simple techniques that will foil most spammers.

All programs that let you post to Usenet newsgroups give you the option of setting the "Reply to:" field in the program. This is the email address that appears as your return address if somebody wants to post a response to you directly. It is possible to leave this field blank in many cases, or to change it so that it will defeat the spammer's email trolling efforts, for

Continued on page 40

Need On-Site Service? Call Us!

AXION INTERNET Authorized Dealer Come To See Us!

NU-AGE
COMPUTER PLUS

Affordable Computer & Communication Products

COMAX IBM 6x86 166+MHz PCI System

Acer Motherboard w/Triton chipset
16MB of EDO RAM 256 PB cache
2x16550 UART serial and 1 parallel ports
Mini-tower 15" w/230 watt P/S
Acer 104 enhanced keyboard
3.5" 1.44MB floppy drive
Acer 14" L/R NI monitor
W.D. 1.2GB EIDE hard drive
S3 PCI bus video card w/1MB DRAM
Acer 16X Enhanced IDE CD ROM Drive
Acer 16 bit sound card, speakers
Acer 33.6K Internal Voice Fax/Modem
2 button serial mouse

$1299

Pentium® 120/133 starter system

Asus Triton motherboard VX chipset, PCI Bus
16MB EDO RAM exp. to 128MB 512 PB cache
Panasonic 1.44 MB floppy drive
32 bit EIDE and floppy controller
2x16550 UART serial & 1 parallel ports
Mini-tower 15" with 230 watt P/S
W.D. 1.6GB EIDE hard drive
104 Key keyboard
Acer 14" L/R N/I monitor
Cirrus Logic 64 bit 1MB RAM video card
Nu-age 2 button serial mouse

$1130/1168

Pentium® 166/200 Professional System

Asus Triton Motherboard HX chipset, PCI Bus
32MB EDO RAM, exp. to 128MB, 512K PB cache
Panasonic 1.44MB floppy drive
32 bit EIDE and Floppy controller
2x16550 UART serial & 1 parallel ports
Mid tower 19" with 230 Watt P/S
W.D. 2.0GB EIDE hard drive
104 Key keyboard Acer 15" L/R NI monitor
ATI 3D 64 bit 2MB RAM video card
Nu-age 2 button serial mouse
For MMX 166/200, add $120/330

$1580/1668

Pentium® Pro 200

Asus Pentium Pro Motherboard, PCI
32MB EDO RAM, exp. to 128MB, 256 cache
Panasonic 1.44MB floppy drive
32 bit EIDE and Floppy controller
2x16550 UART serial & 1 parallel ports
ATX mini-tower w/CSA P/S
W.D. 2.0GB EIDE hard drive
104 Key keyboard
Acer 15" L/R N/I monitor
Matrox Mystique PCI 4MB
Microsoft 2 button serial mouse

$2380

Monthly Special $265.00

Quantum 2.0 IDE Hard Drive

Computer Problems ?

Upgrade 386's, 486's, Monitor Repair, Hard Drive Upgrades

Networking Products

LANtastic AI version 7.0	$115
LANtastic Starter kit 7.0	$315
Windows Workgroup	$189
Windows Workgroup ADD-ON	$65
Novell Netware 3.12 (5 user)	$990
Novell Netware 3.12 (25user)	$3299
Novell Netware 4.1 (25 user)	$3299
NE2000 Ethernet network card	$39
ONET Ethernet card	$70
Compex 16 bit Arcnet card	$69
Intel Ethernet Pro 16 bit	$169
D-link Ethernet pocket adapter	$245
Xircom Ethernet pocket adapter	call
D-link Ethernet concentrator	$319
Arcnet 93 Ohm Terminator	$6
Ethernet 50 Ohm Terminator	$6

Notebook

ACERNOTE NOTEBOOK $1,880
Pentium 100, 8MB RAM EDO, 810MB Hard Drive
10.4" dual scan screen, 256K Cache
PCMCIA slot with Windows 95

MEGAHERTZ PCMCIA MODEM 28.8 .... $260

BACKPACK EXTERNAL 8X CDROM $459

BACKPACK 800MB TAPE DRIVE EXT $199

NEC VERSA 6050H NOTEBOOK $6,280
Pentium 133, 16MB RAM EDO, 1.35GB Hard Drive
Active Matrix screen, 256K Cache, PCMCIA slot
with CD ROM, sound card, Windows 95

TOSHIBA 740CDT NOTEBOOK $7,050
Pentium 150 MMX, 16MB RAM EDO, 2.09GB Hard Drive
12.1 Active Matrix screen, 256K Cache, PCMCIA slot
with 10x CD ROM, sound card, Windows 95

We support and service:

Novell Certified NetWare Engineer

Trained and tested to provide superior NetWare Support

3Com netWorking Partners program

Networking Partner

We support and service:

Novell NetWare
Windows For Workgroups
LANtastic
Windows NT

We're Keeping Up with Your Networking Needs

MONITORS

ACER 14 NI	$269
ACER 15 NI DIGITAL	$410
ADI 4V LR, NI .28	$640
ADI 17" 5V LR	$790
MITSUBISHI 15" HX	$690
MITSUBISHI 17" HX	$1230
NEC M500 15"	$690
PROVIEW 14 NI LR	$229
PROVIEW 15" NI LR P/S	$320
SONY 15 SF 15" NI	$680
SONY 17 SE2T 17" NI LR	$1269

PRINTERS

CANON BJ 30 BUBBLE JET	$330
CANON BJC240 COLOR BUBBLE JET	$230
CANON BJC4200 BUBBLE JET	$319
HP 820CXI INKJET COLOR	$410
HP 6L LASERJET	$640
HP 6P LASERJET	$890
HP LASERJET 5	$1300
HP LASERJET 4MP	$1389
OKIDATA OL800E LASER	$549
RAVEN 2405 24 PIN	$289
RAVEN 2407 24 PIN Wide/Quiet	$379

MODEMS

CARDINAL 28.8 INT. FAXMODEM	$109
SUPRA 33.6 INT FAX MODEM	$169
U.S ROBOTICS 28.8 SPORTSTER EXTERNAL	$215
U.S ROBOTICS 33.6 SPORTSTER INTERNAL OEM	$135
U.S. ROBOTICS 56K SPORTSTER INTERNAL OEM	$219

FLOPPY DRIVES

1.44 MB FLOPPY DRIVE	$38

VIDEO CARDS

CIRRUS LOGIC 5446 PCI	$45
ATI VIDEOBOOST 1MB	$79
ATI 3D EXPRESSION+ 2MB SDRAM	$139
ATI 3D PRO TURBO 4MB SGRAM	$219
DIAMOND STEALTH 3D 3000 XL	$165

HARD DRIVES

QUANTUM 1.2 GB 12MS 128K CACHE	$240
QUANTUM 2.5 GB	$339
W.D. 1.2GB 10MS 64K CACHE	$265
W.D. 1.6GB 10MS 64K CACHE	$289
W.D. 2.0GB EIDE	$309
W.D. 2.5GB EIDE	$315
W.D. 3.0GB EIDE	$389
W.D. 4.0 GB EIDE	$489

RAM

1MB SIMM 70NS	call
4MB SIMM 70NS 30PIN	call
8MB SIMM 60NS 72PIN	call
16MB SIMM 60NS 72PIN	call

TAPE BACKUP

COLORADO 800MB TAPE BACKUP INT T1000	$169
CONNER 3.2 G TAPE BACKUP EXT	$279
CONNER 3.2 G TAPE BACKUP INT	$219
IOMEGA ZIP DRIVE EXT	$165
IOMEGA SCSI JAZ 1G EXT	$649

SOFTWARE

MICROSOFT WINDOWS 95 OEM (with system)	$165
WORDPERFECT 8.1 SUITE	$369
MICROSOFT WORKS FOR WINDOWS	$91
MICROSOFT PUBLISHER FOR WINDOWS	$92

Multi Media World

Acer 16X CD-ROM	$105
Mitsumi 16x CD ROM	$189
NEC 8x SCSI external CD ROM	$545
Panasonic 12x CD ROM	$129
Panasonic 16x CD ROM	$159
Toshiba 16X CDROM	$146
Opti 16 bit sound Card	$146
Sound Blaster 16 sound card	$86
Sound Blaster 32 sound card	$125
Sound Blaster 64 sound card	$265
Sound Blaster discovery Kit	$375
Koss speakers and Headphones	call
Altec Lansing Speakers	call

M/S HOME CD ROM PACKAGE

Panasonic/Toshiba 12x speed CD 8816 bit Sound Card M/S Encarta Package 2 Shielded Speakers

MPC Multimedia PC

$309

VISA
MasterCard
American Express

BUSINESS HOURS
MON-FRI 9:00-6:00
SAT 11:00-5:00
FREE PARKING AT REAR

3 YEAR PARTS & LABOUR WARRANTY ON SYSTEMS
1 YEAR WARRANTY ON PARTS
ABOVE PRICES REFLECT 3% CASH DISCOUNT
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE
AMERICAN EXPRESS ABC 3%

#6-1126 WEST BROADWAY VANCOUVER, B.C. V6H 1G5 • TEL: (604) 739-0883 FAX: (604) 739-2027

HEWLETT PACKARD SONY pentium

matrox

Rock Solid Quality

*** MONTHLY SPECIAL ***

HP 692C Color Printer	$359
NEC XV17+ .25, Color Monitor	$875
Viewsonic GT775 Color Monitor	$869
Acer 16x IDE CD-ROM Drive	$95
Zip Driver int.	$135
Sceptre P133/16M/1G/11.3" STN Sound Blt.	$1995

JADE Package

Intel P120 $637

- **Pentium** Processor & CPU Fan
- **Houston** Motherboard with 512K Cache
- **8MB** 72pin EDO SIMM RAM
- **1.44MB** 3 1/2" Fujitsu Floppy Drive
- **1.3GB** E-IDE JTS Hard Drive
- **2MB** 3D PCI Acce. Video Card with Mpeg
- **13"** Tower Case with 200W Power Supply
- **104** Win 95 Mitsumi Keyboard
- **3B** Serial Mouse with Mouse Pad
- **All** parts Menu and Software Drives
- **Two year** labor and parts warranty

Intel P133/150MHz	$668/699
Intel P166/200MHz	$735/788
AMD K5-133/166MHz	$619/654
Cyrix 166+/200MHz	$635/659

RUBY Package

Intel P133 $1895

- **Intel** Pentium or MMX Processor & CPU Fan
- **ASUS** HX Motherboard MMX w/512K Cache
- **32MB** 72pin EDO SIMM RAM
- **1.44MB** 3 1/2" Fujitsu Floppy Drive
- **2.5GB** E-IDE Quantum Hard Drive
- **2MB** Matrox Mystique 3D Video Card
- **15"** SONY 100SX Color Monitor
- **Mid** ATX Tower Case w/230W Power Supply
- **104** Win 95 Fujitsu Keyboard
- **2B** Logitech Mouse with Mouse Pad
- **USR** 33.6 Int. Fax/Modem/Voice
- **16x** Panasonic IDE CD ROM Drive
- **SoundBlaster** 16 PnP Sound Card
- **60W** Stereo Amp. Speakers
- **All** parts Menu and Software Drives
- **Two year** labor and parts warranty

Intel P150/166/200MHz	$1978/1989/2088
Intel P166/200/233MHz MMX	$2098/2288/2479
Cyrix 6x86P150+/166+/200+	$1999/2049/2088
AMD K6-166/200MHz MMX	$1858/1879

All Systems come with absolutely

MOTHERBOARDS	
ASUS	
P55TVP4 VX w/ 256K	$179
P55T2P4 430HX USB MMX AT w/ 512K	$188
XP55T2P4 430HX USB MMX AT w/ 512K	$199
P6NP5 Pro 440FX 4PCI & 4ISA AT w/ 512K	$386
P65UP5 Pro Dual 5PCI* 3ISA AT w/ 512K	$649
TX97 3DIM MMX AT w/ 512K	$215
TX97z 2DIM/ 4 SIMM MMX AT w/ 512K	$213
TX97z 3DIM MMX ATX w/ 512K	$219
TX97xe 3DIM MMX ATX SB 16 w/ 512K	$219
TYAN	
Titan turbo ATX S1572S Pentium	$198
Titan turbo AT S1570S Pentium	$190
Titan Dual Pro	$417
Titan Dual Pro S1668 ATX	$386
Titan Tomcat 1+ S1563S 512K	$378
Tomcat III Dual-P5 430HX/ 512K	$386
INTEL	
TUCSON HX 512K Sb 16 ATX	$266
VENUS 440FX ATX	$198
POHLAND Pentium II ATX No/Audio	$339
HOUSTON Intel VX Chipset/ 512K	$99

CPU & MEMORY	
8/ 16/ 32 MB 72 pin EDO	$45/ 79/ 158
8/ 16/ 32/ 64 MB 168 pin DIMM	$69/ 159/ 286/ 483
ECC DIMM 32/ 64 MB	$238/ 548
1 MB/ 4 MB 30 pin 70 ns	$9/ 26
Intel 120/ 133 MHz CPU	$129/ 149
Intel 150/ 166/ 200 MHz CPU	$173/ 199/ 289
Intel 166/ 200 MHz MMX	$315/ 437
Intel Pro 180/ 200 MHz CPU	$478/ 576
Intel P II 233/ 266 MHz 512K	$805/ 1146
Cyrix 6x86 P150+ /200+ MHz	$109/ 129
AMD K5-133/ 166 MHz	$103/ 139
AMD K6 166/ 200/ 233 MHz 64K	$289/ 379/ 589

FAX/MODEM	
Acer 33.6/ 56K int. Voice	$95/ 159
USR Sportster 33.6/ 56K int.	$139/ 228
USR Sportster 33.6/ 56K ext.	$196/ 268
Motorola 33.6/ 56K Voice int.	$145/ 206
Motorola 33.6/ 56K Voice ext.	$179/ 218

DVD	
Creative PC DVD Board & Software	$593

HARD DRIVES	
JTS 1.3/ 2GB 128K/4500RPM	$209/ 228
Quantum	
1.7/ 2.1/ 2.5GB FB E-IDE 10ms/128K	$243/ 255/ 275
3.2/ 3.8GB FB E-IDE 10ms/128K	$309/ 360
1.6/ 2.1/ 3.2GB FB ST U-IDE	$249/ 263/ 349
4.3/ 5.4GB FB ST U-IDE	$449/ 606
2.1/ 3.2GB SCSI	$349/ 429
2.1/ 3.2GB ST SCSI	$398/ 479
Western Digital	
1.6/ 2.0/ 2.5GB E-IDE	$245/ 275/ 295
3.2/ 4.0GB E-IDE	$326/ 428
2.2/ 4.4GB UW SCSI	$659/ 1048
Seagate	
1.7/ 2.1/ 2.5GB E-IDE	$244/ 272/ 303
3.5/ 4.3/ 5.3GB E-IDE	$359/ 439/ 538
1.6/ 2.0GB U SCSI	$405/ 468
4.3GB UW SCSI	$1178

SCANNER	
HP 5S 5P/ 4C	$246/ 515/ 975
Mustek E3/ E6/ E6p/ 3	$388/ 647/ 846/ 1886
UMAX 600s/ S12 Lite/ Full	$328/ 361/ 998

VIDEO CARDS	
Matrox Mystique 2MB 3D PCI	$119
Matrox Mystique 4MB 3D PCI	$149
Matrox Millennium 4MB PCI	$247
ATI 2/ 4MB 3D XPression PC2TV	$136/ 188
ATI 4/ 4MB 3D Pro Turbo PC2TV	$213/ 289
ATI 2/ 4MB all-in Wonder	$323/ 347
Diamond P3400XL 4MB VRAM	$387
Diamond Monster 3D 4MB	$268
S3 4MB 3D PCI Video	$65

MONITORS	
NEC 15" C500/ M500 .25	$444/ 808
NEC XV15/ 17+ .25	$498/ 875
SONY 15" 100SX/ 100SF	$508/ 582
SONY 17" 200SX/ 200SF	$895/ 875
Viewsonic 15" Opt. V655	$376
Viewsonic 15" 15GS/ GA	$438/ 806
Viewsonic 17" 17PS/ GT775	$929/ 896
Viewsonic 17" Opt. V775	$818
Viewsonic 21" P815 .25 1800x1440	$2175
Acer 17" 76/ 78ie	$639/ 668

http://WWW.rockcomputer.com

ROCK COMPUTER LTD.

896 West 6th Ave. Vancouver, B.C. V5Z 1A6

NEC

TOSHIBA

Rock Solid Price

Canon

EMERALD Package

Intel Pro 180 $1689

- **-Intel** Pentium Pro Processor & CPU Fan
- **-Intel** VENUS 440FX Chipset Motherboard
- **-32MB** 72pin EDO SIMM RAM
- **-1 44MB** 3 1/2" Fujitsu Floppy Drive
- **-3 2GB** FB E-IDE Quantum Hard Drive
- **-2MB** Matrox Mystique 3D Video Card
- **-Mid** ATX Tower Case w/230W Power Supply
- **-104** Win 95 Fujitsu Keyboard
- **-2B** Logitech Mouse with Mouse Pad
- **-24x** Acer IDE CD-ROM Drive
- **-SoundBlaster** AWE64 PnP Sound Card
- **-60W** Stereo Amp Speakers
- **-All** parts Menu and Software Drives
- **-Two year** labor and parts warranty

Intel Pro 200MHz/256K	$1798
Dual Intel Pro 180/200MHz	$2236/2346

DIAMOND Package

Intel P II 233 $2995

- **Intel** Pentium II Processor & CPU Fan
- **-Intel** PORLAND Pentium II Motherboard
- **-32MB** 72pin EDO SIMM RAM
- **-1 44MB** 3 1/2" Fujitsu Floppy Drive
- **-3 8GB** FB E IDE Quantum Hard Drive
- **-4MB** Matrox Mystique 3D Video Card
- -17" Viewsonic GT775 Color Monitor
- **-Mid** ATX Tower Case w/ 230W Power Supply
- **-104** Win 95 Fujitsu Keyboard
- **-2B** Logitech Mouse with Mouse Pad
- **-All** parts Menu and Software Drives
- **-Two year** labor and parts warranty

Intel Pentium II 266MHz	$3249

Equipment RENTAL

You need to rent computer equipment?
Come to ROCK

486DX-100MHz System	$ 69/month
Pentium 133 System	$168/month
Pentium Pro 180MHz System	$196/month
15" SVGA Color Monitor	$ 38/month
17" SVGA Color Monitor	$ 49/month
Flat Bed Scanner	$ 29/month
4x CD Write	$ 43/month
Zip Drive	$ 18/month
Inkjet Color Printer	$ 28/month
Laserjet Printer	$ 48/month

One Month FREE Internet

PRINTERS

HP 6L Laser 600dpi, 4PPM, 1MB	$606
HP 6P/ 6MP 600dpi 8PPM 2MB	$945/ 1226
HP 5/ 5N/ 5M	$1675/ 2048/ 2416
HP 4V/ 5Si/ 5SiMx	$3488/ 3685/ 5088
HP DJ 400C/ 690C InkJet	$238/ 309
HP DJ 680Cse/ 870Cxi	$437/ 536
Epson Color Stylus 400/ 600/ 800	$325/ 376/ 586
Epson Stylus Pro/ XL	$519/ Call
Canon BJC 240/ 4100	$225/ 186
Canon BJC 4200/ 4550	$308/ 578
Brother HL 730DX/ 760DX	$462/ 577
Brother HL1260	$1095
Lexmark 2030/ 2050/ 7000 Color Inkjet	$248/ 276/ 487
Lexmark Optra E+ 600dpi 6ppm 2MB	$499
Lexmark Optra N240 600dpi 24ppm 4MB	$3945
Lexmark Optra N245 600dpi 24ppm 4MB	$4138
Lexmark Optra S 1250 1200dpi 12ppm 4MB/ Eth	$1625
Lexmark Optra S 1250n, 1200dpi, 12ppm 4MB/ Eth	$2030
Lexmark Optra S 1650 1200dpi 16ppm, 4MB/ Eth	$1895
Lexmark Optra S 1650n 1200dpi, 16ppm 4MB/ Eth	$2289
Lexmark Optra S 2450 1200dpi 24ppm, 4MB/ Eth	$3245
Lexmark Optra S 2450n 1200dpi, 24ppm 4MB/ Eth	$3775

MULTI-MEDIA

Acer 12x/ 16x CD-ROM	$88/ 96
24x Acer/ Panasonic CD-ROM	$135/ 146
Pioneer/ Toshiba 12x SCSI CD-ROM	$169/ 182
SB 16/64 PnP Sound	$54/ 127
16/ 32bit Sound Card	$39/ 58
Discovery 12x AWE64 Pack	$379

CD WRITE & BLACK CD'S

Yamaha CDR400 int./ ext. 6R/4W	$487/ 567
HP 6020i 6R/2W int./ ext./ sp	$580/ 727/ 739
Creative 4216 4R/2W & Kit	$578
Panasonic 4R/2W & Kit	$556
Black CD Disk	$6.85

IOMEGA & TAPES

Iomega Zip 100MB Drive Parallel	$135
Iomega Jaz 1GB int./ ext. SCSI	$390/ 525
Iomega Ditto 2GB int./ ext SCSI	$108/ 246
Iomega Ditto 3.2GB int./ ext	$278/ 338
Syquest 230MB Opt. int.	$249
Zip 100MB/ Jaz 1G Disk	$17/ 116

NOTEBOOKS

Toshiba		
220CDS	P100/8M/810M/11.3" DSTN	$2695
430CDS	P120/16M/1.3G/10x/11.3"DSTN	$2380
430CDT	P120/16M/1.3G/10x/11.3"TFT	$3146
440CDX	P133/16M/1.3G/12.1" DSTN	$4039
440CDT	P133/16M/1.3G/12.1" TFT	$4885
510CDT	P133/16M/2.1G/10x/11.3" TFT	$4829
740CDT	P166MMx/16M/3.0G/13.3" TFT	$8285
NEC		
5050MH	P150MMX/16M/1.4G/10x/12.1"	$5650
6050MX	P150MMX/16M/2.1G/10x/12.1"	$6649
6200MX	P166MMX/32M/2.1G/10x/13.3"	$8685
6200NT	P166MMX/32M/2.1G/10x/13.3"	$8295
2530	P133/16M/1.0M/12.1" DSTN	$2495
2630CD	P133/16M/1.4G/10x/12.1" DSTN	$2865
IBM		
380	P150/16M/1.08G/12.1" DSTN	$3055
380D	P150/16M/1.35G/10X/12.1" DSTN	$3435
560	P133/16M/2.1G/11.3" DSTN	$3616
760XL	166MMX/16M/2.1G/12.1" TFT	$6575

We carry other Brand Name Notebook
Please call us for information

NETWORKING

Acer ALN-201 PCI Ethernet Card	$43
Intel ISA EtherExp Pro 10+ 10BT	$66
Intel PCI EtherExpress Pro 100	$79
3COM 3C503 Etherlink II BNC 1/5 pk.	$267/ 236
3COM 3C509B Etherlink III 1/5 pk	$148/ 135
3COM 3C509B Etherlink III 20 pk	$2395
3COM 3C509B Combo 1/5 pk	$165/ 148
3COM 3C509B Combo 20/100 pk	$2580/ 11785
3COM 3C509B Etherlink III 1/5+	$148/ 135
3COM 3C509B TPO 1/5+	$95/ 805
3COM 3C905-TX PCI EL	$145
SMC 8416B ISA EZ Coax	$116
SMC 8416BT ISA EZ Combo	$128
SMC 8432B PCI EtherPower Combo	$108
CNet CN800 PCI Ethernet Combo	$65

SOFTWARES

Novell v4.11 5/ 10/ 50 User	2845/ 1695/ Call
MS Windows NT Station	$280
MS Windows NT v4 5/ 10 Us	$780/ 1298
CorelDraw v7 (Retail Box)	$488

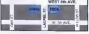
Rock Computer Ltd.

Tel: 879-8642

FAX: (604) 879-8640

Store Hours:
Mon.-Sat.:
10:00 - 6:00

Prices and Specifications are subject to change without notice
All list prices are reflect cash discount.
All products name, trademarks are properties of their respective owner



Lots of Parking on Laurel

Cooking spam

*Continued from page **36***

example someguy@_NO_SPAM_somewhere.ca. If you do this make sure you include a little message as a tag line explaining how people can respond to you directly

If you have a Web page that contains your email address, consider altering it slightly By employing the same technique mentioned previously with the mailto reference on a Web page (for example mailto someguy@_NO_SPAM_somewhere.ca you will defeat the spammer's efforts Again, include a note telling people what you have done so that people can still email you directly

If you are willing to go to some extra effort, you can also make a post through an anonymous remailing program to ensure that you do not get spammed. Anonymous remailers allow the user to send a newsgroup post through a different Internet server which then posts the message to the newsgroup on your behalf. The anonymous remailer keeps your original email address so that any email responses made to the post are forwarded to you If you are interested in following this up, check out the Remailer Home Page at http://electron.rutgers.edu/~gambino/anon_servers/anon.html

This can lead to getting spam email sent to the anonymous remailers. but at least the spammer does not get your original email address These efforts will not entirely eliminate the possibility of getting spam email, but they should greatly reduce it.

Fighting spam

These strategies are good, but for many people they probably come too late—your email address is on some spammer's list, and you are now getting lots of spam emails. So what can you do to fight back?

Tracking down who is responsible can have a good effect. If you get a spam, chances are a return email address or Web URL is listed. Many of these addresses are forged, and do not lead directly back to the spammer. Often, these posts contain clues as to the origin of the email

If you get an ad from pyramid_scheme@sucker_born_every_minute.com (a fictitious address) you can check the InterNIC database, which keeps track of all domain names on the Internet. A forged name more often than not leads back to the original source. By doing a simple "whois" command on a Unix-based Internet server (i.e. whois sucker_born_every_minute.com), or by telneting to rs.internic.net and running the "whois" command there, you can find the original source of the email, and often direct contact information

Once you have this information, you can send an email complaint. Usually there's little point in sending it to the spammer. However, each domain on the Internet has to have a working address in the form of "postmaster@domain name." If the spammer is not using its own Internet server, but is instead using that of a third-party Internet service provider (ISP), sending a complaint to this address can be very effective at stopping spam in some cases If the ISP receives enough complaints, it will likely kick the spammer from its system.

These techniques will not always work—dedicated spammers set up their own Web servers and blithely ignore complaints.

Other techniques are also available to minimize the spam you have to read, if not receive As email programs become more sophisticated, many of them are including "filters," which allow the user to screen email. They all work on the same basic principle: you set up the parameters that determine how an incoming email is to be dealt with. It is designed for such things as sorting any email you may receive from such things as listservs or prioritizing email based on who sent it.

If you have noticed any trend in the spam you have been receiving, like similar titles (i e "$$$ Make Big Money Now $$$"), or that they all tend to come from the same spammer domain (i.e sucker_born_every_minute.com), you can set up a filter to look for these features and screen them out from your regular email traffic

This function has been available in many Unix email programs for years, and is now available in the more recent versions of the email programs that come with the Netscape Navigator and Microsoft's Internet Explorer Web browsers. For more information, do a search on the word "filter" in the email program's online help

Also see this month's TUCOW's Best of the Net software column in this issue for a review of the more popular spam filters ❑

Winged envelope image courtesy John Wiley & Sons, from the book E-Mail Security: *How to Keep Your Electronic Messages Private*, by Bruce Schneier

Finally! The store Vancouver's multimedia professionals have waited for...

Buying professional tools for multimedia production can be risky You can lose more than just money if you choose the wrong gear, or buy from the wrong dealer

Annex Pro has fourteen years of experience providing professional production systems that work.

We were Canada's first exclusively MIDI and digital audio store for professionals, and now offer a complete range of digital video and multimedia authoring systems, too.

START HERE

During a free, no obligation consultation, specialists will assess your needs and recommend a package that will get the job done Our team of sales engineers and technicians have been in your shoes, completing real projects and meeting actual deadlines. So you can count on getting the straight goods and frank advice

ONLY TOP BRANDS

Unlike some of our competitors our large volume and long list of repeat customers allows us the "pick of the crop" Consequently, we can recommend what truly is best for you and don't have to "push" products that aren't To give you an idea, here just some of the hundreds of products we stock

Avid
MCXPRESS
nonlinear video editing
"... outdistances the competition by a healthy margin" DV May 1997

TRUEVISION
TARGA 2000
capture cards
"Editors Choice" Videography, June 1996

KINETIX
3D STUDIO MAX
modeling & animation
"We worship this software" Tim Miller-Founder Blur Studio Inc

Adobe
AFTER EFFECTS
compositing, 2D animation & FX
"The freedom to experiment" Pravel Screen Studios

MACROMEDIA
AUTHORWARE/DIRECTOR
multimedia & intranet authoring
"... reduced training time & costs" Ernst & Young

digidesign
PRO TOOLS
"Best Digital Audio Workstation" AES Tech Awards, August 1996

WHO NEEDS IT?

Anyone involved in creating multimedia content for videos CD-ROM web sites, intranets and more.

Our customers include corporate & industrial video producers intranet & internet developers computer based trainers, musicians, dialog editors, feature film and TV editors animation artists games authors post-production specialists cable & TV broadcast engineers educational facilities, and... well, you get the idea

LARGE STOCK · SMALL PRICES

Simply put, we have what you need now Annex Pro carries the largest inventory of its kind in the city

And if you need something special, chances are we can deliver within days. We're committed to offering the best pre and after sale service at the most competitive prices

Also many suppliers have granted us special designation to offer academic discounts and administrate their high-volume corporate discount programs

A variety of training and technical support options are available at our location or yours

Buy a la carte or take delivery of a custom configured turnkey PowerMac or Windows NT system.

We even offer up to 36 month financing so you can get started right away!

WHAT'S NEXT?

If you have an upcoming project or would like more information, contact us. We'll be pleased to arrange a demonstration free consultation or quotation

ANNEX PRO

1250 Granville St Vancouver Open 10 - 6 Mon Sat - mail@annexpro.com www.annexpro.com

682-6639

WHOLESALE PRICES TO THE PUBLIC

Hi QUALITY • Lo PRICES • Hi QUALITY • Lo PRICES • Hi QUALITY • Lo PRICES • Hi QUALITY • Lo PRICES • Hi QUALITY • Lo PRICES • Hi QUALITY • Lo PRICES • Hi QUALITY

SHARP • EPSON • TOSHIBA OKIDATA • CONNER • MAXTOR • AST • IBM • SHARP • EPSON • HEWLETT PACKARD • VIEW SONIC • KFC • SYQUEST • FUJITSU • SHAMROCK • SEAGATE

MCC Micro Canada
COMPUTERS

Ask for
KTX / BONDWELL
Systems

(604) 879-5695
Fax: (604) 879-5096
Email: mccanada@aol.com

VANCOUVER
865 West Broadway
B C V5Z 1J9

Mon - Fri 9.30 A.M.–6:30 P.M.
Sat 11:00 A.M. – 5:00 P.M.

FREE

"We will try to beat any advertised price."

LAYAWAY AVAILABLE • Financing Available • Leasing Available

VIDEO CONFERENCING SYSTEMS

- Pentium M.B. w/ 512k cache
- 16 MB EDO RAM 1.44 MB FDD
- 2.0 GB EIDE HDD Deluxe Tower
- TV tuner, video motion capturing & internet video phone
- SVGA windows accelerator
- 12x CD-ROM w/ remote control
- Full duplex PnP sound system
- **14" SVGA .28 N.I. Color Monitor**
- Fax/MODEM w/ voice
- Win 95 keyboard & mouse

*Camera is not included.

Multimedia w/ Remote Control & Desktop Video Conferencing

FREE Color Printer

Intel MMX Pentium 200 MHz	$1,699
Intel MMX Pentium 233 MHz	$1,999
Pentium Pro 200 MHz	$1,999
Klamath P-II 266 MHz	$2,399
AMD K6 166 MHz	$1,499
AMD K6 200 MHz	$1,599
Cyrix P200+	$1,379

BAREBONE SYSTEMS

6x86 200+ **$599**

- Pentium M.B. w/ 512k cache
- 8MB RAM, 1.3 GB HDD
- 1.44MB FDD
- SVGA Window Acc.
- Digital Case, Keyboard

Pentium 133	$599
Pentium 166	$669
6x86 166+	$569

PRINTERS & SCANNERS

Cannon 4100 / 4200	$245.99/299.99
Epson 600/800	$379.99/$598.99
Brother HL 730/760	$405.99/518.99

MULTIMEDIA UPGRADE KITS

12X CD-ROM	$86.99
Toshiba 16X/24X CD-ROM	$105.99/149.99
Panasonic 24X CD ROM	$135.99
16X/18X EIDE CD-ROM	$98.99/109.99
16 bit w/IDE /64 bit AWE Snd Bstr	$58.99/114.99
AWE 64 Gold (4 MB)	$239.99
Creative DVD + MPEG card + Hollywood	$595

CPU BLOWOUT SALE

P-133 / MMX 166	$148.99 / $208.99
MMX 200 / K6-166 / K6-200	$415.99/$300.99/$361.99
6x86 P166+ / 6x86 P200+	$104.99 / $134.99

BLOWOUT SALE

MEMORY
Please call for current prices

4MB 30 pin 70 nS	$25.99
4MB 72 pin/EDO	$23.99/$23.99
8MB 72 pin/EDO	$45.99/$38.99
16MB 72 pin/EDO	$73.99/$73.99
32 MB 72 pin/EDO	$148.99/$146.99
64 MB 72 pin/EDO	$Call/$400.99
168 pin SDRAM 16 MB	$102.99
168 pin SDRAM 32 MB	$169.99
168 pin SDRAM 64 MB	$Call

MOTOROLA

56K FAX MODEM	$179.99
33.6K FAX MODEM upgrdbl. to 56K	$119.99
33.6K FAX MODEM upgrdbl. to 56K w/ Voice	$135.99
56K FAX MODEM w/ Voice	$206.99 $225.99

AMD K5-90 System $499.95
430 VX Pentium M.B., 1.3GB HDD, 8MB RAM
1.44MB FDD, 1MB Windows accelerator
Enhanced controller, 101 Enhanced Keyboard
MCC Digital case w/230W power supply

MULTIMEDIA KITS
24X/16X/16X CD-ROM
Full duplex PnP sound system
Stereo Speakers • 500 CD Titles
$188.99/$168.99/$149.99

HARD DISKS

1.3/2.0 GB EIDE	$195.99/$218.99
1.6 / 2.1 GB WD EIDE	$244.99/$260.99
2.5 / 3.1 GB WD EIDE	$286.99/$309.99
4.1 GB WD	$380.99
ULTRA-IDE	
2.1 / 3.1 GB	$259.99/$328.99
4.3 / 6.4 GB	$430.99/$605.99
Iomega int. ZIP	$145.99

VIDEO Conferencing
Combine the Idea to fuse video card from ZOLTRIX w/ a camcorder & turn your PC into a video phone
$87.99

Video Cards

MPEG 4 MB 3D EDO
$59.99

3D Expression

2MB	$75.99
4MB	$135.99

matrox
Millennium
2/4 MB WRAM
$189.99/$229.99
Mystique
2/4 MB SGRAM
$124.99/$189.99

4 in 1 + PCI Video + TV Tuner + MPEG + Video capture
Watch TV & work on applications at the same time
121 channels, cable ready
w/ software remote $119.99 w/ hardware remote $175.99

Triton TX M.B w/ CPU & 512k pipeline cache
AMD 80-200 $499.99 6x86 200+ $255.99

Limit one per customer.

MMX 200 MHz

- Pentium M.B. W/ 512k cache
- 32MB SDRAM RAM, 1.44MB FDD
- ATI 3D Expression w/ 4 MB
- 2.0 GB HDD 500 CD titles
- 16x CD-ROM speakers
- Full duplex PnP sound system
- 14" SVGA .28 N.I. monitor
- Voice Fax/MODEM
- Win 95 keyboard, mouse

AMD K6-200
$1,459

intel. 200 MMX $1,499

MOTHERBOARDS w/ CPU

KLAMATH PII 233	$1,269.99
KLAMATH PII 266	$1,459.99
Pentium Pro 150MHz	$459.99
Pentium Pro 200MHz	$899.99
Pentium MMX 166 w/ M.B.	$419.99
Pentium MMX 200 w/ M.B.	$539.99
Pentium MMX 233 w/ M.B.	$699.99
Pentium 120 MHz w/ M.B.	$229.99
Pentium 133 MHz w/ M.B.	$249.99
Pentium 150 MHz w/ M.B.	$275.99
Pentium 166 MHz w/ M.B.	$299.99
Pentium 200 MHz w/ M.B.	$499.99
6X86 P166+ w/ M.B.	$199.99
6X86 P200+ w/ M.B.	$229.99
AMD K5 133 w/ M.B.	$207.99
AMD K5 166 w/ M.B.	$222.99
AMD K6-166 w/ M.B.	$309.99
AMD K6-200 w/ M.B.	$479.99

Hi TECHNOLOGY
Made Affordable

- 32 MB SDRAM / EDO RAM*
- 2.0 GB HDD
- 1.44 MB FDD
- Matrox Millenium WRAM
- 33.6k Voice Fax/MODEM w/ speaker phone
- 16x CD-ROM
- Full duplex PnP sound system
- Amplified speakers
- 500 CD titles
- 15" SVGA .28 dp N.I. monitor
- Digital case
- Win95 keyboard

* intel Klamath 233 MHz	$2,404
* intel Klamath 266 MHz	$2,606
intel Pentium Pro 150 MHz	$1,606
intel Pentium Pro 200 MHz	$2,000
intel Pentium MMX 166 MHz	$1,606
intel Pentium MMX 200 MHz	$1,700
AMD K6 PR-166	$1,656
AMD K6 PR-200	$1,606
Cyrix 6x86 P 200+	$1,406

ECONOMICAL SYSTEMS

- Pentium M.B. W/ 512k cache
- 8 MB EDO RAM. FDD
- 1.3 GB EIDE HDD
- PCI SVGA Windows acc
- 14" SVGA .28 NI Color Monitor
- MCC Super Deluxe Tower
- 104 Win95 Enhanced Keyboard

Pentium MMX 166 **$949**

		16 X Multimedia
PII Klamath 233 MHz	$1,700	$1,958
PII Klamath 266 MHz	$1,900	$2,158
Pentium 120 MHz	$749	$958
Pentium 133 MHz	$700	$920
Pentium 150 MHz	$700	$948
Pentium 166 MHz	$910	$978
Pentium MMX 166	$949	$1,108
Pentium MMX 200	$1,049	$1,258
Pentium Pro 200	$1,399	$1,558
Cyrix P200+	$749	$998

*All systems come with 1 year parts and labor warranty. Prices and product availability are subject to change without notice. Call for current prices. We are not responsible for typographical errors. 20% restocking for returns. Prices reflect a 3% cash discount. Financing is based on approved credit. **Limit right reserved per family, per office, per visit.

SHARP • EPSON • TOSHIBA OKIDATA • CONNER • MAXTOR • AST • IBM • SHARP • EPSON • HEWLETT PACKARD • VIEW SONIC • KFC • SYQUEST • FUJITSU • SHAMROCK • SEAGATE

S P E E D • P O W E R • S A V I N G S

MICRO CANADA IS YOUR SOURCE • MICRO CANADA IS YOUR SOURCE • MICRO CANADA IS YOUR SOURCE • MICRO CANADA IS YOUR SOURCE

2 x 56K = confusion

Continued from page 3d

the market. Consumers won't need to worry about their initial investment in today's first K56flex modems, as all future products will be "backward-compatible with them."

Of course, Rockwell can't promise everything, as it is only the chipset supplier and does not usually sell finished modems to consumers.

USR, however, can. It has been quite keen to offer promises that users will not suffer any compatibility penalty by going with a X2 modem now rather than waiting for an ITU decision. In fact, in June, USR announced the "X2 Delivers" program, a three-point buyer protection plan that it claims will "guarantee" complete customer satisfaction.

As part of the X2 Delivers strategy, USR says X2 technology (56Kbps) products will be upgraded free of charge to the 56Kbps modem standard that will be adopted in 1998 by the ITU. The X2 products included in this program include those bought by the consumer, Internet service providers (ISPs) and corporations.

In addition, USR is offering purchasers of new X2 desktop and PC Card modems one month of free Internet service (which it estimates has a value of up to $25) from about 350 ISPs that offer X2 service, plus an unconditional 30-day satisfaction guaranteed return policy. The offer is available to customers in both the United States and Canada.

In both cases, the idea is to remove any customer barriers to going for a 56Kbps modem even if the final international specification for this class of modem is not yet fully agreed upon. "We've protected our customers' investments by making their X2 modem purchase worry free," says USR chairman and chief executive officer Casey Cowell. "US Robotics has consistently maintained that X2 modems will be upgradeable to whatever standard emerges. Now we've guaranteed it."

If you are out looking for a 56Kbps modem, the guaranteed free upgrade to standard offer covers purchases of the following products: X2 (56Kbps) Sportster modems, X2 (56Kbps) Courier modems, and X2 (56Kbps) Megahertz PC cards, (including those that have been upgraded to X2).

On the server side, the program applies to Total Control remote access servers, NETServers, MP modem pools and Courier I-Modems, including those that have been upgraded to X2.

Under the terms of the "X2 Delivers" program, US Robotics says it will provide individual customers who purchase an X2 modem at retail between June 1 and Sept. 15 one free month of service—up to $25—from any ISP that is live with X2 technology. All the customer needs to do is send in proof of purchase of the X2 modem and the monthly statement for ISP service. US Robotics will then send a cheque to reimburse the customer for the month of service.

And the 30-day unconditional guarantee for X2 consumer modems should also mean you can return any single X2 modem for any reason to the place of purchase for a full refund.

USR also suggests you shouldn't have to look too far for ISPs that support 56Kbps. It boasts support from more than 700 service providers, including America Online, Prodigy, IBM Global Network and NETCOM. ☐

NEWTECH
CANADA
COMPUTERS LIMITED

6596 Victoria Drive, Vancouver, B.C.
V5P 3X9
Tel: 327-2003
Fax: 327-0081
E-mail: newtech@intergate.bc.ca
Web site:
http://www.intergate.bc.ca/business/newtech/

Shopping Hours
Mon-Sat. 10:00am-6:30pm
Sundays & Holidays Closed

SERVICES:

System Consultation
On-site service
Software consultation
Hardware repair
Trouble shooting
Software installation
Hardware installation
Maintenance contract
Upgrades

Limited Quantities
Prices subject to change without notice;
7+ years in Business;
Subject to manufacturer's warranty;
surcharge for credit cards.
Excellent Prices, Quality Service
Guaranteed New Products
(No trade-ins, no leasing)
Fax us for a new quotation
or
****Call to be faxed a daily pricelist****

我們會說：
普通話、
廣東話、
閩南話。

Monthly Special

IDE Removable Rack $21   Gravis Firebird Joystick (PC / MAC) $85
Zip di[illegible] 18   Blank CD-R $8   Logitech Mouse[illegible] 96 - $56

BARE SYSTEMS (PCI)

☐	Pentium 200 MMX, 512K Cache	$940
☐	Pentium 166 MMX, 512K Cache	$670
☐	Pentium 200, 512K Cache	$650
☐	Pentium 166, 512K Cache	$575
☐	Pentium 150, 512K Cache	$510
☐	Pentium 133, 512K Cache	$470
☐	Pentium 120, 512K Cache	$440
☐	AMD K5-133 512K Cache	$397
☐	Cyrix 166+ 512K Cache	$413
☐	Cyrix 200+ 512K Cache	$470
☐	AMD 5x86 133 256K Cache	$300

includes:
(assembly included)
Memory: 8MB
Case: 13" Mini Tower (200W)
Keyboard: Win 95
Floppy Drive: 1.44MB

OPTIONS:

☐	To	16MB(586/ 2x8MB) EDO	$48
☐		32MB(586/ 2x16MB) EDO	$135
☐		64MB(586/ 2x32MB) EDO	$288
☐	To	Mid-Tower 15"	$4
☐		Midi Tower 19"	$15
☐		Full Tower 25"	$35

CPUs

☐	AMD 5x86 133	$Call
☐	AMD K5 133/166	$Call
☐	Cyrix/IBM 6x86 166+/200+	$Call
☐	Pentium 120/133/150/166/200/233	$Call
☐	Pentium Pro 200	$Call
☐	Pentium MMX/K6 166/200/233	$Call

MEMORIES

☐	1M/4M 30pin	$Call
☐	4M/8M 72pin	$Call
☐	16M/32M 72pin	$Call
☐	4M/8M EDO 72pin	$Call
☐	16M/32M EDO 72pin	$Call
☐	32M DIMM 168pin	$Call

MOTHERBOARDS (no CPUs)

☐	486, 256K, PCI, 72p	$93
☐	M537 VXpro, 512K	$90
☐	Giga-byte ATV, 512K	$131
☐	Giga-byte ATH, 512K	$159
☐	Asus T2P4 HX, 512K	$188
☐	Asus TX 97E, 512K	$224
☐	Asus P6NP5 P-Pro	$309

Video Cards

☐	ATI Video Exp PCI 2M	$78
☐	ATI TV tuner ISA	$138
☐	ATI 3D SGRAM PCI 2M, OEM	$125
☐	ATI 3D PC-TO-TV 2M, OEM	$143
☐	Cirrus Logic 5429 VLB	$39
☐	Cirrus Logic 5446 PCI	$33
☐	Diamond Stealth 3D PCI 2MB	$119
☐	S3 Trio 64+ PCI 1MB	$40
☐	S3 3D VIRGE PCI 2MB	$51
☐	Matrox Mystique 2MB SGRAM	$140
☐	Matrox Mystique 4MB SGRAM	$182
☐	Matrox Millennium 2MB WRAM	$217
☐	Matrox Millennium 4MB WRAM	$345
☐	Trident 9900CL 1MB	$33
☐	Trident 9680 PCI/9685 PC2TV	$34/58

CD ROMs

☐	Acer 12x	$94
☐	Acer 16x	$101
☐	Panasonic 12x	$105
☐	Panasonic 24x	$140
☐	Toshiba 16x	$118

HARD DRIVES

☐	Quantum	1.2G	$228
☐	Quantum	2.1G	$288
☐	Quantum	2.5G	$303
☐	Quantum	3.2G	$318
☐	Quantum	3.8G	$448
☐	Quantum	6.4G	$Call
☐	W.D.	1.2G	$232
☐	W.D	1.6G	$251
☐	W.D.	2G	$270
☐	W.D	2.5G	$304
☐	W.D	3.1G	$333
☐	W.D	4G	$418

Floppy Drives

☐	1.44MB/1.2MB	$29/60

TAPE / DRIVE devices

☐	Colorado T3000 810MB Internal	$252
☐	Zip Drive parallel Ext. Int, ext SCSI	$199
☐	Jazz Drive Int/ext SCSI	$395/Call

KEYBOARDS

☐	Win 95	$18
☐	Fujitsu 8725, 104 key	$27
☐	Fujitsu 4725 104 key	$37
☐	Ergonomic keyboard	$53
☐	M.S. Natural keyboard	$78

Fax / Modems

☐	Supra Express 33.6k Int. Voice	$79
☐	Supra Express 33.6k Ext. Voice	$140
☐	US Robotics 33.6k Int.	$179
☐	US Robotics 33.6k w/voice, full, Int.	$144
☐	US Robotics 56k w/voice full, Int.	$235
☐	US Robotics 56k Int.	$215
☐	US Robotics 56k Ext.	$270

Cases (with Power supply)

☐	Desktop	$40
☐	Full Tower 25"	$88
☐	Midi Tower 19"	$60
☐	Mid Tower 15"	$48
☐	Mini-Tower 13"	$45
☐	19" ATX cases	$100

Mice

☐	Logitech serial	$21
☐	Logitech PS/2	$29
☐	MS 2 button J-mouse serial	$32
☐	2 button serial mouse	$7

MONITORS

☐	Acer 15" 56e	$379
☐	Acer 17" 76ie	$653
☐	ADI 4V 15"	$425
☐	ADI 5V 17"	$704
☐	Arula 15" Digital	$395
☐	Daytek 15" Digital DT-1531	$300
☐	Daytek 17"	$544
☐	Sceptre P51 15"	$355
☐	Sceptre P73 17"	$620
☐	Other model ____________	$Call

PRINTERS

☐	Canon BJC-240	$216
☐	Canon BJC-4200	$315
☐	Epson Color 400/600	$315/$390
☐	HP 692C	$375
☐	HP 820cxi/870cxi	$395/$657
☐	HP 6L	$535
☐	Other model ____________	$Call

Sound Cards

☐	Acer soundcard FX-16	$29
☐	Acer soundcard AW32 Pro	$43
☐	SoundBlaster 16 PNP	$62
☐	SoundBlaster 32	$103
☐	SoundBlaster AWE64 Gold	$300

NETWORK CARDS

☐	PnP NE2000 Combo PCI/ISA	$35/$28

OTHER:

☐	Microphone	$6
☐	Headphone with mic, vol control	$13
☐	Speaker Box (amplified 60W)	$18
☐	Speaker Box (amplified 130W)	$40
☐	Win 95 CD Full, w/ new system	$115
☐	HP 5020ep	$696
☐	S.B. Discovery kit w/AWE64	$350
☐	CD Writer	$Call
☐	Adaptec 2910 PCI SCSI controller	$137

FILL IN THE FORM NOW

Name: ____________________
Address: ____________________
City: __________ Prov: __________ Postal Code: __________
Home Tel: __________ Office Tel: __________ Fax: __________

SubTotal: __________
Discount: __________
Total: __________

The give and take of push technology

BY BUD E. SMITH

NB—Push technology, also known as Web broadcasting or push/pull technology is the delivery of information to users across the Internet without active input from the user. In push technology, the user specifies what they want once, then receives many information updates based on their needs. The Web Broadcasting '97 conference, held in San Jose in June was the first conference devoted solely to push technology.

Thirteen problems with push

Author and *New York Times* computer columnist Stephen Manes launched the Web Broadcasting '97 conference on a sobering note with his description of the 13 key assertions that are widely held to assure the success of push technology, and the problems with each of them.

Manes told attendees that the most important underlying push assumptions are that bandwidth and user hard disk space are limitless. In fact, both are painfully limited, and this is already causing problems.

"I don't know how many people I talk to who were PointCast users for about a week," Manes told the audience. Limited bandwidth and hard disk space contribute to this retention problem for all push technologies.

Manes contradicted other key assumptions:

- Push channels don't build community any more than a traditional magazine like, say, *Reader's Digest* does.
- Internet connections aren't all work-based; persistent connections, most are intermittent, home-based or road-warrior dial-up connections.
- Interactivity isn't important except in specific, limited circumstances; when it is

Continued on page 45

WORLDWIDE COMPUTER LTD.
Special Sales Prices for Email / Fax Orders
6584 Victoria Drive, Vancouver, BC Canada V5P 3X9
Customer Pick up Hours: 10:00am - 1:00pm 2:00pm - 6:30pm Sundays & Holidays: Closed
A division of Newtech Group

Using thu inturnut savus your timu und monuy!
Advantage
◆ Direct uccess to vast product lists
When prices are dropping daily why pay last weeks price? Log in to Worldwide and choose from hundreds of the best computer products available
◆ Quotu Ruquusts go right to your computur
You do not need to waste time and money phoning or driving around town Simply fill in your request and it will be returned to your computer
◆ 中英文服務（可用中文簡、繁體發 E-mail ）
◆ Yuur computur is important tu you.

Low Low Price
We charge Handling Fee+Shipping Fee for all warranty service of Defect Parts at a Fix Rate (see HomePage)after 10 days Customers may save handling fee if manufacture have direct service and customer deals with their service center directly (see WebSite)

Victoria Drive
N
WORLDWIDE
NEWTECH
50th Ave.

NetWork System
Pre-Made WIN95
NetWork System
M.S.WIN95 $115
NetWork Card +$30
Cable Extra

Economic System
◆Cyrix 166+ CPU
◆16M EDO Memory
◆M537 512K Cache M/B
◆1.44MB Floppy Drive
◆Seagate 1.2G Hard Drive
◆CL5446 1M Video Card
◆15 Tower Case
◆Acer 12X CDROM
◆Acer 16 Sound Card
◆Kepex 33.6 W/Voice Modem
Only $849(PLAN B $70 off)
Bundle A. $35
60W Speaker
BTC WIN95 Keyboard
Zebra Mouse W/Pad
Microphone W/Stand

Quality System
◆Pentium 166 CPU
◆16M EDO Memory
◆GIGA VX 512K M/B
◆1.44MB Floppy Drive
◆W.D. 1.6G Hard Drive
◆ATI VideoBoost 2M
◆15 Tower Case
◆Panasonic 12X CD-ROM
◆SoundBlaster 16 Sound Card
◆USR 33.6 Modem
Only $1139(PLAN B $70 off)
Bundle B. $73
230W Speaker
Fujitsu 4725 Keyboard
Logitech 2Button Mouse W/Pad
Microphone W/Stand

Advanced System
◆Pentium 200 MMX CPU
◆32M EDO Memory
◆ASUS HX 512K M/B
◆1.44MB Floppy Drive
◆Quantum 2.1G Hard Drive
◆ATI 3D Expression 2M SGRAM
◆19 Tower Case
◆Acer 16X CD-ROM
◆SoundBlaster 32 Sound Card
◆USR 56 W/Voice Modem
Only $1799(PLAN B $70 off)
Bundle C. $112
230W Speaker
Fujitsu 4725 Keyboard
M.S. Mouse W/Pad
Microphone

Warranty: Plan A. 2 years PARTS&LABOUR(common Buyer)
Plan B $70 off (knowledgeable Buyer)
1st month full service, 2nd to 24th month, $20 each service (or PARTS warranty policy applied)

CPUs (approx.)
CYRIX 133 166+ $100
AMD K5-133 $101
AMD K6-166 $286
IBM 6X86 200+ W/FAN $145
Intel 120MHz Pentium $130
Intel 133MHz Pentium $145
Intel 150MHz Pentium $195
Intel 166MHz Pentium $195
Intel 166Mhz Pentium mmx $300
Intel 200MHz Pentium $395
Intel 200MHz Pentium pro. $666

Memories (approx.)
8M EDO 72pin $37
16M EDO 72pin $70
32M EDO 72pin $149
32M SD DIMM $185
64M EDO 72pin $480
Parity 8/16M 72pin $71/115
Dimm 8/16M 168pin $Call/Fax
Dimm 32/64M 168pin $197/420
168 pin 16M/EDO $240/275

MotherBoards (approx.)
Triton2 vx 512k PBC/MMX $122
GIGA 586 ATV VX 512K $119
GIGA 586hx 512k PENT PIPI $145
Asus T2 HX 512k MMX $174
Asus TX 97E $211
Intel Venus 440FX,P6,ATX $266
Dual P6 Super Natoma AT $500

Video Cards (approx.)
DIAMOND STEALTH 3D 2M $99
ATI Boost 2M@ EDO $66
ATI 3D PCI TO TV $125
ATI 3D SGRAM 4M OEM $136
Cirrus 5446 1mpe PCI $125
MATROX Millenium 4MB $225
S3 3d Virge Edo 2mb/4mb $44/54
PCI Millenium 2/4 WRAM $235/333

CD ROMs (approx.)
Superstore CD-WRITER,6020 $666
Acer 12X/16X $86/92
Panasonic 12X/24X $95/126

Hard Drives (IDE,SCSI) (approx.)
Western Digital 1.2/1.6GB $225/233
Western Digital 2.1/2.5GB $252/269
Western Digital 3 1/4.0GB $310/399
Quantum 2.5/3 2GB $268/300
Quantum 3.8/6.4GB $404/535
Quantum 4.5/9 6GB Scsi $Call/Fax
Seagate 1.28/2 19GB $245/310
Seagate 2.5G@ 10ms sc5252 $319
Fujitsu 1 2/1 7G@ $240/243
Fujitsu 2 1/2 6GB $270/300
Maxtor 2.5/3 1 $325/555

Network Cards (approx.)
16bit ISA Combo Ethernet $21
3Com Ether PCI 900b/comb $135/157

Tape Drives, Zips, Jazzes (approx.)
HP Colorado T1000 int. $148
Iomega Ditto 2.1G Int/Ext $210/247

Keyboards (approx.)
Fujitsu 8725/4725 $19/49
Ergonomic keyboard $52
M.S. Natural keyboard $65
BTC 104 $13

Fax / Modems (approx.)
33.6 kbps Internal Voice $65
Supra 33.6 Voice/W Int OEM $69
USR 33.6 OEM Int $116
USR 33.6 INT OEM W/Voice $132
USR 56K INT Voice OEM $214
Motorola Surfr 23.6 Ext $170

Cases (with Power supply) (approx.)
Desktop 200W $49
Tower 25/19 $85/45
Tower 15/13 $35/34

Monitors (approx.)
Acula 15 $274
NEC XV17+ $874
ADI 4V 15/Acana 14 $404/209
Nec C500/M500 15 $453/508
Asus 15/17 $359/630
Viewsonic 17 PS $945
Samsung GLE 15 $398
ROYAL 14 SVGA $170
Sceptre 15/17 $299/588
Daytek 15/17 $279/510
SONY 15/17 $523/894

Printer (approx.)
Epson Color 400 $297
Epson Color 600 $373
Canon BJC 240 $206
Canon BJC-4100 $295
Brother HL-641 $389
OKIDATA ML320T $441
HP 6L $498
HP OFFJET 1150C $1227
HP LaserJet 5 $1227

Sound Card (approx.)
ACER FX-16 $22
Sound Blaster 16Pnp $53
Sound Blaster 32Pnp $98
Sound Blaster 64 AWE $189
MORE (see Website)

For Detailed Price change & more items, please check our web site: http://www.intergate bc.ca/business/worldwid
Email: worldwd@public3.bta net cn Fax (604) 327-0801 Phone(order): (604) 327-2501
Subject to manufacturer warranty, surcharge for credit cards; Guaranteed New Products, (No trade-ins, no leasing)

INFOWAVE COMPUTER INC.

Tel: 604.273.1368
Fax: 604.278.5268
Email: ici@axionet.com

1780-4311 Hazelbridge Way, Richmond, BC V6X 3L7
(Within Parker Place Mall with 2nd entrance at 4380 No. 3 Road)
Business Hour: Mon-Sat: 10-7, Sun: 11-7
Internet Web Site: http://www.icicomputer.com

Upgrade Your 386/486 to P-120

Intel Pentium 120MHz CPU
MMX Ready Motherboard w/ 512K PBC
16MB EDO RAM 60ns, exp. to 128MB
PCI 64bit 1MB MPEG Video Card
Multimedia Option:
16x CD-ROM + Acer 16bit 3D Sound + 60W Speakers +$150

$388

Monthly Specials:

8M/16M/32M EDO RAM $43/80/160
USR 56K Int. Fax/Modem / Voice $198/228
Sony OEM 74min CD-R 1/10 $6.50/60
Genius NetMouse (with scroll button) $25

6x86 P200+ PowerPlus System

Cyrix/IBM 6x86 PR200+ CPU / 512K PB Cache M/B
16MB EDO RAM / 1.7GB EIDE HDD
PCI 64bit 1MB MPEG Video Card / Mouse
1.44M FDD / 15" Tower / 104 Win95 KB
Multimedia Option:
16x CD-ROM + Acer 16bit 3D Sound + 60W Speakers +$150

$699

All *ICI* Systems Come With 5-Year Labor & 2-Year Parts Warranty & One Month Free Internet Access !

Pentium-133/166

Pentium 133/166MHz CPU
MMX Ready M/B w/ 512K PBC
16MB EDO RAM (Exp. to 128MB)
1.7GB E-IDE HDD (Mode 4)
Fujitsu 1.44MB 3.5" FDD
PCI 64bit 2MB MPEG Card
14" N-I L-R SVGA Monitor
104 (Windows 95) Keyboard
Mid-size Tower Case
MS-Comp. 3B Mouse + Pad
EIDE 16x CD-ROM
Acer FX-3D 16 PnP Sound
60W Amp. Stereo Speakers
Compton's Encyclopedia & 4 CD Titles

P-133 1148 — P150 +$30 — $37/mth*
P-166 1228 — P200 call — $39/mth*

Upgrade Options		Software Options	
32MB RAM (from 16M)	+$88	Windows 95 (Release 2)	$120
2.1G/2.6G (from 1.7G)	+$38/78	Windows NT (Station)	$280
15" Monitor (from 14")	+$90	Corel WordPerfect Suite	$80
Acer 33.6 V/F/Modem	$90	MS Office 97 Pro	$450

MMX-166/200MHz

Pentium MMX 166/200MHz CPU
512K Pipeline Burst Cache
16MB EDO RAM (Exp. to 128MB)
2.1GB E-IDE HDD (Mode 4)
Fujitsu 1.44MB 3.5" FDD
PCI 64bit 2MB MPEG Card
15" N-I L-R SVGA Monitor
104 (Windows 95) Keyboard
Mid-size Tower Case
Logitech Mouse + Pad
EIDE 16x CD-ROM
SoundBlaster 16 PnP
60W Amp. Stereo Speakers
Compton's Encyclopedia & 4 CD Titles

MMX-166 1468 — $47/mth*
MMX-200 1598 — M233 +$280 — $51/mth*

Upgrade Options		Software Options	
32MB RAM (from 16M)	+$80	Windows 95 (Release 2)	$120
2.6G/3.1G (from 2.1G)	+$35/70	Windows NT (Station)	$280
100M Zip Drive Int. IDE	$168	Corel WordPerfect Suite	$80
Acer 33.6 V/F/Modem	$90	MS Office 97 Pro	$450

Pentium Pro 150/200

Pentium Pro 150/200MHz w/ 256K Cache
Intel 440FX Chipset M/B
16MB EDO RAM (Exp. to 128MB)
2.1GB E-IDE HDD (Mode 4)
Fujitsu 1.44MB 3.5" FDD
ATI 64bit 2MB MPEG Card
15" N-I L-R SVGA Monitor
104 (Windows 95) Keyboard
Mid-Tower w/ 230W CSA P/S
Logitech Mouse + Pad
EIDE 16x CD-ROM
Soundblaster 16 PnP
60W Amp. Stereo Speakers

Pro-150 1488 — Pro-180 +$220 — $48/mth*
Pro-200 1888 — $60/mth*

Upgrade Options		Software Options	
32MB RAM (from 16M)	+$80	Windows 95 (Release 2)	$120
2.6G/3.1G (from 2.1G)	+$35/75	Windows NT (Station)	$280
100M Zip Drive Int. IDE	$168	Corel WordPerfect Suite	$80
USR 33.6 Full Duplex VI	$148	MS Office 97 Pro	$450

K6 MMX 166/200

AMD K6 MMX 166/200MHz CPU
512K Pipeline Burst Cache (SW)
16MB EDO RAM (Exp. to 128MB)
2.1GB E-IDE HDD (Mode 4)
Fujitsu 1.44MB 3.5" FDD
PCI 64bit 2MB MPEG Card
15" N-I L-R SVGA Monitor
104 (Windows 95) Keyboard
Mid-size Tower Case
MS-Comp. 3B Mouse + Pad
EIDE 16x CD-ROM
Acer FX-3D 16 PnP Sound
60W Amp. Stereo Speakers
Compton's Encyclopedia & 4 CD Titles

K6-166 1448 — $46/mth*
K6-200 1548 — $50/mth*

Notebook

Lease Available

ACER-Extensa

610CD P150 16M 1.4G 11.3DSTN 10X $2688
680CD P166MMX 16M 1.3G 12.1DSTN 10X $3798

HITACHI

MX133T P133 16M 1.4G 12.1TFT 8X 33.6 10BT $3638
MX166T 166mmx 16M 2.1G 12.1TFT 8X 33.6 10BT $5598

IBM-ThinkPad

380 P150 16M 1.08G 12.1DSTN $2848
380D P150 16M 1.35G 12.1DSTN 8X $3348

TOSHIBA

220CDS P133 16M 1.35G 12.1DSTN 10X 2M-Video $2788
300CT P133MMX 32M 1.51G 1024x600TFT 33.6K $4798
440CDX P133MMX 16M 1.35G 12.1DSTN 10X $3388
440CDT P133MMX 16M 1.35G 12.1TFT 10X 33.6K $4668

Pentium II 233/266

Pentium II (Klamath) 233/266MHz 512K Cache
Intel Portland PD440FX M/B
32MB EDO RAM (Exp. to 128MB)
2.1GB E-IDE HDD (Mode 4)
Fujitsu 1.44MB 3.5" FDD
ATI 64bit 2MB MPEG Card
15" N-I L-R SVGA Monitor
104 (Windows 95) Keyboard
ATX Tower w/ 235W P/S
Logitech Mouse + Pad
EIDE 16X CD-ROM
Soundblaster 16 PnP
60W Amp. Stereo Speakers

P-II-233 2548 — $82/mth*
P-II-266 2728 — $88/mth*

Drives

Fujitsu 1.7G/2.1G/2.6G	$230/260/288
2.1G JTS / Seagate	$228/260
Quantum 2.1GB/2.5GB	$268/298
Quantum 3.2GB/3.8GB	$308/378
Quantum ST Ultra 2.1G	$286
3.2G/4.3G/6.4G	$348/448/638
WD 2.1GB/2.5GB	$268/288
WD 3.1GB/4.0GB	$328/415
2.1G/3.2G Quantum SCSI	$368/450
4.5G Quantum SCSI UW	$1068

HDD Controllers

Adaptec 2940 PCI SCSI Kit	$250
Adaptec 2940UW PCI SCSI Kit	$328
Diamond Fireport 40UW scsi Kit	$228

ZIP / JAZ Drive

100MB ZIP Drive Int. IDE	$198
100MB ZIP Drive Para/SCSI	$198
1GB JAZ Drive SCSI int/ext	$398/525
100MB ZIP Disc 1/10pcs	$18/170
1GB JAZ Disc 1/3pcs	$148/380

Tape Backup

Ditto 2GB Int/Ext	$205/250
Ditto 3.2GB Int/Ext	$328/388
HP T2000 2.0GB Int/Ext	$210/260
HP T3000 3.2GB Int/Ext	$260/318
HP T4000 4.0GB Int/Ext	$478/550
Traven TR1/TR3/TR4 Tape	$38/40/58

Modems

Acer 33.6 Full Duplex Voice Int	$80
Motorola 56K Voice Int/Ext	$218/248
Supra 33.6 Voice/Fax/Mdm Int.	$90
USR 33.6 Int/Ext	$118/198
USR 33.6 Voice Int/Ext	$138/228
USR 56K Int/Ext	$198/268
USR 56K Full Duplex Voice Int	$228

Multimedia

Acer 16x / Toshiba 16x	$108/118
Panasonic 12x / 24x	$108/148
Pioneer 12x SCSI CD-ROM	$148
Acer FX-3D 16bit PnP Sound	$30
Soundblaster 16 / 32 PnP	$80/108
Soundblaster AWE 64 PnP	$138
Backpack 4x CD-ROM Par Ext	$298
Yamaha M15 Stereo Speaker	$76
Labtec 3D Speaker & Subwoofer	$148
60W/120W/160W Speaker	$20/38/48

CD Writer

Creative 4210i Int. Kit	$590
Panasonic 4x2 Int. Kit	$538
HP SureStore 6020i/6020ep	$498/638
Yamaha 4x4 Int. / Ext	$850/968
Yamaha 4x4 Int. / Ext kit	$1068/1188
Sony OEM CD-Media 1/10pc	$6.5/60

Monitors

Proview 14" / 15" / 17"	$208/290/560
MAG DX15T / D700T	$468/905
NEC 15" C500 / M500	$448/525
NEC 17" XV17+/M700	$850/1038
Panasonic 17" S17	$798
Samsung 15" GLe / GLi	$438/488
Sceptre 15" / 17"	$348/638
Sony 15" 100SX / 100SF	$498/576
Sony 17" 200SX / 200SF	$898/1035
Sony 17" SE2T 1600 x 1280	$1228
Sony 20" 300SFT 1600 x 1280	$1988
Viewsonic 15" G653/GS	$388/468
Viewsonic 17" V773 / V775	$698/888
Viewsonic 17" 17GS/17PS	$518/968
Viewsonic 21" P810/815	$1898/2468

Video Cards

CL 5446 (MPEG) PCI 1M/2M	$30/40
S3 3D Virge 2M/4M	$50/70
ATI 3D Xpn 2M / 3D Xpn+ 4M	$80/150
ATI 3D PC2TV 2M/4M	$148/168
ATI ProTurbo PC2TV 4M/8M	$208/278
ATI TV Tuner Card	$138
ATI All-in Wonder 2M/4M	$325/350
Diamond Stealth 3D 2M	$128
Diamond 3D 3400 4M VRAM	$288
Diamond 3D Monster 4M EDO	$288
Matrox Myst. 3D 2M/4M SG	$138/178
Matrox Mill. 3D 2M/4M W	$188/288

RAM/CPU

30pin 1MB / 4MB	$9/28
72pin 4M / 8M / 16M EDO	$28/43/80
72pin 32M / 64M EDO	$160/520
168pin SDRAM 16M / 32M	$118/198
AMD K6 MMX-166/200	$318/388
Intel P120/P133/P166	$138/168/228
Intel MMX-166/200/233	$328/468/658
Intel Pentium II 233 / 266	$998/1198
Asus VX97 / TX97 512K	$138/218
Asus HX 512K AT / ATX	$168/198
HT 512K VXpro / VX / TX	$88/105/198
Spacewalker 512K VX / TX	$125/168

PCMCIA

GVC 33.6 PCMCIA Fax/Modem	$218
3Com EtherLink III / Combo	$178/248
3Com 33.6 + 10BaseT	$398
Adaptec APA-1460 SlimSCSI Kit	$238
MegaHertz XJ4336 33.6 Mdm	$318
MegaHertz XJ4288M 28.8 Cel	$325

Networking

ISA 16bit Ethernet Combo	$38
GVC PCI Ethernet Combo	$68
3Com 3C509B PCI 10BT	$110
3Com 3C905-TX PCI 10/100BT	$128
NT Server 4.0 5 / 10 User	$898/1238
NT Station 4.0	$298

Printers

Color Printer

Canon BJC 240 Color	$218
Canon BJC-4100/4200	$268/308
Canon BJC-4550 17"x11" Color	$580
Epson 400/600/800	$318/368/580
HP 400C/682C/694C	$248/378/388
HP DeskJet 820Cxi / 870C	$428/538

Laser Printer

Brother HL720 600dpi 6ppm	$385
Brother HL730DX 600dpi 6ppm	$478
Brother HL760DX 1200x600dpi	$580
HP 6L 600dpi 4ppm 1MB	$520
HP 6P/6PM 600dpi 8ppm	$970/1260
HP 5 / 5N / 5M	$1428/2028/2458
HP 4V/5SI/5SIMx	$2588/3678/5150
HP 5M Color w/ 32MB	$9898
Lexmark OptraR+ 1200dpi 16p	$1798

Scanner

HP ScanJet 5P / 4C	$510/988
Microtek ScanmakerE3 Flatbed	$298
Microtek Scmk. E6 Std/Pro	$488/798
U Max 6E Pro	$798

Multi-Linguals

Dragon Writer Chinese/Japanese	$278
Chinese Gateway & 3x3 Pen	$348
FineArt GoGo 6x4 Pen System	$288

* Lease Based on 36-month lease / All prices reflect 2% cash discount and are subject to change without prior notice. / All trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

(Effective From August 1, 1997)

Push technology

Continued from page 43

used, it must work reliably and easily
- Intelligent agents aren t
- Users rarely get just the right information just in time
- The computer desktop is t to deliver information, most users spend as little as possible between laun ning applications.
- Advertisers will indeed l, users—who will prompt! "One man's push is anoth asserted Manes.
- New, innovative forms of ated—but mostly because because they meet real use
- New, exciting content wil larly new or exciting s cable TV channels for a pr expect
- Push channels won't save to traditional media in an ing a movie listing
- Push is unlikely to elimi tional Web surfing is act few areas where the Intern thing new and valuable c ditional media.

Manes concluded that ne nor the Internet are stable re enough to allow push to reac rent niche of early adopters mass medium yet " he concl long shot "

Push technology as latest Internet star—a
Despite ongoing controvers rounds of hype alternating wi technology is well positioned next new medium spawned And as happened with previ cesses such as email news Web the widespread deplo technology will help expanc and capacity of the Internet, ble for even more powerful te successfully deployed a few road

Arguments over whether largely miss the point Muc called push is technically ar with the client machine initi on a schedule. What matters user s experience if interesti information shows up at the needed push has succeeded barriers to the success of push of this decade, than there we of the Web itself when Net first shipped a few years ago

As push based products score more and more wins the Internet itself will grow to accommodate the bandwidth demands of push The larger Internet of the future will make possible even more powerful technologies, such as interactive multimedia that no longer needs to make excuses for its sound existence, has spawned so many solid competitors to traditional media

Traditional mail magazines, printed advertising catalogs, and newspapers all face competition from Internet-based technologies today While the Net-based media aren't likely to win tomorrow they're even less like-

reliable, stable, and easier to use. These improvements might spur the kind of large increase in demand that would allow many, many more people to get their hands on computers.

And that kind of growth might spur a solution to the hardest problem of all getting

Top Value
Typical color prints are less than a dime

Workgroup Performance
Up to 5 PPM color
14 PPM monochrome

Superior Print Quality
True 1200 x 1200 dpi

Lease for as little as
$199 per month

Base Configuration
O A.C

Smart Color Laser

When your workgroup demands vibrant color and laser performance, there's no contest The Phaser® 560 color laser printer from Tektronix® sets the standard in value-packed color laser printing Vibrant, photographic-quality color or black and white prints True 1200 dpi Record-setting print speeds Typical color prints for less than a dime High-capacity, low overhead Office smart know-how that delivers outstanding workgroup performance And best of all, it's built and backed by Tektronix—the leader in workgroup color printing

Tektronix

PRINTER SOLUTIONS

211 3989 Henning Dr
Burnaby, BC V5C 6N5
Tel (604) 291 9170
Fax (604) 291-9190
Email agillias@printer-solutions com

Also specializing in Printer Solutions from:

IBM QMS HEWLETT PACKARD XANTÉ LEXMARK ENCAD

focus on small networks

A primer for linking home or small office PCs and peripherals

BY RICHARD EVERS

Any office with two or more computers will benefit from having a local area network (LAN) installed. Good reasons for installing a LAN include

- increasing productivity and efficiency through sharing of files and storage facilities
- internal email,
- sharing printers, fax and other peripherals,
- remote access
- and security with automatic archiving of data, mirror-imaging of all networked storage areas, monitored network activity by user and action, and reduced electronic thievery

If you are ready to take the plunge into networking, do it carefully. A few poor decisions, a bad technical consultant, poor-quality server hardware, or improperly matched network software can all lead to problems for your office that are costly and time consuming to rectify. By taking more time to determine your exact needs and requirements, then taking the extra time to find a qualified technical consultant to help put it all together you will be repaid many times over in the future.

What is a local area network?
In simple terms, a local area network can be thought of as a group of computers connected together to share information, storage and peripheral devices.

Large corporations may have LANs connecting everything from desktop PCs to mainframe computers. However, for most TCP readers, setting up a LAN means connecting Macintosh computers or PCs running Windows, DOS or OS/2, along with a printer or two. This more simple configuration will be the focus of this article.

File and print sharing between two computers
If you are using an operating system that isn't too ancient, you will already have the ability to connect two computers via the serial or parallel ports and thereby share files, printers, and other resources.

When DOS 6.0 first appeared, Microsoft and IBM each provided this kind of functionality in the form of two free programs InterSrv.exe and Interlnk.exe. To use these programs, one system (the host) had to be running DOS 6.0 or greater (including Windows '95), while the other (the client) could run any DOS version from 3.0 or greater. The physical "network" connection was established by cabling both systems together through their serial or parallel (printer) ports.

This typically involves using a seven-wire null modem cable, or for faster parallel transfers (8-bits at a time), a bidirectional parallel cable. These cables are the same as what you'd find with file transfer programs like LapLink or Brooklyn Bridge. If you want to buy such a cable, check with a local computer retailer. Many retailers will stock cables identified as being "LapLink-compatible."

Windows '95 users can easily set up a more advanced two-computer, peer-to-peer network by going to Start on the pull-down menu, then to Programs, Accessories, and finally selecting the Direct Cable Connection option. Before calling the Installation Wizard into action, you will need to connect both computers together through their serial or parallel ports using the LapLink-style cables previously mentioned. Speed buffs can also use an extended capabilities port (ECP) cable, providing both computers have ECP parallel ports.

OS/2 Warp users also have an advanced two-computer network called IBM Peer for OS/2. This feature is enabled during installation by selecting the networking client option. As with the other Intel-based peer-to-peer LANs, you must connect both computers in your network together through their serial or parallel ports using LapLink-style cables.

Once connected, you can configure your shared resources by clicking on a device object, such as a drive object, selecting the properties entry on the menu, then selecting the share tab.

Peer-to-peer LANs
If you need to do more than just hook together two computers, consider a peer-to-peer LAN, particularly when speed, heavy

*Continued on page **50***

Comet Computer
5986 East Boulevard at 44th, Vancouver

Notebooks
Computers
Internet
Upgrades
Networks
Repairs
Printers

to 233MMX
to 13.3" XGA

EUROCOM
Desktop Replacement Notebooks
Summer Promotional Event

Eurocom 6200A - Unbeatable Value
Magnificent 12.1" SVGA Active Colour
or 12.1" Dual Scan Colour
Up to Pentium® 233MHz with MMX
2MB EDO video RAM 256K cache
Up to 72MB EDO RAM
Up to 2.1GB HDD
11X CD ROM
3 Type II PCMCIA
Game/ MIDI IR
Stereo Sound
TV out
Starting from
$2695
(DSTN/133MHz/1.0GB/16MB)

up to 233MMX!

Eurocom 7200 - Top of the Line
Extraordinary 13.3" XGA Active Colour
Up to Pentium® 233MHz with MMX
4MB EDO video RAM 512K cache
Up to 128MB EDO RAM
Up to 6GB HDD
16X CD ROM
2 Type II PCMCIA
Dual USB Ports
Game,MIDI,IR
3D Sound
TV out
Starting from
$4999
(TFT/133MHz/1.0GB/16MB)

Prices reflect 3% cash discount
All prices subject to change without notice.
Pentium is a registered trademark of Intel
07/97

Visit Eurocom's Website www.eurocom.ca
then see Eurocom Notebooks at Comet Computer
Phone 264-0400 Fax 263-9201
9-5:30 Monday to Friday, 11-4 Saturday

New Super VGA Monitor

$189⁰⁰

Guaranteed Best Price in Canada

- *High Performance 14" SVGA Monitor*
- *.28 dot pitch*
- *Non-glare*
- *Multi-scan*
- *Low Power consumption*
- *Brilliant Colors*
- *Tilt & Swivel*

Dealers Welcome

works well from Pentium 486 → 386 → 286

COMPUTER CLEARANCE WAREHOUSE

10,000 square ft of unbelievably low priced computer stuff!
WHILE SUPPLIES LAST

3083 Grandview Highway, Vancouver BC..
Tel **437-5551** ***Fax*** **437-5552**
Hours: Monday to Saturday 10-7, Sunday Noon to 6

USRobotics

Sportster 33.6 int.	$110
Sportster 33.6k Voice int./ext.	$135/200
Sportster 56k Int./ext.	$198/270
Sportster 56k Voice int.	$200
Motorola 33.6 / 56k Voice int.	$145/210
Motorola 33.6 ext/ 56k ext.	$180/220
Creative 33.6/56k voice	$78/$135
Creative 33.6 ext.	$160
33.6 Voice Fax Modem int	$68
Roler /Closer	$available

(PCMCIA see notebook section)

MOTHERBOARDS

intel. Asus

Intel ATX Marl 2 512k USB MMX	$155
Intel ATX Tucson 512k SB16.MMX	$220
Intel ATX Venus P6	$190
Intel ATX PRO Dual P6,UWscsi	$720
Tyan Dual P5 /512k AT	$330
Tyan Dual P6 AT / ATX	$385/430
Asus TX97 512k .AT/ATX	$220/240
Asus HX 512. MMX AT/ ATX	$188/195
GA HX512 MMX AT	$160
VX 512k MMX AT	$90
Shuttle 555A VX512k,k5,k6,M2	$130
TX 512k MMX AT	$150
Intel PII MB /or with Sound	$310/360

HARD DRIVES

Quantum Seagate

1.0 /2.0/3.0G	$190/215/275
QuantumFB1.2/3.2/3.8	$235/295/360
Quantum ST2.1/3.2G	$260/315
Quantum ST4.3/6.4G	$425/610
WD1.2/1.6/2.1G	$233/243/255
WD2.5/3.1/4.0G	$275/300/385
Seagate Medalist 2.1/2.5	$255/280
Quantum SCSI 3.2G	$395
Quantum ST-scsi 2.1/3.2	$375/440
Quantum ST-scsi 4.3/6.4	$550/710
Quantum4.5/9 G UWscsi	$1000/1830
Seagate Bar4.3/9 UWscsi	$1120/2020
Seagate Sheeta 4.3GUWscsi	$1260

Creative-DVD kit

Panasonic PC-DVD, DDboard, Softwear, etc	$595

MULTIMEDIA

16bit /32bit sound card	$30/60
SoundBlaster 16 / ide	$60/65
SoundBlaster 32 /AWE64.	$105/135
AWE64 (512k)/Gold (4M)	$190/260

CD-ROM

12x /16x eide	$95/140
18x /24x eide.	$130/138
12x /16x scsi	$175/225

CD-WRITER

Panasonic 4x2x /ctrl/sft.	$540
HP 6020i/e/EP	$585/730/745
Yamaha 400 in/ex	$850/970
writable cd-disk	$6.5

Speakers

60W/80W/160W	$15/18/40
Yamaha M10/M15	$70/85
Yamaha Subwoofer MT10	$135
Altec 52/45/500	$99/120/420
MicroPhone.	$10
Earphone	$10

ATIC

Since 1989

www.atic.ca

CPU

intel. AMD

Intel P5 133/150	$130/155/180
Intel P5 166/200	$205/345
Intel P5 MMX166/200/233	$315/408/618
Intel P6 180/200	$495/650
Intel *PentiumII 233/266*	$820/1090
Intel *Pentium Pro 200/512k*	$900
AMD K5 75/90/100	$46/60/85
AMD K5 133/166.	$95/135
AMD K6 MMX166 / 200	$295/355
AMD K6-MMX233	$620
IBM 6x86 166+/200+	$98/130
Cyrix 6xMX166/200/233	$250/360/585

VIDEO CARDS

ATI DIAMOND

CL 5446 1M / 2M /4M.	$32/45/70
S3 Trio 64 ..1M /2M	$32 /45
S3 Virge 3D 2M /4M	$55 /78
ATI 3D 2M / 4M	$70/130
ATI 3D PC2TV 2M/4M	$140/190
ATI ProTurbo PC2TV 4/8	$210/300
ATI all-inWonder.2/4M	$325/350
Mystique 2/4M	$130/170
Millennium 2/4M(retail)	$190/250
Monster 3D 4M retail	$290
Stingray 128 with 6M	$340
Mystique220 4M/8M	$210/330
Millinnium-II 4M/8M	$320/420

SCANNERS

HP 5S / 5P / 4C	$345/520/970
Microtek E3/E6	$290/650
Microtek E6 Pro/ 3	$870/1950
Epson ES1200C/Pro	$980/1250
UMAX powerlook2000	$4630
Relisys Infinity 30bit	$460

ZIP / TAPES

HP T2000 / E (2G)	$205/250
HP T3000 / E (3.2G)	$250/310
HP T4000 / F (4 G)	$470/540
ZIP 100M Para/scsi int/ext.	$195
Zip 100M drive ide int	$170
JAZ 1G scsi Int/ Ext	$398/520
SyJet1.5 scsi Int/ext/Para.	$433/599/500
Zip disk / Jaz disk	$17/118
Traven TX1/TR3/TR4	$36/39/50
DTA scsi tape drive	www.atic.ca

CAMERA/CAPTURE

Miro DC 30	$1300
CasioPC Camera.	$530
Kodak DC50	$850
Sharp	$270
USR Video Fun kit	$285

Professional NT NET setup

RAM

EDO/Reg

72pin 4 / 8 / 16M	$26/43/80
72pin 32 / 64M	$165/365
Parity 72pin 4 / 8 /16M	$38/70/100
Parity 72pin 32 / 64M	$200/590
30pin 1M / 4M	$9 /25
DIMM 16 / 32M	$98/183
DIMM 64 / 128M	$380/1250
SDRAM (10ns) 16/32M	$105/195
ECC DIMM 32 / 64M	$220 /650
ECC DIMM 128M	$1200
SDRAM-ECC(10ns)16/32M.	$130/250
MAC DIMM 16M/32M.	$110/200
SO DIMM 8/16/32M	$90/150/220
SOJ Video RAM 1M	$14
RAMs for Notebooks.	available

MONITORS

SVGA 14"/15"/17"	$215/310/540
Acer 15"/17"	$355/660
MAG DX15T /D700T	$450/850
NEC C500/A500/M500	$445/500/515
NEC XV15+/XV17+	$590/880
NEC M700/P750	$990/1185
Sony 100SX/SF	$500/580
Sony 200SX/SF	$890/980
Sony 17SE2T/20SE2T	$1150/2360
Sumsang 15Gle/Gli	$430/470
Sumsang 17 Gli/700P	$780/950
ViewSonic15GS/17GS(G771)	$440/780
Viewsonic 17PS/PT770	$910/990
Viewsonic P810/815	$1900/2200
Optiquest V665/V775	$650/760
Mitsubishi17TX/21TX	$1020/2050

PRINTERS

HEWLETT PACKARD

HP DJ 400C/692C.	$240/370
HP DJ 820cxi/870c	$430/540
HP 6L / 6P /6MP	$520/950/1230
HP 5 /5N /5M	$1680/2080/2455
HP 5M Color w/32M	$ 9900
HP 4V /5Si	$2550/3630
Accessary for HP	in stock

Canon

Canon BJC240/4100	$225/290
Canon BJC4200/4550.	$310/550

Brother

Brother HL730DX/760DX	$440/560
Brother HL1260	$1100

Epson

Stylus 400 (720dpi)	$310
Stylus 600/800 (1440dpi)	$380/530
PhotoStylus 700	$www.atic.ca

Lexmark

Inkjet 2050	$320
Optra N 4/16M	$3880/4920
Optra Lx N+/Net...	$3290/3580

All specifications / prices/quantities are subject to change without notice

IOmega /USR /Moniters /Printers /Notebooks are followed by Canadian authorized service centres.

JULY.18-Aug.14

Notebooks

NETBOOK (Special)

NP150DTF P150/16M/2.1G/12.1" TFT/10x	$2980
NP166DTF P166/16M/2.1G/12.1"TFT/10x/33.6	$3500
NM166DTF MMX/32M/2.1G/12.1"TFT/10x/33.6	$3860
NM200DTF MMX/32M/2.1G/12.1"TFT/10x/33.6	$4300

Toshiba

200CDS • P100/8M/810M/11.3" DSTN(1)	$2050
220CDS • P133/16M/1.3G/10x/12.1" DSTN (new)	$2850
300CT • P133MMX/32M/1.5G/10.4" TFT/10x	$4150
440CDT • P133MMX/16M/1.3G/12.1" TFT/10x	$4620
480CDT • P166MMX/32M/2.1G/12.1" TFT/10x	$5650
510CDT • P133/16M/2.1G/12.1" TFT/10x (1)	$5640
530CDT • P166MMX/32M/2.1G/12.1" TFT/10x	$6880
680CDT • P150/16M/1.4G/12.1" TFT/10x	$5060
740CDT • P166MMX/16M/3G/13.3" TFT /10x/28	$7780

NEC

6050MH • P150MMX/16M/1.4G/10x TFT	$5650
6060MX • P150MMX/16M/2.1G/10x/12.1" TFT	$6850
6200MX • P166MMX/32M/2.1G/10x/12.1" TFT	$7850

IBM ThinkPad

TP380 • P150/16M/1G/12.1" DSTN/	$2950
TP380D• P150/16M/1.35G/12.1"DSTN/8x	$3050
560 • P133/8M/2.1G/12.1"TFT	$2980
760E • P150/16M/2.1G/12.1" TFT	$5650
760XL • P166MMX/16M/2.1G/12.1"TFT/W95	$6650
760XD • P166MMX/32M/3G/12.1"TFT/8x	$8490

HITACHI

MX133T• P133/16M/1.4G/12.1"/8x/33.6/TFT	$3670
MX150T• P150/16M/2.1G/12.1"/8x/33.6/TFT	$3230
MX166T• P166MMX/48M/2.1G/12.1"/8x/33.6/TFT	$4900

Daewoo

P133-16M/1.4G/6x/12.1" TFT	$3100

HP / AST / AppleBook
SCEPTRE / GVC / FIC

Notebook Accessories

- Notebook Memory

8MB +$100.00 16MB +$180.00

- Modems and EtherNet

Megahertz XJ3336T 33.6kFM/10BT	$410
Megahertz XJ4336 33.6k FM	$305
33.6 Pcmcia faxmodem	$150
PCMCIA 10BT Ethernet	$140
Xircom CEM-336T Modem/10BT	$340
3Com 3C589C-TP PCMCIA	$180
3Com 3C562D-TP w/33.6 modem	$400
Motorola 33.6 modem	$300
Motorola 33.6 FM and Cellula cable	$468

- Batteries Sound Cards Backup (Call for Pricing)

CASE / KB / MOUSE / SCSI

SCSI 1520 /1522	$90/96
PCI SCSI 1535/2920	$145/195
PCI SCSI 2940 /2940UW	$240/285
PCI 3985 2-chanel scsi	$800
Scsi cable/ Wide scsi cable	$10/20
Rack mounting IDE/SCSI.	$30/35
Printer cables 6ft /10ft	$5/10
Modem cables	$13
Laplink cables	$30
Mouse/Logitech 2B	$8/18
Logitech 3B /MS V2.1A	$32
AT13/15/19/23 case	$43/48/65/120
ATX 17 /23"	$95/120
104KB/Fujitsu8725/4725	$20/30/60
MS Natural /TouchPad KB	$70

#45 East Broadway
Vancouver, B.C.,
V5T 1V4, Canada
Tel : (604) 875-8859
Fax : (604) 875-8611
Tech : (604) 879-6800
E-mail: sales@atic.ca

ATIC

Since 1989

w w w . a t i c . c a

Unbeatable Prices
for the same system w/Intel CPU

Intel Pentium 166 Mhz System

- **Intel** Pentium 166Mhz CPU
- **Intel** T2 Chipset motherboard
- **Micron** 32 MB 60ns EDO RAM
- **Mode.4** 3.0GB EIDE HD
- **Fujitsu** 1.44MB Floppy
- **CD-ROM** 12x EIDE CD-ROM
- **Creative Labs** SB 16 w / 80W steoro Spkr
- **ATI 3D** Expression 2M SVGA Card /MPEG
- **Hilevel** 15' AT Case with 230W
- **Fujitsu** 8725 104 Windows 95 Keyboard
- **Logitech** mouse w / pad
- **Microsoft** Windows 95 full version on cd

Optional (w/system only)

15' SVGA	+$295	17" SVGA	+$530,
NEC C500	+$440	NEC M500	+$500
ViewSonic 17GS	+$770	ViewSonic 17PS	+$800
Sony 100SX	+$500,	Sony 200sx	+$860
Microsoft Encarta 97 home pack			+$70
Creative 33.6 VoiceFaxModem int			+$80
USR Sportster Voice 33.6 (up to 56k)			+$135
USR 56k Int. / ext			+$195/270
IO Zip 100M scsi/Parallel			+$190
Epson 400color	$310	HP 5L laser	+$510

MultiMedia Kits

Golden MultiMedia Kit $360.00
AWE64, 24x CD-ROM, 160W, MS-home.

Discovery AWE64 kit $330.00
AWE 64, 12X, Stereo, 9 titles (Encarta97)

Master MultiMedia Kit.................$240.00
SB 16, 16X, 80W, MS-home

Bachelor MultiMedia Kit. $170.00
16bit Sound, 12X, 60W, 10 CDs

Monthly Special

Hard Drive:
JTS 2.0G / 3.0G.........................$215/275
Quan.ST 2.1/3.2/4.3/6.4 $260/315/430/610
WD2.5G/3.1G/4.0G..............$275/310/405

Printer: BJC4200.............................$310
Epson Stylus 600 (1440dpi)..............$380
Borther 730DX $440

Modem: USR/SPT33.6/56k Voice.$135/200
Creative 33.6 Voice Full-Duplex...........$78
Creative 56k Voice Full-Duplex..........$140

Monitor: 15" SVGA 1280x1024 .28...$300
NEC XV17+ 1280x 1024 .25 ....$870

SoundCard: Creative SB 16.......$68

16x cd-rom: $95
Special

$1190

Intel P5 133mhz.......$1150
AMDK5 166mhz.......$1100
IBM 6x86-200mhz....$1100
Intel P5 200mhz...... $1300

Brings the Leading Technology to You !!!

ATIC. Authorized Dealer by

intel. Quantum HEWLETT PACKARD Cyrix SONY Canon AMD DIAMOND U.S.Robotics Seagate ATI Microsoft TOSHIBA

"We Pioneered the Past, We Anticipated the Present, and You can be Sure we're Working on the Future."

- 16 bit ISA comb Ethernet...............$30
- 32 bit PCI comb Ethernet. $40
- Intel PCI Pro 10/100 ....$95
- 3COM PCI 3C900 comb $120
- 3COM PCI 3C905 100ft..............$95
- BNC/Terminator/T $3
- Coxal 10ft/20ft/50ft $10/13/25
- Hub 9port /16port $92/190
- Hub 24port 3C16441 ....$560

- Novell Users 5 / 10 ....$900/1500
- NT 4.0 Server 5 /12 ....$880/980
- NT Wkstn 4.0 / license...........$280/60

- UPS 280/450/600 ....$155/200/340
- UPS Smart 600/1000 ....$370/550

NETWORKS UPS

Business Hours:
Mon - Sat 9.30am - 6.00pm
(Sundays Closed)

New

Intel MMX P5-233mhz CPU. $625
Intel Pentium II-266mhz/512k $1090
AMD K6MMX 166/200mhz. $295/360
AMD K6MMX 233mhz. $625
Quantum ST (UltraIDE)3 2G... $310

Systems (A):

Cyrix 6x86-166+/200+...$950/970
AMDK5-133/166...............$940/980
Intel P5-133/150...........$980/1000
Intel P5-166/200. ......$1040/1190

Intel Triton 430VX MMX & SDRAM support
16M EDO 72pin 60ns(exp to 256MB)
2.0G eide HD Mode 4
1.44Floppy Drive
PCI CL5446 1MB SVGA w/MPEG
14" SVGA 1024x768 .28 NI LR, color
13" Tower case w/ 200W power
104 win95 keyboard & 3 button mouse w/pad
12x CD-ROM eide Drive
2 years Parts and Labor warranty

Systems(B): TX+MMX +UltraIDE

Intel P5MMX166/200.....$1560/1660
Intel P5MMX 233 (NEW)......... .$1850
AMD K6MMX166/200....$1540/1620
AMD K6MMX 233mhz............$1860
Cyrix 6xMX166/200.......$1550/1730

Intel TX chipset motherboard, 512k PBC
SDRAM-DIMM 32MB 10ns 168pin
UltraIDE 3.2GB Quantum FB-ST HD
Mystique 3D 2MB SVGA w/MPEG (up 8M)
1.44 Fujitsu floppy
15" SVGA 1280x1024 78hz, monitor color
15" Hilevel tower case w 230 power
Fujitsu 104 win95 KB and Logitech Mouse

(32x / 16x /24x cd-rom eide ....+$95/100/135
(Creative SB16/32/64. ....+$60/105/135
(Creative 33.6K/56K Voice ....+$80/135
(USR Spt 33.6 / 56K Voice ....+$135/200
(UltraIDE 2.1G/4.3G/6.4G ....$50/+$120/290
(Sony 100SX/200SX/SF ....+$190/590/660
(Viewsonic V77/17GS/17PS ....+$520/560/620

Intel P6 / Pentium-II systems

Intel P6-150/180........ $1340/1580
Intel P6-200(256/512K) $1650/1930

Intel Venus 440FX 2S,1PEIDE ATX
32M EDO 72pin 60ns
FD 1.44 3.2GB eide HD Mode 4
Mystique 3D 4MB w/MPEG
17" ATX Tower case w/ATX power
Fujitsu 8725 104 win95 keyboard
Logitech mouse w pad

Intel PII(512k)-233/266...$2100/2360
(with Intel FD440 motherboard and Sound card)

Intel Dual PII(512k)-233 x 2...$3430
Intel Dual PII(512k)-266 x 2...$3760
(with Dual PII motherboard and two CPUs)

Intel Dual PPro-180mhz x 2...$2280
Intel Dual PPro-200mhz x 2...$2590
(with Dual Pro motherboard and TWO CPUs)

All listed prices, quantities and specifacations are subject to changed without notice.

Focus on small networks

*Continued from page **46***

security and data integrity are less important than cost.

With Windows 3.11, Windows 95, all versions of the Macintosh operating system and OS/2 Warp, some form of peer-to-peer networking is provided as a standard feature.

On the PC side, you'll need to add a device called a network interface card to each PC you want on the network. Companies like 3Com and Bay Networks now offer network kits aimed at small or home office users. A typical kit might include two or three network interface cards, wiring, and a device called a hub.

With Windows 95, rather than using the Direct Cable Connection option, you would set up the network using Network Neighborhood.

The situation is similar with OS/2 Warp. You have the ability to share for a single user or multiple users, with a variety of security levels. By enabling the persistence box item, shared resources will always be available when you power up your network. The connections folder, which is found in the OS/2 system folder, allows a user to browse the resources available on the network. These resources can be used directly from the browser or can be dragged to the desktop for easy access.

Macintosh users automatically get an easy-to-install and truly advanced peer-to-peer networking solution called AppleTalk with their operating system. An AppleTalk network, can communicate through the printer port or, on newer models, a built-in Ethernet port (Apple attachment unit interface, or AAUI). Most now have a 10Base-T port built in. This provides access for upwards of 32 computers and peripherals with shared storage, file, printer and peripheral resources.

This form of networking allows users to power up or down, or plug in and out, at any time without disrupting the chain. Old-fashioned AppleTalk requires PC users to buy a PC AppleTalk card. A more common solution for putting Macs and PCs on the same LAN is to use Ethernet, which both platforms support. All that is required is software like MacLan (Miramar Software) or PSTalk (Cops).

Apple provides documentation with each Macintosh sold that fully explains how to set up an AppleTalk network. Overall, the hookup process is a snap and cables are inexpensive and easy to locate.

Artisoft Inc. has a well-established and extremely powerful MS-DOS and Windows-based peer-to-peer network product called LANtastic. LANtastic can work with standard network interface cards.

NetGear
Known as a supplier of high-end networking products, Bay Networks last year launched a line of products under the NetGear brand for the small and home office market. Contact: Bay Networks Canada. Tel: 416-733-8348.

It will work with any Intel-based computer from an 80286 and up, with at least 640KB of memory. It can operate as a standalone peer-to-peer network, or connect into existing client server LANs running under Novell Netware, Windows NT, and OS/2 Warp Connect.

Novell has two peer-to-peer solutions called Personal NetWare and Netware Lite.

Since Windows 3.11, Windows 95 and the Mac OS have built-in support for peer-to-peer networking, you will probably not need to consider these additional network operating systems unless you have special requirements. This isn't the case with server-based (sometimes called client server) networks which do need a separate network operating system.

Server-based networks

A server based LAN is called for when costs are less important than speed, security and data integrity. In this form, all workstations are hooked into a single server computer or several servers in more advanced settings.

Server-based LANs require a network operating system (NOS), network interface cards (NICs), cabling, and possibly hubs, repeaters and other devices if the LAN is large or covers an extended area, such as multiple floors in an office tower.

The server controls access to shared resources such as storage, printer, fax, modem and other peripheral devices. The server computer is traditionally a high speed unit with lots of memory and storage.

The most common network operating systems are Novell Netware, Windows NT Server, OS/2 LanServer (called OS/2 Warp Server in its latest incarnation), AppleShare IP 5.0, Banyan Vines, and a plethora of Unix-based servers.

The network server can either be operated as a completely independent system or shared as a workstation. However, the best option is to operate your server as an independent entity. Otherwise the server has to split its processing resources between network tasks and those imposed by the person using it as a workstation.

When selecting your server, do not try to save money buying uncertified hardware or by skimming back on necessary features. In order for a PC to become network operating system-certified, it has to pass a number of reliability and performance tests established by the network OS company. Thus, for example, you should look for servers advertised as being Novell-certified or Windows NT-certified. Otherwise, whatever cost savings you realize may be transformed into losses as the system dies for no apparent reason, works unreliably or slows under load.

If your network needs are not too extensive, you can save money by buying a slower server. For example, if you have 10 users on your network with most activity being word processing and printing, you don't really need a 233 MHz Pentium II as your server. But you should have one or two large and fairly fast hard drives and lots of memory. Repeat, lots of memory!

You will get a far greater system performance improvement per dollar spent by increasing memory than by upgrading the computer's CPU. This improvement also comes at a far lower cost as the price of memory chips have dropped to record lows.

A must in any quality network is an uninterruptible power supply (UPS). But make sure your UPS has a line-conditioning feature and supports auto shutdown via the serial cable.

A UPS will feed power to your LAN during a power outage long enough for your network operating system to inform users to save their files, then automatically shut down the network without file loss or damage. As information is probably the most important commodity today, the risk of file loss easily justifies the cost of a UPS.

Choosing your network operating system

All network operating systems today have most, if not all, of the following features:

- they work with most computers;
- will support most native file systems;
- can handle as few, or as many, users as needed, locally, or remotely in a wide area network (WAN);
- have a wealth of solid security features, including automatic detection of, and correction for, hardware and software faults, password protection, adjustable security rights and priority levels by user and monitoring of all activity, including software use and file access;
- mirroring (keep two identical copies) of all network storage in case of damage or failure;
- automatic high speed compression, and decompression, of data;
- can automatically initiate and validate data archiving processes;
- make efficient utilization of the server's CPU;
- work well with a wide range of servers, accessories and peripheral devices;
- support multiple data communications protocols;
- have built-in email messaging services;
- support Internet file transfer and mail protocols such as HTTP, FTP, SMTP and POP3.

There are many high-quality network operating systems available today. Unfortunately, it's almost impossible to separate truth from fiction as each manufacturer throws figurative rocks at each other claiming superiority and foul-play in the same breath.

The most truthful statement that can be made is that all network operating systems are exceptional in design and implementation, and are worthy of consideration. Each shares common characteristics, each has drawbacks and each has special unique characteristics that often make them highly attractive to their end users.

The most popular LAN network operating system in the world is Novell's Netware. It has held this position for many years. Next in line, and picking up market share quickly, is Microsoft's Windows NT Server.

The other network operating systems, each with their own loyal client base and following, include Banyan Vines and IBM's LAN Server. A strange twist is developing in the LAN industry at present where more Unix-based servers, which currently dominate the Internet and Intranet markets, are gaining ground in the LAN market. Only time will tell which NOS will come out on top overall.

Network topologies

While planning your network you must also select the way in which data will move about within it. Network topologies take three basic forms: linear bus, star and ring. For smaller networks, bus and star topologies are the most common.

In a linear bus topology, each workstation is connected to a main line. It is similar in construct to a string of lights on a circuit, with each light being a workstation. If one workstation goes off-line, the balance of the network remains unaffected. One disadvantage is that all network traffic goes along a single main line, which often leads to delays during heavy use. Another is that if a break occurs in the bus, the whole network is incapacitated.

In a star topology, all workstations are directly connected to a master controller called a hub, which acts like a digital traffic cop rerouting data and requests between devices on the network. For a network with a large number of workstations, multiple hubs can be configured within the environment. This arrangement is often referred to as a "star of stars" topology. Overall, this is a fairly simple design as far as data movement is concerned.

The weak link in star networks is the hub itself since all the network traffic is routed through this device. If the hub fails, all the computers attached to it lose the network connection.

In a ring topology, the server, and each workstation in the network, are connected in closed loop fashion. This design passes information around the network at known time intervals. Each node on the network has a unique identifier which permits reception, and transmission, of data to occur in a reliable manner.

Cabling systems

To some extent, the size of network you are contemplating and the physical topology you choose will dictate the cabling you use.

The most common options are coaxial cable (thin and thick), shielded twisted pair, unshielded twisted pair and fibre optic. Coaxial cabling is used primarily with bus topologies, whereas twisted pair and fibre optic might be found on any topology.

For the small networks, either thin coaxial cable or some form of twisted pair are the likely choice. Thin coaxial cable is the same gauge of cable used by cable TV companies. It is less than perfect for wiring an office or home office if esthetics are important to you. That said, it remains a highly reliable method of wiring.

Unshielded twisted pair (UTP) cabling looks like the telephone wiring inside your home and office. It is a very popular low-cost, easy-to-install, fairly high-speed, reliable wiring standard used within most LANs today. If you are creating anything less than a large scale LAN, UTP is a good choice.

Shielded twisted pair (STP) cabling is insulated wiring, in twisted-pair fashion for noise reduction, that supports reliable high-speed movement of data without the bulk of coaxial.

Data link protocols

The two most common examples of data link protocols for LANs are Ethernet and Token Ring. These protocols ensure data integrity from one node to the next, in other words, they ensure that the bits received are the same as the bits sent.

Ethernet—known as a carrier sense, multiple access with collision detection system (CSMA/CD)—has been around since the mid-'70s. It was developed by Xerox, Digital and Intel, and today is the most common network. Ethernet networks follow bus and star topologies.

When data is ready to be sent across an Ethernet network, the network card "listens" to the network to see if anything will collide with its request. If the path is clear, the data is sent immediately. If not, the NIC will delay its request for a random period of time before

*Continued on page **52***

Your One-Stop Shop for Customized PCs

PRIMEX COMPUTERS

[illegible] **Tel:(604) 438-8900** [illegible] Tech (604) [illegible]

Store Hours: [illegible] Call Today [illegible] Latest System Prices. Free Parking at Rear

THE POWER

Pentium® 133MHz $999

(Lease $37/mo)*

512K Pipelined Burst Cache
Triton 430VX Chipset
2x UART 16550
16MB EDO RAM (up to 128MB)
1.0GB Quantum Hard Drive
IBM 8x CD-ROM Drive
16 bit Sound Card
80 Watts Stereo Speakers
Panasonic 1.44MB Floppy Drive
14" .28mm 1024x768 Monitor
CL 5446 1MB with MPEG
NMB 104-Keys Win95 Keyboard
15" Tower W/CSA P/S
33.6 Supra Int. Voice Fax Modem
Mitsumi 2-Button Mouse
Mouse Pad

C/W 16MB EDO RAM
8x CD-ROM Drive
14" Monitor
33.6 Voice Modem

P166/200	$1008/1088
P166/200MMX	$1118/1278
Cyrix 166+/200+	$969/988
Cyrix 166/200MX	$1188/1288
Cyrix 233MX	$1388
AMD K5-133	$975
AMD K5-166	$999
AMD K6-166MX	$1188
AMD K6-200MX	$1279

Super Deal

Upgrades
32MB EDO RAM +$75 8x/12x CD-ROM Drive +$30/40
1.7GB Hard Drive +$59 15"/17" Monitor +$139/425

THE PERFORMANCE

Pentium® 166MHz $1399

(Lease $48/mo)*

Acer AP54 Mainboard
512K Pipelined Burst Cache
Triton 430HX Chipset
2x UART 16550
16MB EDO RAM (up to 512MB)
1.7GB EIDE Hard Drive
8X Panasonic CD-ROM Drive
Sound Blaster 16
120 Watts Stereo Speakers
1.44MB Panasonic Floppy Drive
15" .28mm 1280x1024 Monitor
33.6 Supra Int. Voice Fax Modem
S3 Virge 3D 2MB w/MPEG
NMB 104 Keys Win95 Keyboard
15" Tower Case w/ CSA P/S
Logitech 3-Button MouseMan
Mouse Pad

C/W 16MB EDO RAM
8x CD-ROM Drive
15" monitor
33.6 Voice Modem

P-133/P-200	$1379/1428
P-166/200 MMX	$1458/1618
Cyrix 166+/200+	$1349/1379
Cyrix 166/200MX	$1508/1609
Cyrix 233MX	$1738
AMD K5-133/166	$1348/1379
AMD K6-166/200	$1548/1629

Upgrades
2.1GB Hard Drive +$29 32MB EDO RAM +$75
12x/16x CD ROM 8mm +$29/38 17" Monitor +$290

THE PROFESSIONAL

Pentium® 200MHz $1759

(Lease $61/mo)*

512K Pipelined Burst Cache
Asus T2P4 mainboard
Triton II 430HX Chipset
2x UART 16550
32MB EDO RAM (up to 256MB)
2.1GB Quantum ST Hard Drive
16X Toshiba CD-ROM Drive
Sound Blaster 32
KOSS Dual Amp. Stereo Speakers
1.44MB Panasonic Floppy Drive
15" .28mm 1280x1024 Monitor
ATI 3D Xpre+ 2MB w/MPEG
Fujitsu Win95 Keyboard
19" Tower w/ CSA P/S
33.6 Supra Int. Voice Fax Modem
Microsoft 2 Button Mouse
Mouse Pad

C/W 32MB EDO RAM
16x CD-ROM 15" monitor
33.6 Voice Modem
Quantum ST 2.1 GB

P-133/166	$1719/1735
P-166MMX	$1759
P-200MMX	$1939
P-233MMX	$2139
P II 233/266	$2469/2699

Upgrades
64MB EDO RAM +$150
3.2GB Quantum ST HD+$65
17" Monitor +$290
ATX Mainboard plus Tower +$45

Multi-Media Internet connected

The Ultimate MMX

166MHz MMX $1519

(Lease $54/mo)*

512K Pipelined Burst Cache
Triton 430 TX Chipset
2x UART 16550
16MB SDIMM 168pin
1.6GB Quantum Hard Drive
16x Toshiba CD-ROM Drive
Sound Blaster AWE 64
120 Watts Stereo Speakers
1.44MB Panasonic Floppy Drive
15" .28mm 1280x1024 Monitor
S3 Virge 3D 2MB with MPEG
NMB 104-Keys Win95 Keyboard
15" Tower W/CSA P/S
33.6 Supra Int. Voice Fax Modem
Logitech 3-Button MouseMan
Mouse Pad

P-200MMX	$1678
Cyrix 166MX	$1568
Cyrix 200MX	$1698
Cyrix 233MX	$1808
AMD K6-166MX	$1608
AMD K6-200MX	$1688

C/W
AWE 64 Sound Blaster
15" Monitor
33.6 Voice Modem
16x CD-ROM Drive

Upgrades:
32MB SDIMM 168pin+$86 1.7GB HD+$60
24X CD-ROM Drive+$39 17" Monitor+$290

All Systems come with 33.6 Voice Fax Modem & one month (120 hours) FREE Internet access, with E-mail address, no set-up cost.

Windows95 SR II(CD ROM Full Version) +$138
Cyberscope 10-titles CD Pack +$45
Microsoft Encarta 97 CD-Home Package +$85

3 Years Labour & 1 Year Parts Limited Warranty for *ALL* Systems

All Pentium® Systems will be shipped starting from August 1 1997
Don't miss the chance!
Order Today

Multi-Media Internet connected

The Ultra Pentium® Pro

180MHz $2099

(Lease $72/mo)*

200MHz
$2288

Intel 440FX Chipset
2x UART 16550
32MB EDO RAM
3.2GB Quantum Fireball ST Hard Drive
16X CD-ROM Drive
Sound Blaster AWE 64
Koss 2-way Stereo Speakers
1.44MB Panasonic Floppy Drive
15" .28mm 1280x1024 Monitor
ATI 3D Xpression+ 2MB w/MPEG
Fujitsu Win95 Keyboard
19" Tower w/ CSA P/S
33.6 Supra Int. Voice Fax Modem
Microsoft 2-Button Mouse
Mouse Pad

C/W 32MB EDO RAM
16x CD-ROM 15" Monitor
33.6 Voice Modem
Quantum ST 3.2 GB

Upgrades:
64MB EDO RAM +$100
4.3GB Quantum Fireball ST Hard Drive +$150
24x Panasonic CD-ROM Drive +$20
ATI Mainboard plus tower +$80
17" Monitor +$300

Summer Specials *Limited Quantity*

Quantum 1.0GB Hard Drive $180 IBM 6x CD-Rom Drive $86
HP 870 CXI Deskjet Printer $550 Sound Blaster AWE 64 (Retail) $120
Intel Netport Express XL Print Server $560

SONY TOSHIBA Canon ViewSonic® HEWLETT PACKARD

Free Estimate Free Consultation

UPGRADE SPECIALIST

PCI Mainboard 512K Burst with:

AMD K5-75/90/100/133/166	$198/175/203/228/247
Cyrix 6x86-166+/200+	$220/250
Pentium® 133/166/200MHz	$259/279/305
Pentium® 166/200MHz MMX	$333/482

CPU

Intel Pentium®120/133/150MHz	$140/145/155
Intel Pentium®166/200MHz	$165/195
Intel Pentium®166/200/233MHz MMX	$238/377/575
Intel Pentium® Pro 180/200MHz	$488/685
Intel Pentium® II 233MHz, 512K	$799
Intel Pentium® II 266/300MHz, 512K	$1068/Call
Cyrix 166+/200+	$115/145
Cyrix 166/200/233 MX	$265/365/485
AMD K6-166/200 MX	$315/386
AMD K5-75/90/100/133/166	$61/70/88/115/142

MAINBOARDS

Intel Pentium® II PD440FX	$345
Intel Pentium® Pro VENUS (440FX)ATX	$209
Asus P6NP5 Pentium® Pro (440FX)/ATX	$306/315
Asus T2P4 512K Burst (430 HX)/ATX	$150/158
Asus TX 97/TX 97E 512K Burst (430 TX)	$220/225
Acer Pentium® 1A30F	$389
Acer Pentium® Pro AP65/ATX	$255/258
Acer AP53 512K Burst (430 HX)	**$165**
Acer AP5T 512K Burst (430TX) /ATX	$180/186

HARD DRIVES

WD 1.6GB/2.1GB/2.5GB	$235/263/280
WD 3.1GB/4.0GB	$315/385
Quantum Fireball 1.0GB	$180
Quantum Fireball 61 Ultra DMA 1.6GB/2.1GB	$248/260
Quantum Fireball 51 Ultra DMA 3.2GB/4.3GB	$322/422
Fujitsu 1.3GB/1.7GB/2.1GB/2.5GB	$220/232/248/268
Fujitsu 3.5GB/4.3GB/5.3GB	$348/420/529

TAPE/DAT DRIVES

Colorado T4000 8.0GB SCSI Int./Ext.	$480/580
Tape 3M TR 1 400MB	$38
Iomega Ditto 2.0GB Int./Ext.	$199/260
Iomega Ditto 3.2GB 3200 Int./Ext.	$275/330
Seagate SCSI DAT Drive 4GB Int./Ext.	$798/980
Seagate SCSI DAT Drive 4GB Int./Ext.	$1099/1230

MEMORY

30pin 1MB/4MB	$11/28
4MB 72pin 60ns/EDO (1MBX32)	**$27/27**
8MB 72pin 60ns/EDO (2MBX32)	**$46/41**
16MB 72pin 60ns/EDO (4MBX32)	**$82/79**
32MB 72pin 60ns/EDO (8MBX32)	$168/150
64MB 72pin 60ns/EDO (16MBX32)	$315/486
SDIMM 168pin 16/32/64MB	$107/195/520
ECC EDO DIMM 168pin 32/64MB	$296/586

SCSI CONTROLLERS

Adaptec 2940U Single/Kit	$279/339
Adaptec 2940UW Single/Kit	$339/380
Asus ASSC200 controller	$115

CD DRIVES & SOUND BLASTERS

6X 8W 8X Panasonic	$80/100
12x Teac/Panasonic/Toshiba	**$119/120/128**
16x Toshiba	$130
24x Panasonic	$180
SCSI 12x Toshiba	$177
Sound Blaster 16PnP/32PnP	$86/110
Sound Blaster AWE 64 PnP(Retail)	**$120**

MONITORS

Acer 14"/15"/17"	**$215/335/610**
Acer 14"/15" 54e/15" 4[illegible]	$249/345/395
Acer 17" 76e/17" 78e	$560/680
MAG DX15T/DX700T	$475/880
MAG DJ530/DJ700/DJ707	**$486/790/850**
Viewsonic 15GS/G771/17PS	**$450/780/930**
Viewsonic Optiquest Q71/V775	**$660/920**
Sony 100sx/100sf	$515/575
Sony 200sx/200sf	$895/1050

REMOVABLE STORAGE

Iomega ZIP Drive 100MB Inside SCSI/Parallel	$200/200
Iomega ZIP Disk 100MB	$20
Iomega Jazz Drive 1GB SCSI Int./Ext	$399/535
Iomega Jazz Disk single/3-pac pak	$155/376

CD WRITERS

HP CD-Writer Surestore 6020 Int./Ext.	$499/619
Yamaha CDR 4X-Writer 6x4 Int./Ext.	$1080/1190

SCANNERS/PRINTERS/CAMERAS

Acer Color Scanner 300F/610+	**$235/426**
HP 5S/5P/4C Scanner	$336/521/1022
Canon BJC 240/4100 BubbleJet	**$216/266**
Canon 4200/4550 BubbleJet	$311/569
Intel Netport Express XL Print Server	**$560**
Epson Stylus 400/600/800	**$279/384/586**
Epson Stylus ProXL	$1850
HP 870/692	$275/365
HP 820cxi/870C Inkjet	**$386/560**
HP 6L/6P/6MP Laser	$523/980/1247
HP 5SN	$1414/1709
Lexmark 2030/2050/7000	$249/275/486
Connectix Quick Cam (B/W)/(Colour)	$144/331

MODEMS

USR 33.6 Fax/Modem Int./Ext.	$126/218
USR 33.6 Fax/Voice/Modem Int./Ext.	$143/236
USR 56K Fax/Modem Int./Ext.	$210/272
USR 56K Fax/Voice/Modem Int./Ext.	$230/290
Supra Express 33.6 Fax/Voice/Modem Int	$86

VIDEO CARDS

ATI Video Boost 1MB/2MB w/MPEG	$69/79
ATI 3D Xpre+ 2MB/4MB SDRAM	$129/152
ATI 3D PC2 TV 2MB/4MB SDRAM	**$150/186**
ATI 3D Pro Turbo 4MB/8MB SGRAM	$208/272
ATI TV Tuner	$140
Diamond 3D 2MB/4MB EDO RAM	$125/136
MGA Millenium WRAM (retail) 2/4MB	**$211/284**
MGA Mystique SGRAM (retail) 2/4MB	**$158/189**
S3 Trio 64 V+ 1MB	$40
S3 Virge 3D EDO RAM 2MB/4MB	$60/70
Cirrus Logic 5446 MPEG 1MB	$36

IBM

- Lowest prices for full line of IBM products
- PC Servers for offices at only $ 2,200 and up
- PC 300 and 700 series for offices and businesses at only $ 1,330 and up
- Aptive S, C and E Series for small businesses and home users at only $ 2,200 and up
- Think Pads at only $2,499 and up
- Call or visit our store for more details

• Specialized in Repairs and Upgrades •
• On site troubleshooting and services •
• Network consultation •
15 years experience in repairs & Networking

Corporate Accounts Welcome

*Based on lease of 36 months and $10 buy-out. Prices subject to change without notice. All prices are cash prices. Pentium is a registered trademark of Intel Corporation.

Focus on small networks

Continued from page ***50***

trying again When Ethernet networks are not too busy collisions rarely occur and network traffic moves quickly However as more data is sent, the frequency of collisions increases, slowing down the system.

IBM's Token Ring network is a token-passing system. Token passing networks follow ring topology (or star ring, sometimes called logical rings with IBM's Token Ring)

To best understand the technique, think of the network as a ring containing workstations and a server in a closed loop.

The premise behind token passing is that activity is always occurring over the network in known time intervals This activity takes the form of an identifier "token" leading an attached "train" of information that is constantly moving around the network in a circular fashion In this context, a token is a digital identifier that indicates if the token is available for use, or if it is an identifier leading a frame (train) of information that has been addressed to the server or a specific workstation.

Any workstation can place data in the train, and set the leading token for the destination workstation, server or task, providing the token was previously flagged as available. Conversely, all workstations and the server regularly check the network, waiting for tokens and trains, that have been specifically addressed to them. After doing this, the data is transmitted by the NIC to the next node in line along the network.

As data collisions cannot happen over token passing network, network slow-down only occur when the server computer natu rally bogs down under the weight of a abnormal workload. Besides IBM's Toke Ring ArcNET, an older network technology, a token-passing system

Hiring a consultant

Of all of the decisions you will make, the on with the greatest chance of error is in selec ing a consultant, or consultancy firm, to cre ate your network. When you reach this stage take the time to find the right consultant fo the job.

Find a consultant who will gather togeth er your network components at the best pric possible, put all the pieces together, install th network operating system and workstatio software, ensure that everything works a planned, put safeguards in place for data secu rity and archiving, train your staff an remain available for as long as necessary

Anything less is simply not acceptable. ☐

Richard Evers is a writer, software developer and con sultant in Waterloo Ont. He has also been the editor of three magazines co-author of two technical books and publisher of *Transactor* and *Transactor for the Amiga* magazines

Affordable Solution: $0 down Lease to Own

Bring home your dream Pentium System for as little as $ 51 a month

Datum X

Power Station

Lease

IBM 6X86166 $1,395. $ 51./mo
Pentium120 $1,455. $ 53./mo
Pentium133 $1,495. $ 54./mo
Pentium150 $1,525. $ 55./mo
Pentium166 $1,595. $ 58./mo
Pentium200 $1,675. $ 61./mo

Extra CD Bundles
14" Digital Monitor
60W Speaker

512K Burst Cache
16 MB EDO Memory
1.7 GB IDE Hard Drive
33.6K Voice Fax Modem
12X CD-ROM
2mb MPEG PCI Video
16 bit PnP Sound

MMX Deluxe Station

Lease

AMD K6-166 $2,065. $ 75./mo
AMD K6-200 $2,225. $ 81./mo
MMX-166 $2,095. $ 77./mo
MMX-200 $2,395. $ 87./mo

32MB EDO Memory
15" Digital Monitor
2.5GB IDE Hard Drive

MMX POWER
Sound Blaster AWE-32
ATI 3D 2MB Xpression+

NOTEBOOKS

PowerBOOK
Pentium120
$ 2,275.
Lease $86./mo

DeluxeBOOK
Pentium133
$ 2,999.
Lease $113./mo

16 MB EDO
1.3 GB HardDrive
1.44mb Floppy
1 MB VIDEO
11.3" DualScan
16 bit Sound
Built-in TouchPad
MS Window95

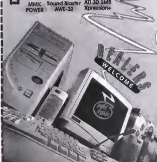
10X CD-ROM
33.6K PCMCIA
Fax Modem

Call for Dealer nearest you !

AOL CANADA. 50 Hours FREE pre-installed

Custom Lease Terms available
(Two hours response guaranteed on all credit application)

O.A.C. based on 36 month lease with $ 1.00 buy back
Actual system may vary from picture shown
Price subject to change without notice



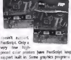
Designed for Microsoft Windows 95

DatumX MICROSYSTEMS
DatumX Microsystems Inc
1-800-665-1858
UNIT 6 3571 VIKING WAY
RICHMOND B.C. V6V 1W1
TEL (604) 273-4668
FAX (604) 273-7989
http://www.lonson.com/datumx

DatumX is a trademark of Ka Lonson Group Inc
All names are registered Trade Marks of other respective companies.

WHAT'S NEW

Birmy brings power of PostScript to inkjets • As Mac users have long known, an Wintel users are discovering, one of the highes power tools for professional desktop graphics cre ation is the Adobe PostScript page description lan guage. For the best looking and fastest printer out put of fine graphics, images and typography PostScript capability is a must.



Yet, the averag inkjet printer found i most home office doesn't support PostScript. Only a very few high-priced color printers have PostScript languag support built in. Some graphics programs off software-based "PostScript emulators," which u the computer's CPU and memory to translat PostScript information into a Raster Image, bitmap that the printer can output. Howeve PostScript emulation is typically very slow, bugg and riddled with compatibility issues.

To remedy this situation, Florida-based Birm Graphics Corp. has released a new line o PostScript compatible PowerRIP (Raster Imag Processor) utility software, including over a doze drivers for the entire Epson Stylus printer lin According to Birmy's Ted Birmingham, the new PowerRIP software is easy to install, fast, troubl free, and allows any inkjet printer to be produc tively used as a high-quality PostScript printer

The price for an individual PowerRIP driver about US$130 Epson has negotiated a deal wi Birmy to offer PowerRIPs as an option on some o its printer models, and PowerRIPs are available f a wide range of their printers, which are listed o the Birmy Web site Evaluation versions of the dr vers are also available for download from th Birmy site.—JE

Contact: Birmy Tel. 407-768-6766
Web site: http://www.birmy.com

Top Quality! Best Service! Low Low Price!

MultiLink

Computers & Communications Inc.

K5 / 6X86 Systems	Pentium Systems	Pentium 200/mmx Systems	Pentium Pro/PII Systems
K5-75/Cyrix 6x86 P150+/166+/200+ CPU	Intel Pentium 120/133/150/166 MHz CPU	Intel Pentium 200/MMX166/200/233 MHz CPU	Intel Pentium Pro180/200/PII 233/266 MHz CPU
256K PB Cache	256K Pipe-line Burst Cache	512K Pipe-line Burst Cache	256K (PII 512k) Pipe-line Burst Cache
8MB RAM (exp. 128MB)	8MB RAM (exp. 128MB)	16MB E.D.O. RAM (exp. 128MB)	32MB E.D.O. RAM
1.6GB EIDE Hard Drive	2.0GB EIDE Hard Drive	2.5GB EIDE Hard Drive	2.5GB EIDE Hard Drive
1.44MB Floppy Drive	1.44MB Floppy Drive	1.44MB Floppy Drive	1.44MB Floppy Drive
PCI Video Card w/1M Memory (exp. to 2M)	PCI Video Card w/1M Memory (exp. to 2M)	ATI Mach64 Video Card w/1M DRAM	ATI Mach64 Video Card w/2M DRAM
14" NI, LR, SVGA, 1024x768 .28 Monitor	14" NI, LR, SVGA, 1024x768 .28 Monitor	15" NI, LR, SVGA Proview Monitor	15" NI, LR, SVGA Proview Monitor
Mini-tower Case w/200W PS	Mini-tower Case w/200W PS	Mini-tower Case w/230W PS	Mid-Tower Case w/230W PS
104 Win'95 Enhanced Keyboard	104 Win'95 Enhanced Keyboard	104 Win'95 Enhanced Keyboard	104 Win'95 Enhanced Keyboard
Logitech 3B Mouseman	Logitech 3B Mouseman	Logitech 3B Mouseman	Logitech 3B Mouseman
One month free internet access	One month free internet access	One month free internet access	One month free internet access
$777/$819/$849/$888	**$888/$909/$939/$969**	**$1339/$1289/$1389/$1599**	**$1599/1839/2299/2499**

Upgrade Options

8MB to 16MB	$40
16MB to 32MB	$75
1.6GB->2.0GB->2.5GB HD	$20/$30
2.5GB->3.0GB->4.0GB HD	$40/$30
14" to 15" monitor	$90
Use Gigabyte/Asus M/B	$40/80
Multimedia 12/16/24 X Kit	$179/199/$230

Including 12X/16X/24X CD-ROM
16 Bit Full Duplex 3D Sound Card
Multimedia Stereo Speakers
40 CD titles with encyclopedia

Internet Ready upgrade:

Internet Package	$30
33.6 Fax Modem	$75

Pentium is a registered trademark of Intel Corp.

Memory

30 Pin 1M/4M	$7/23
72 pin 4M	$23
72 pin 8M	$40
72 pin 16M	$75
72 pin 32M	$159
72 pin 4M EDO	$23
72 pin 8M EDO	$40
72 pin 16M EDO	$75
72 pin 32M EDO	$159
168p 16M/32M SDRAM	$109/195

Motherboard with CPU

Pentium 120/133 MHz	$219/239
Pentium 150/166 MHz	$269/295
MMX 166/200/233	$419/519/719
Pentium200/Pro200	$458/899
PentiumII 233/266 MHz	$1349/1549
686 P150+/166+/200+	$179/209/259
AMD K5 75/100	$139/169
AMD K6 166/200	$399/469

Hard Drives

1.6GB EIDE Hard Drive	$229
2.0GB EIDE Hard Drive	$249
2.5GB EIDE Hard Drive	$279
3.1GB EIDE Hard Drive	$319
4/5/6GB EIDE HD	$340/$529/$549
2.1GB SCSI 2 Hard Drive	$419
3.1GB SCSI-2 Hard Drive	$489
[illegible]	[illegible]

Printers / Scanner

Canon BJ 30/240C/4200C	$279/$209/299
Canon BJ 4100/4550	$239/539
HP DeskJet 400C/692C	$249/$369
HP DeskJet 820Cxi/870C	$389/$529
HP LaserJet 6L/5N	$529/1979
HP LaserJet 5/5M/5SI	$1679/2359/3589
HP LaserJet 6MP/4M+	$1370/$2610
HP 4V/4MV/1600C	$2489/$3819/$1819
HP 6P/6MP	$949/$1179
Brother HL-720, 600dpi, 6ppm	$369
Brother HL-730, 600dpi 6ppm	$439
Brother HL-760, 1200dpi, 6ppm	$539
Epson Stylus 400/600/800	$279/$389/$539
Lexmark 2030/2050/2070	$280/$335/$399
HP ScanJet 4S/5P/4C	$269/$499/$999
UMax s6e line/full	$395/$795

HD Controllers

VLB EIDE Controller	$27
Adaptec 1505/1522 SCSI Ctrl	$75/$90
Adaptec 2940 SCSI Ctrl	$235
Adaptec 2940W SCSI Ctrl	$260
Adaptec 3940 SCSI Ctrl	$509

Tape/Zip/Jaz Drives

Zip Drive, 100MB Int/Ext	$140/$180
Iomega Jaz Drive, 1G Int/Ext	$399/$525
Zip 100MB/Jaz 1GB Disk	$17/$119
Colorado T1000, 800MB Int/Ext	$159/$199
Colorado T3000 Int/Ext	$259/$309
Iomega Ditto 2.0GB Int/Ext	$199/$249

Moniters

Proview 14"/15"/17"	$209/$299/$559
Daytek 14"/15"/17"	$235/$309/$589
Acer 14"/15"/17"	$249/$349/$659
MAG 15" T/D1530	$469/$469
MAG 17" DJ700/700T	$795/$859
ADI 4V 15"/5V 17"	$439/709
ViewSonic 15"GS/17"GS	$483/$799
NEC 15" C500/M500	$479/$519
NEC 17XV+/P750	$969/$1229
NEC 17" M700	$1029
SONY 100Sx/100 SF	$519/$599
SONY 200Sx/200 SF/SE2T	$889/$1069/$1289

Video Cards

Cirrus Logic VLB/PCI, 1M	$59/$28
S3 Trio 64 1M/2M D	$39/$55
S3 Virge 3D 2M/4M	$55/$65
ATI Mach 64 1M/2M D	$63/$75
ATI 3D Xpression 2M EDO RAM	$79
ATI 3D+ 2M/4M SDRAM	$129/$149
ATI 3D+ PC/TV 2M/4M SDRAM	$139/$169
ATI 3D+ Pro/Turbo, PC/TV 4M/8M	$199/$369
ATI Mach 64 2M/4M V	$209/$299
ATI TV Tuner Card/All-in-one 2M	$129/$309
Diamond Stl 64 1M/2M D	$85/$99
Diamond Stl 64 2M/4M V	$199/$259
Diamond 3D 2M EDO RAM	$99
Diamond Monster 3D 4M EDO	$249
Matrox Millenium 2M/4M W	$189/$249
Matrox Mystique 3D 2M/4M	$129/$159
Millenium TV Tuner/Video C[illegible]	$169/$309

Multimedia/CD Writer

16 Bit PnP Sound Card	$26
Sound Blaster 16 PnP/32PnP	$65/$105
Sound Blaster 32/64 AWE	$115/$129
Panasonic CD-ROM 12x/24x	$95/$149
Mitsumi CD-ROM 12x/16x	$95/$109
Toshiba CD-ROM 12x/16x	$99/$119
Sony CD-ROM 12x/16x	$99/$119
Pioneer 12x SCSI CD-ROM	$139
NEC 6x4 CD Changer	$129
HP Surestore 6020i CD-Writer	$589
Sony 926S CD-Writer/+software	$429/499
Blank recordable CD	$6

Modems

33.6/56 Kbps Int. Fax/Data	$55/129
33.6/56 Kbps Int. Voice/Fax/Data	$75/149
Supra 33.6 Int. Voice/Fax/Data	$89
USR 33.6/56K Int. Fax/Data	$125/$209
USR 33.6/56K Int. Voice	$135/$229
33.6 Ext Voice/Fax/Data	$115
PCMCIA 28.8/33.6K Fax/Data	$109/229

Cases/Keyboards/Mouses

104 Windows 95 keyboard	$18
Fujitsu 8725/4725	$30/$55
Logitech MouseMan Serial	$33
Logitech MouseMan Bus	$39
13"/15" Tower Case w/230W	$39/$49
19"/25" Tower Case w/230W	$59/$95

At MultiLink Computers, we are fully committed to provide you with not only top quality products at low low price, but also excellent service. So whenever you need a system or upgrade/repair, come to see us. Our professional and friendly staff will do whatever they can to meet your needs.

Your Total Satisfaction Is Our Goal!

Business Hours

Mon.-Fri.: 10:00am-6:00pm
Sat.,Sun.: 11:00am-4:30pm

150-12591 Bridgeport Rd., Richmond, BC, V6V 1J4
10 - 12861 Bathgate Way, Richmond, BC, V6V 1Y5

Tel: 278-6805 Fax: 278-6653

Limited quantity. All prices are cash discounted and subject to change without prior notice
All systems have one year Parts and three years labor limited warranty

3997 Hastings St.
Burnaby, BC V6V 1J3
Tel: 570-0330
Fax: (604) 570-0280
http://www.tntcomputer.com

Mon-Sat: 10 - 6
Sunday: 11 - 5
Store Hours

Simply Better! Top Quality Service and Parts

Top 10 Mainboards

Pentium MMX MB 512K Built-in Fast I/O, 256K PLC 72/168 DIMM,PS2,SDRAM, USB	$85
586/486 PCI/VLB/ISA MB 4EIDE, 1P/2x16550, 4x72pin	$89
ABIT **IT5H HX** 512K 83MHz.	$199
ABIT **PX5/AX5** TX 512K	$229/$239
Acer AP5T-2 **TX 512K**	$189
ASUS P55 **T2P4 HX 512K.**	$189
ASUS VX97 **256K**	$159
ASUS TX97 **512K.**	$215
FIC PA2005 **VIA** 512K (75Mhz!)	$169
FIC PT2011 **TX** 512K	$219
Gigabyte HX 512K	$165
Tyan S1470 VX 256K	$189
Tyan Titan Turbo TX 512K	$229
Tyan Tomcat III Dual P5/512K	**$325**
Acer AX6F Pentium II MB	$329
ASUS KN97X Pentium II MB	$349
Intel PD440FX Pentium II MB	$349

CPU & RAM

AMD 5x86-133 / K5-90	$69
Pentium 120	$139
Pentium 133/150	$159/169
Pentium 166/200	$209/349
Cyrix 6x86 166+/200+	$105/139
MMX P166/200	$379/639
MMX Pentium233/K6-233	$669/689
Cyrix 6x86MX PR166/200	$279/369
MMX AMD K6 166/200	$299/359
MMX AMD K6-233 MHz.	$739
Pentium II 233/266 512K	$969/1169
8M/EDO 72pin (60ns)	$39
16M/EDO 72pin (60ns)	$75
32M/EDO 72pin (60ns)	$159

Misc.

Mitsumi 104 Keyboard	$20
Fujitsu 8725 KB	$29
Fujitsu 4725 KB	**$59**
Acer Future Keyboard (Ergo)	$89
Mitsumi PS/2 Bus Mouse	$25
Logitech 3B MouseMan	$35
T.N.T 13" Tower w/ 230W	$39
T.N.T 15"/19" Tower	$49/79
T.N.T 25" Full Tower	$109
Super IDE I/O Card	$30

SCSI / Ethernet

Advansys Ultra SCSI PCI	$99
Diamond Fireport 40UW	$239
Adaptec 2940U Ultra SCSI	$259
Adaptec 2940 UW (Kit)	**$329**
Ethernet PCI Combo	$39
8/16 Port 10Bast T Hub	$99/189
Windows 95 OSR2 Full Ver	$129
Lotus SmartSuit 97 Full Ver	$89
MS-Encarta 97 CD Packs (Encarta Works Money,Golf,Exp)	$79
MS-Office Pro97	$459
NT 4.0 Wkstation Full	$289

Notebooks

Toshiba	
200CDS P100/8M/810MB/11.8"DSN	$2169
220CDS - P133/16M/1.4G/10x/12.1"LCD	$2719
440CDX - P133MMX/16M/1.4G/10x/12.1"	$3339
NEC	
2030CD - P133/16M/1.4G/10x/12.1"	$3289
2650CD - P150MMX/16M/1.4G/10x/12.1"	$3288
IBM ThinkPad	
TP380 - P150/16M/1G/8x/12.1 DSN	$2950
KTX	
900 - P133/16M/1.27G/10x/12.1 DSN	$2469
Acer	

First Time Buyer Spacial

6x86 166+ **$819**

16MB EDO RAM
512K Pipeline Cache MB
Quantum 1GB Fireball
Panasonic 1.44 Floppy
64bit SVGA 1M
104 Key Win95 Keyboard
T N T Mini Tower Case
Mitsumi Mouse & Pad
14" NI,LR SVGA Monitor

Monitor Included

Pentium¹ 120/133 **$849/869**

Power Pro / Pentium-II

Pentium Pro150 **$1239**

Intel Venus Natoma ATX MB
(**Acer AX6F** Pentium II MB)
32 MB EDO RAM
2.5GB EIDE Hard Drive
Panasonic 1.44 Floppy
ATI 3D Xpression 2M
3com 905TX 10/100 Ethernet
104 Key Win95 Keyboard
19" ATX Tower Case w/ 230W
Mitsumi PS/2 Mouse & Pad

ATX Style

Pentium Pro 180/200 **$1469/1669**
Pentium -II 233/266 **$2199/2339**

GRAND OPENING SPECIAL

Burnaby location now Open

Big Savings Blow Out

Corporate Support

We provide on-site services, consulting and network installation. Most important, we deliver fast, reliable services!

¹Lease Based On 36mth, 10% Buyout

Prices are cash discounted subject to change w/o notice

Designated trademarks & brands are the property of their repective owners.

AMERICAN EXPRESS MasterCard VISA

2 locations to serve you!

201-12020 Bridgeport Rd
Richmond, BC V6V 1J3
Tel: 273-3316
Fax (604) 270-0366
Email acco@intcomputer.com

Store Hours Mon-Sat 10 - 6
Sunday 11 - 5

Cyrix M2-166 MMX	Supra 336 Voice Modem	Canon 4100 Color Printer	16M EDO	NEC 2.1G	Toshiba 12X CD	SB AWE64 Sound	16bit Sound Card
$279	$75	$259	$75	$239	$99	$120	$23

Power Station

6x86 166+ $1169

- Pentium MMX PCI MB
- 512K Pipeline Burst Cache
- 16MB EDO RAM
- 2.5GB EIDE
- Panasonic 1.44 Floppy
- 64bit MPEG Video
- Panasonic 12X CDROM
- 80W Multimedia Speakers
- 104 Key Win95 Keyboard
- 16 bit PnP Sound Card
- 33.6 Voice Fax/Modem
- 15" Mid Tower Case w/230W
- Mitsumi Mouse & Pad
- 15' NI,LR Digital Monitor

$37/mth

All Systems Monitor Included

Pentium 120/133	$1199/1219
Pentium 150	$1249
Cyrix PR 200+	$1229

Ultra Station

6x86 200+ $1399

- Pentium MMX PCI MB
- 512K Pipeline Cache
- 32MB EDO RAM
- 2.5GB EIDE
- Panasonic 1.44 Floppy
- S3 Virge 3D 64bit
- 2M EDO MPEG Video
- 16X CDROM
- 80W Multimedia Speakers
- 104 Key Win95 Keyboard
- SoundBlaster 16PnP Sound
- 33.6 Voice Fax/Modem
- 15" Mid Tower Case w/230W
- Mitsumi Mouse & Pad
- 15' NI,LR Digital Monitor

Lotus Smart Suit 97 only $49 !! with System Purchase

MMX K6-166/200	$1599/1669
Pentium 166/200	$1489/1639
MMX 166/M2-166	$1569/1529

Ultra Plus

Pentium MMX 166 $1769

- ABIT IT5H HX Server MB
- 512K Pipeline Cache
- (Intel Venus 440FX ATX MB)
- 32MB EDO RAM
- 2.5GB EIDE
- Panasonic 1.44 Floppy
- ATI 3D Xpression 2M MPEG/Movie
- 16X CDROM
- 80W Multimedia Speakers
- 104 Key Win95 Keyboard
- SoundBlaster 16 PnP Sound
- Supra 33.6 Voice Fax/Modem
- 17" Mid Tower Case w/230W
- Mitsumi Mouse & Pad
- 15' NI,LR Digital Monitor

Best Buy

MMX K6 200/233	$1819/2199
Pentium MMX 200/233	$1899/2139
Pro 150/200	$1799/2189

Ultra TX

Cyrix 166 MMX $1999

- ASUS TX97 MB
- 512K Pipeline Cache
- 32MB EDO RAM
- Quantum 3.2GB ST UltraDMA/33
- Panasonic 1.44 Floppy
- ATI 3D Xpression Plus 2M
- SGRAM Ultra Fast MPEG/Movie
- 24X CDROM
- 80W Multimedia Speakers
- 104 Key Win95 Keyboard
- SoundBlaster 32 PnP Sound
- USR 33.6 Voice Fax/Modem
- 19' Mid Tower Case w/230W
- Mitsumi Mouse & Pad
- 15' NI,LR Digital Monitor

6.4G ST add $230

MMX K6 200/233	$2099/2399
Pentium MMX 200/233	$2169/2399
Pentium II 233/266	$2969/3139

Drives

Quantum 1.0G Fireball	$195
JTS 1.3G	$199
Fujitsu 1.3/1.7G	$219/235
NEC 2.1/2.5G	$239/259
Quantum 3.2G Fireball	$299
Quantum 3.8G Fireball	$369
WD 3.1/4.0GB	$319/399
QT 3.2G ST UltraDMA/33	$319
Quantum 4.3/6.4G ST	$379/539

SCSI

Quantum 3.2G Fireball	$439
IBM 2.16G UW	$509
Quantum Atlas 2.2G W	$539
Quantum Atlas 4.5G W	$1099
Seagate **Cheetah** 4.5GW	$1139
Panasonic 1.44 Floppy	$30
IOmega Zip100 IDE	$139
HP Colorado T1000 Tape	$160

ACCO is the first to offer Warranty Express Service to North America. You have same day service When you own any ACCO System at NO extra charge.

Monitor & Video

Cirrus Logic 64bit SVGA	$25
S3 Trio64 V+ MPEG 1M	$39
S3 3D Virge 4M EDO	$69
ATI Mach64 w/ MPEG	$75
ATI 3D Xpression 2M EDO	$79
Diamond Stealth 3D 2M EDO	$89
ATI 3D Plus/TV 2M SDRAM	$129/149
ATI 3D Pro Turbo 4/8M	$199/275
ATI All-In-Wonder 4M	$349
Matrox Mystique II 4M	$199
Matrox Millenium II 4/8M	$339/$469
Acula 15" .28	$269
Daytek 15" .28	$299
KTX 15" .28 1280x1024 Flat	$299
Sceptre 15' P531/17"	$369/$689
NEC 15" C500	$489
SONY 15" 100SX/SF .25	$509/579
Acer 17" 76ie/78ie .26 1600	$669/689
NEC 17XV+ Multisync	$909
Samsung 17" Gh	$739
Sceptre 17" P73 .28/.26	$629/$669
SONY 17' 200SX/SF .25	$929/1039
Viewsonic 17' G771/PS 1600	$759/919

U.S. Robotics

Fax Modems

Zoltrix 33.6 Fax	$69
Supra 33.6 Voice	$79
Acer 56K Voice Fax	$149
Supra 56K Voice Fax	$169
USR 33.6 Voice/Fax	$135
USR 56K Fax/Voice	$199/$225
Zoltrix 33.6 Ext. Fax	$129
Motorola 33.6 Ext. Fax	$189
USR 56K Ext. Fax (Box)	$259

Printers

Canon BJC4100 720x360dpi	$259
Epson Color400 720x720dpi	$309
Epson C600 1440dpi	$389
HP DeskJet 692C Color	$385

Laser

Brother HL730DX 600dpi,6ppm	$449
Brother HL760DX 1200 6ppm	$549
HP 6L 600dpi,6ppm	$529
Panasonic 1200dpi,6ppm	$469

ViewSonic

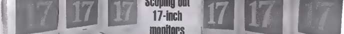
Multimedia

Mitsumi 6X/Cyber 16X CDROM	$79/99
Toshiba 12X/16X CDROM	$99/115
Panasonic 24X CDROM	$139
Pioneer 12X Int. SCSI CDROM	$129
Plextor 12X Int/Ext SCSI	$299/399
Plextor 20X Int/Ext SCSI	$329/429
Memorex CD RW Recorder	$839
TDK CDR 74min 650MB	$8
Zoltrix 16bit 3D PnP Full Duplex	$23
Sound Blaster 16 PnP	$59
Sound Blaster 32 PnP	$105
Sound Blaster AWE64 (Retail)	$120
Sound Blaster AWE64 Gold 4M	$269
80/160W Multimedia Speaker	$20/$49
YAMAHA M7/M15/M20	$69/89/129
Acer 300F 600x300 dpi **Scanner**	$289
Diamond **3D Monster 4M** (Retail)	$269
USR Big Picture VideoConfern	$499

Coporate P.O. Welcome

3 year labor & 1 year parts warranty
Free Internet Setup & Access (1st Month)

The bigger they are, the better they look



Scoping out 17-inch monitors

BY STEVE HALINDA AND TIM BINGHAM-WALLIS

Products reviewed
Acer AcerView 78ie
Apple AppleVision 1710AV
Azura 17M+
Daytek DT 1731D
Eizo FX-C6
GoldStar StudioWorks 78D
Hyundai DeluxScan 17B+
IBM G72
KDS VS-9
KTX TopScan
Mitsubishi Diamond Pro 87TXM
Monex SM785F
NEC P750
Nokia 447Xavc
Optiquest V773
Panasonic PanaMedia PM17
Philips Brilliance 107
Sceptre P75A
TTX 7755
ViewSonic G771

Without a doubt, one part of your computer will be around long after the rest of its innards have died or have been upgraded. Your old friend, the monitor, will serve you day after day, year after year pixel after pixel, unlike any other component. It'll be there for you when your hard drive dies or when your processor finally melts from playing too much Quake. Through thick and thin, it'll stick by you—but much like everything else in life, it too will have its day.

So, if you're among the countless thousands of people who will be in the market for a new monitor this year, we've gathered up the best of the best for this month's Test Lab to give you everything you'll need to know when going shopping. Since your new monitor will be around for a few years, consider its purchase to be a good investment. Take comfort in knowing that by choosing wisely your hard-earned money will be buying something that will serve you more than adequately on a daily basis.

Times they are a-changing

It wasn't long ago that when you went to buy a computer, you would automatically expect to get a 14-inch monitor to go along with it. Only recently has the move been shifting towards making 15 inch models the norm. These days, odds are that if you make a complete system purchase, it will be one of these slightly larger models that is included with the package.

However, if you have a need for something larger, the next step up is a 17-inch model. Monitors, unlike other parts of your computer don't suffer from ailments such as not being fast enough for the latest games. When most consumers buy a new monitor, it's usually because they want something bigger with more screen real estate. They want to venture into the world of higher resolutions and sharper images.

If you currently have a 14-inch monitor and are in the market for something new, you should definitely consider saving up the extra cash and going for a 17-inch unit rather than a 15-inch. The noticeable difference between 14- and 15-inches is nowhere near as appreciable as that between 14 and 17 inches. Besides, home users rarely need anything larger than 17 inches anyway, so you can sleep easy knowing you have the top of the line in viewing pleasure.

Behind the screens

Ever wonder how a monitor actually works? How is it that all those tiny dots go into forming beautifully complex images and vivid colors? The good news is you don't have to be a rocket scientist to grasp the basic fundamentals. The story goes as such.

Inside every monitor is a cathode ray tube (CRT). In the most simple terms, the CRT is a vacuum tube (void of any air) enclosed in a glass casing. On one side of the tube there is an electron gun while on the other side is the actual glass screen with a phosphorous coating. When the electron gun gets heated, it emits (or fires) a stream of very high-speed electrons which are attracted to the glass end of the tube (in case you forgot, electrons are those tiny little particle things that you were forced to learn about back in school. You know, the type of thing you told yourself you'd never actually encounter in the real world!)

So, here are those tiny (and we do mean tiny) electrons travelling down the dark void towards the glass. On the way the beam of electrons will encounter a focus control and a deflection coil, which are responsible for steering the electrons to the exact points on the phosphorous screen. When the beam hits the phosphors, they glow. When these phosphors are made to glow you see the images they form on the screen. Sound impressive? Well there's more!

Because of the large number of pixels on the screen and the way phosphors work, the electron gun must move at incredible speeds to sweep the entire screen. It does this by starting at the top left corner and sweeping the screen from left to right, going down line by line until it reaches the bottom right corner, at which point the process is repeated over and over again.

When phosphors are hit with the beam, they only glow for a very brief period of time which is why the electron gun has to quickly go back to its starting position and work its magic repeatedly. The rate at which the electron gun sweeps across the screen is called the horizontal scan rate, and is measured in kilohertz (kHz). The amount of times the screen gets refreshed, or redrawn, is known as the vertical refresh rate and is measured in Hertz (Hz). It is desirable to have your monitor refresh the screen at least 70 times per second, or 70 Hz, in order to avoid eyestrain from the flicker that often result from slower refresh rates.

Let's say your monitor is set for a resolution of 1,024x768 pixels (1,024 horizontal by 768 vertical). Some simple arithmetic reveals that at this resolution, there are 786,432 pixels on the screen. And if your refresh rate is 70 Hz, that means the electron gun is firing a beam that has to light up the equivalent of over 55 million pixels in just one second!

Monitors come in two categories—interlaced and non interlaced. It's safe to say that any monitor you're considering buying will be the newer non-interlaced kind. So what's the difference? Well, interlaced monitors require that the electron gun paint the image on the screen with a series of two sweeps rather than one.

It works like this: the electron gun goes to the top of the screen and draws all of the odd numbered lines first, then goes back up and repeats the process for the even numbered lines. The newer non-interlaced monitors will have the electron gun paint the screen using one sweep from top to bottom. The end result is less flicker and thereby less eyestrain.

Grilles and masks

CRT technology in monitors falls under two categories: aperture grille and shadow mask. The aperture grille consists of many wires which run vertically just behind the inside face of the CRT. This grille is used to channel the electron beams so that they strike the proper phosphor areas. To lessen the chance of movement of these wires in the grille, two damper wires are used. These two wires can be seen as two faint, very fine gray lines which run horizontally near the top third and bottom third of the screen.

The most popular aperture grille technologies are the Trinitron from Sony, the DiamondTron from Mitsubishi, and the SonicTron from ViewSonic.

A shadow mask is a metal or ceramic plate that has many holes, which are used to channel the electron beam so it strikes the exact location on the screen. Quite often you may encounter the term Invar Shadow Mask. Invar is a special ceramic alloy that can resist deformation when subjected to the intense heat of the electron beam. Better quality shadow masks are made using Invar.

So which is better? Shadow mask or aperture grille? The truth is, each technology has its advantages. An aperture grille displays brighter images with richer and more saturated colors. For graphics applications, such as desktop publishing, aperture grille is often preferred because of this. Shadow mask, however, offer displays with greater precision when it comes to putting images on the screen. For the most part, they use a flat square design that makes the images on the screen looked more dimensionally correct.

Quite often, CAD/CAM engineers prefer shadow masks to aperture grille because of the flatter displays, as well as the absence of the two damper wires that can be annoying at times, especially in that line of work. Choosing a particular CRT mask over another is a personal preference more than anything else.

Radiation from monitors

Modern monitors give off very low amounts of electromagnetic radiation. Although there has never been any scientific evidence to prove such emissions are harmful, common sense tells us that we should avoid them if possible.

Two of the strictest standards that regulate electromagnetic emissions come from Sweden. They are the MPR-II standard, and the TCO '92 standard. MPR-II was established in Sweden in 1990 to regulate electromagnetic, magnetic and electric field emissions, which led to the development of low radiation monitors. TCO '92 was established two years later to provide the strictest standards presently available in regulating electromagnetic field emissions, as well as power and energy conservation standards.

An even newer TCO 1995 standard has been developed to improve on the previous two, and offers to certify entire computer systems, not only monitors.

Needless to say, when shopping for a monitor, make sure that it is at the very minimum MPR-II compliant (most monitors on the market today are MPR II compliant). For more information on TCO, go to http://www.tco-info.com

What to look for

When purchasing a monitor, the first decision you have to make is how much you want

Continued on page **59**

DELL WAS RECENTLY RATED BEST OVERALL IN SERVICE AND RELIABILITY BY PC WORLD MAGAZINE‡.

MULTIMEDIA SYSTEMS

$2749*

Lease $82/Mo

DELL® DIMENSION® XPS M233s
233MHz PENTIUM® PROCESSOR with MMX™ Technology

Mini Tower Model
32MB SDRAM Memory
512KB Single Bank Pipeline Burst Cache
2.1GB Hard Drive
800HS Trinitron Monitor (13.7" v.i.s.)
4MB STB NVIDIA 3D Video Card
NEW! 24X MAX† Variable EIDE CD-ROM Drive
Sound Blaster PnP WaveSynth Wave Table Sound
Altec Lansing ACS-90 Speakers
2 Universal Serial Bus (USB) Ports
Microsoft® Windows® 95/30 Days Free Support
Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition w/Encarta
Microsoft IntelliMouse
3 Year Limited Warranty

- *Upgrade to a 1000LS Monitor (15.9" v.i.s.) add $186*
- *Upgrade to a 4.3GB Hard Drive add $129*
- *Add a 56K Capable* U.S. Robotics x2 Modem for $170*

$3739*

Lease $109/Mo

DELL DIMENSION XPS H233
233MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR

Mini Tower Model
32MB EDO Memory
512KB Integrated L2 Cache
4.3GB Hard Drive
NEW! 1000LS Monitor (15.9" v.i.s.)
NEW! Matrox Millennium II 4MB WRAM Video Card
NEW! 24X MAX† Variable EIDE CD-ROM Drive
Yamaha 32 Wave Table Sound
Altec Lansing ACS-290 Speakers w/Subwoofer
NEW! 56K Capable* U.S. Robotics x2 Modem
2 Universal Serial Bus (USB) Ports
Microsoft Windows NT® 4.0/30 Days Free Support
Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition w/Encarta
Microsoft IntelliMouse
3 Year Limited Warranty

- *Upgrade to a 6.4GB Hard Drive add $118*
- *Upgrade to ACS-490 Full Dolby Surround Sound Speakers w/Subwoofer add $98*

$4649*

Lease $135/Mo

DELL DIMENSION XPS H266
266MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR

Mini Tower Model
64MB EDO Memory with ECC
512KB Integrated L2 Cache
NEW! 7GB Hard Drive
NEW! 1000LS Monitor (15.9" v.i.s.)
NEW! Matrox Millennium II 8MB WRAM Video Card
NEW! 24X MAX† Variable EIDE CD-ROM Drive
Yamaha 32 Wave Table Sound
Altec Lansing ACS-490 Full Dolby Surround Sound Speakers w/Subwoofer
NEW! 56K Capable* U.S. Robotics x2 Modem
Iomega Zip 100MB IDE Internal Drive with One Cartridge
2 Universal Serial Bus (USB) Ports
Microsoft Windows 95/30 Days Free Support
Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition w/Encarta
Microsoft IntelliMouse
3 Year Limited Warranty

- *Upgrade to a 1000HS Trinitron Monitor (15.9" v.i.s.) add $300*
- *Upgrade to 3 Year Next Business Day On-Site‡ Service for $139*

HOME SYSTEMS

$2179*

Lease $65/Mo

DELL DIMENSION M166a
166MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR with MMX Technology

Mini Tower Model
16MB SDRAM Memory
512KB Single Bank Pipeline Burst Cache
2.1GB Hard Drive
800LS Monitor (13.7" v.i.s.)
2MB EDO VIRGE 3D Video
NEW! 24X MAX† Variable EIDE CD-ROM Drive
Sound Blaster 16 Sound Card
Altec Lansing ACS-90 Speakers
2 Universal Serial Bus (USB) Ports
Microsoft Windows 95/30 Days Free Support
Microsoft Home Essentials Plus
Best of Entertainment Pack
Microsoft IntelliMouse
3 Year Limited Warranty

- *Add a 56K Capable* U.S. Robotics x2 Modem for $170*
- *Upgrade to a 1000LS Monitor (15.9" v.i.s.) add $210*

$2659*

Lease $77/Mo

DELL DIMENSION XPS M200s
200MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR with MMX Technology

Mini Tower Model
32MB SDRAM Memory
512KB Single Bank Pipeline Burst Cache
3.2GB Hard Drive
800HS Trinitron Monitor (13.7" v.i.s.)
4MB EDO VIRGE 3D Video Card
NEW! 24X MAX† Variable EIDE CD-ROM Drive
Integrated Sound Blaster 16 Sound
Altec Lansing ACS-90 Speakers
NEW! 56K Capable* U.S. Robotics x2 Modem
2 Universal Serial Bus (USB) Ports
Microsoft Windows 95/30 Days Free Support
Microsoft Home Essentials Plus Best of Entertainment Pack
Microsoft IntelliMouse
3 Year Limited Warranty

- *Upgrade to ACS-290 Speakers w/Subwoofer add $98*
- *Upgrade to a 4.3GB Hard Drive add $98*
- *Upgrade to AWE 32 Wave Table Sound add $98*

$3739*

Lease $109/Mo

DELL DIMENSION XPS H233
233MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR

Mini Tower Model
32MB EDO Memory
512KB Integrated L2 Cache
6.4GB Hard Drive with SEIKO Cache
NEW! 1000LS Monitor (15.9" v.i.s.)
NEW! Matrox Millennium II 4MB WRAM Video Card
NEW! 24X MAX† Variable EIDE CD-ROM Drive
Yamaha 32 Wave Table Sound
Altec Lansing ACS-290 Speakers w/Subwoofer
NEW! 56K Capable* U.S. Robotics x2 Modem
Iomega Zip 100MB IDE Internal Drive with One Cartridge
2 Universal Serial Bus (USB) Ports
Microsoft Windows 95/30 Days Free Support
Microsoft Home Essentials Plus Best of Entertainment Pack
Microsoft IntelliMouse
3 Year Limited Warranty

- *Upgrade to 64MB of EDO ECC Ram add $340*
- *Upgrade to Altec Lansing ACS-490 Full Dolby Surround Sound Speakers w/Subwoofer add $98*
- *Upgrade to a 7GB Hard Drive add $70*

MULTIMEDIA NOTEBOOK

$4399*

Lease $128/Mo

DELL LATITUDE™ LM M166ST
166MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR WITH MMX Technology

12.1" SVGA Active Matrix Colour Display
256KB L2 Cache
16MB RAM
1.4GB Hard Drive
Options Bay Accepts 12X MAX† Variable CD-ROM, 3.5" Floppy Drive (both included) or optional 2nd Lithium-ion Battery
PCI Bus with 128-Bit Graphics Accelerator
Integrated 16-bit Stereo Sound
Lithium-ion Battery
Additional Lithium-ion Battery
Touchpad/IrDA 1 Port
Under 7 Pounds**
Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition
Microsoft Windows 95/30 Days Free Support
Extended One Year Limited Warranty

- *Upgrade to 40MB of Memory add $390*
- *Add a 33.6 PCMCIA Modem for $199*
- *Add a Leather Carrying Case for $179*

SERVERS

$4599*

Lease $134/Mo

DELL POWEREDGE® 2100
200MHz PENTIUM PRO PROCESSOR

256K Internal L2 Cache
64MB ECC Memory
Integrated PCI Ultra/Wide SCSI-3 Controller
4GB Ultra Wide SCSI Hard Drive (7200RPM, 8ms)
8X SCSI CD-ROM
3Com® 3C595-TX Network Interface Card
Intel® LANDesk® Server Manager v2.5
8 Expansion Slots: 5 PCI, 3 EISA
6 Drive Bays: 3 External 5.25"/3 Internal 3.5"
3 Year Limited Warranty

- *Add a 4GB SCSI Tape Backup for $1609*
- *Add a 2nd 4GB Ultra Wide SCSI Hard Drive for $1069*

$9599*

Lease $279/Mo

DELL POWEREDGE 2200
TWO 233MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSORS

512K Integrated L2 Cache
64MB ECC Memory
Integrated PCI Ultra/Wide SCSI-3 Controller
PowerEdge Expandable RAID Controller w/16MB Cache Memory
Three 2GB Ultra Wide SCSI Hard Drives (7200RPM, 8ms)
8X SCSI CD-ROM
Intel EtherExpress™ Pro 10/100 PCI NIC
Intel LANDesk Server Manager v2.5
6 Expansion Slots: 3 PCI, 3 EISA
6 Drive Bays: 3 External 5.25"/3 Internal 3.5"
3 Year Limited Warranty

- *Upgrade to 128MB ECC Memory add $640*
- *Add a Remote Assistance Card for $98*

1-800-296-7158

Incredible Products

Outstanding Service

Exceptional Support

Low Prices

Call Dell

pentium II

Canada

www.dell.ca

1-800-387-5754 en français
Mon-Fri 8am-8pm EST
- Sat 10am-6pm EST
- Sun 12pm-5pm EST

* x2 PRODUCTS ARE CAPABLE OF 56Kbps DOWNLOADS. DUE TO FCC RULES THAT RESTRICT POWER OUTPUT, HOWEVER, CURRENT DOWNLOAD SPEEDS ARE LIMITED TO 53Kbps. UPLOAD SPEEDS ARE LIMITED TO 33.6Kbps. ACTUAL SPEEDS MAY VARY DEPENDING ON LINE CONDITIONS. *Non Discountable Purpose and Price. †Leasing arranged by independent leasing companies to qualified customers. Lease price made on a 48-month lease. OAC. Fair market value buyout at expiry of lease. *‡SHIPPING AND APPLICABLE TAXES NOT INCLUDED. Limited time offer; prices and specifications valid in Canada only and subject to change without notice. Software does not include documentation and may differ from retail version. **System weight with floppy drive in options bay. ‡ On-site service provided by a third party provider. May not be available in certain remote areas. 12X/Min. 16X/Min. Dell, the Dell logo, Dimension and PowerEdge are registered trademarks and Latitude is a trademark of Dell Computer Corporation. Intel, the Intel Inside logo, LANDesk and Pentium are registered trademarks; MMX and EtherExpress are trademarks of Intel Corporation. Microsoft, Windows and Windows NT are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Novell and Netware are registered trademarks of Novell Inc. 3Com and EtherLink are registered trademarks of 3Com Corporation. Trinitron is a registered trademark of Sony Corporation. ‡Amongst 12 PC vendors by 13,511 respondents to a reader survey between August 1, 1996 and January 25, 1997. Results published in the June 1997 issue of PC World magazine. For a complete copy of our Guarantees or Limited Warranties please write to Dell Canada, 155 Gordon Baker Road, Suite 501, North York, Ontario M2H 3N5. ©1997 Dell Computer Corporation. All rights reserved. All other trademarks and registered trademarks are the property of their respective holders.

AD CODE 0P001

Anovation Computer

COQUITLAM GRAND OPENING SPECIALS

PORT COQUITLAM – NEW ADDRESS
UNIT 102 - 3278 WESTWOOD STREET PORT COQUITLAM, B.C. V3C 3L8
TEL. (604) 933-2222 FAX. (604) 942-6813

RICHMOND
UNIT 110 - 11100 BRIDGEPORT ROAD, RICHMOND B.C. V6X 1T2
TEL. (604) 276-8898 FAX. (604) 276-9188

FEATURING AWARD-WINNING PRODUCTS—JULY 26, 1997 ONLY

Epson Stylus Color

Stylus 400	$ 280
Stylus 800	$ 575

Diamond Stealth 3D

w/4MB RAM	$ 115

NEW **Matrox Mystique**

220 2MB w/Games. PC/Computing Best Buy	$ 210

NEC MultiSync Monitors

XV 15+ 15"	$ 499
XV 17+ 17"	$ 899

NEW **Creative Labs Soundblaster**

AWE 64 Value	$ 125

Yamaha YST-M15 Speakers

	$ 79

US Robotics Fax/Modems

33.6 Voice Internal	$ 130
56K Voice Internal	$ 235

All Grand Opening Specials are Cash or Carry Only. Quantities are limited.

Note: 1. Prices subject to change without notice 2. Lease rates quoted are based on 36 month term OAC 3. Please add 2% if paying by credit card. All brands & trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

ANOVATION K6 WORKSTATION

Get K6-200 & NEW 4MB Matrox Mystique 220 for Same Price on July 26, 1997 ONLY

- AMD K6 MMX Processor
- Asus TX97 Board, 430TX PCIset, Ultra-ATA
- 32MB SDRAM (10ns.), 512K Pipeline Cache
- 2.1GB Ultra-ATA (33MB/s) Hard Drive
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- Diamond Stealth 3D Video w/4MB EDO RAM
- 17" SVGA Monitor
- 24x EIDE CD-ROM
- Soundblaster AWE-64 Audio & 100W Speakers
- 33.6 Internal Fax/Modem
- Mid-Tower Case, 230W Power Supply
- 104 Keyboard & Ergonomic Mouse
- 2-Year Parts/Labour Warranty

ASUS AMD

AMD K6-166MHz $2349 or $84.42/mo.
AMD K6-200MHz $2449 or $88.02/mo.

PENTIUM II SUPERSTATION

- Intel Pentium II Processor
- Asus KN97-X Board, 440FX PCIset
- 32MB EDO RAM, 512K Cache
- 2.5GB EIDE Hard Drive
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- Diamond Stealth 3D Video w/4MB EDO RAM
- 24x EIDE CD-ROM
- Soundblaster 16 Sound Card & Speakers
- ATX Mid-Tower Case, 230W Power Supply
- 104 Keyboard & Ergonomic Mouse
- 2-Year Parts/Labour Warranty

intel inside pentium II

PENTIUM II – 233MHz $2399 or $86.22/mo.
PENTIUM II – 266MHz $2649 or $93.96/mo.
Monitor not included

Anovation OFFICE STATION

Includes Network Card

- Intel Pentium Processor
- 430VX PCI Motherboard w / 512K Pipeline Cache
- 16MB EDO RAM
- 1.6GB EIDE Hard Drive
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- PCI Video w / 1MB DRAM
- 14" SVGA Monitor
- 12x EIDE CD-ROM
- 16-bit Network Card
- Mid-Tower Case, 230 W Power Supply
- 104 Keyboard & Ergonomic Mouse
- 2-Year Parts / Labour Warranty

Pentium 133	$1149 or $41.30/mo.
Pentium 166	$1199 or $43.09/mo.
Pentium 200	$1389 or $49.92/mo.

HOME MMX SYSTEM

Receive $50 OFF P 166MMX July 26, 1997 Only

- Intel Pentium Processor w/MMX Technology
- 430VX PCI Motherboard w/512K Pipeline Cache
- 16MB EDO RAM
- 2.5GB EIDE Hard Drive
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 15" SVGA Monitor
- 16x EIDE CD-ROM
- Diamond Stealth 3D Video w/2MB EDO RAM
- SoundBlaster 32 Audio & Speakers
- 33.6 Internal Fax/Modem w/Voice
- Mid-Tower Case, 230 W Power Supply
- 104 Keyboard & Ergonomic Mouse
- 2-Year Parts/Labour Warranty

Pentium-MMX 166	$1749 or $62.86/mo.
Pentium-MMX 200	$1859 or $66.81/mo.

NOTEBOOKS

New! **ThinkPad 380**
AVAILABLE NOW!

MODEL 2AU	MODEL 3AU
Intel P-150MHz	Intel P 150 w/MMX
16MB RAM	16MB RAM
12.1" DSTN Display	12.1" TFT Display
1.35GB HDD	2.1GB HDD
$3499	$5399

8x CD-ROM, 3.5" Diskette Drive
Holds CD ROM and Floppy at the Same Time

Toshiba Satellite Series

SATELLITE 220CDS	SAT. PRO 440CDT
Intel P-133MHz	Intel P 133 w/MMX
16MB RAM	16MB EDO RAM
12.1" DSTN Display	12.1" TFT Display
1.35GB HDD	1.35GB HDD
	33.6 Fax/Modem w/Telephony
$2899	$4919

10x CD-ROM, 3.5" Diskette Drive

ACCESSORIES

3Com 3C589D-TP PC Card Ethernet	$185
Megahertz XJ-1336 XJack 33.6 Fax/Modem	$295
Megahertz XJ-4336 XJack 33.6 Fax/Modem Cellular Ready	$325
Megahertz XJ-4336M XJack 33.6 Fax/Modem w/Motorola Attach	$355
Megahertz XJ-3336I XJack 33.6 Fax/Modem & 10BT	$435
Targus Notepac Nylon Carrying Case	$60
Targus Notepac Plus Nylon Carrying Case	$85
Targus Premier Leather Carrying Case	$140

Anovation Computer

QUALITY • PERFORMANCE • SERVICE

MONITORS

[illegible] 14" Monitor, Analog Controls	[illegible]
[illegible] 15" Monitor Digital Controls	[illegible]
[illegible] 17" Monitor (0.28), OSD Ctrl.	$ 689
Mag Innovision DX-15T 15" Monitor (0.25)	$ 499
Mag Innovision DX-700T 17" Monitor (0.25)	$ 899
NEC XV15 15" Monitor w/CromaClear	[illegible]
NEC XV17 17" Monitor w/CromaClear	[illegible]
NEC M700 17" Monitor w/Speakers	[illegible]
NEC P1150 21" Monitor	[illegible]
Optiquest V775 17" Monitor	[illegible]
[illegible] MultiScan 100sx 15" Trinitron	$ 525
[illegible] MultiScan 200sx 17" Trinitron	$ 969
[illegible] MultiScan 200sf 17" Trinitron	$ 1099
Viewsonic P 810 21" Monitor	$ 2,080

VIDEO CARDS

Cirrus Logic 5446 1MB DRAM		$ 32
[illegible] Virge w/2MB EDO RAM		[illegible]
[illegible] Video Burst 2MB EDO RAM		[illegible]
ATI 3D Xpression 2MB EDO RAM		$ 99
ATI 3D Xpression+ 2/4 MB SGRAM	$ 130	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
ATI All in Wonder 2/4 MB EDO RAM	$ 245	[illegible]
Diamond Stealth 3D 2/4 MB EDO RAM	$ 89	$ 129
Diamond Monster 3D w/Games		$ 290
Matrox Mystique 220 2/4 MB SGRAM (Ret.)	$ 225	$ 265
Matrox Millennium II 4/8 MB WRAM (Ret.)	$ 360	$ 480

MULTIMEDIA

2x EIDE CD-ROM	$ 98
6x EIDE CD-ROM	[illegible]
[illegible] 24x EIDE CD-ROM	[illegible]
[illegible] 16-bit Sound Card	[illegible]
Soundblaster 32 Wavetable Sound	[illegible]
Soundblaster AWE-64 Value Sound Card (Ret.)	[illegible]
Soundblaster AWE-64 Gold Sound Card (Ret.)	[illegible]
Creative Labs PC-DVD Multimedia Kit	[illegible]
Altec Lansing ACS-5 Speakers	[illegible]
Altec Lansing ACS-45 Power Cube Speakers	[illegible]
Altec Lansing ACS-55 Dolby Surround Speakers	$ 249

MODEMS

[illegible] 33.6 Int. Fax/Modem w/Voice	[illegible]
[illegible] 33.6 ASVD Ext. Fax/Modem	[illegible]
[illegible] K56 Int. Fax/Modem w/Voice	[illegible]
[illegible] NetCommander ISDN Adapter	$ 289
USR Sportster 33.6 Int. Fax/Modem	[illegible]
USR Sportster Voice 33.6 Int. Fax/Modem	[illegible]
USR Sportster Voice 33.6 Ext. Fax/Modem	[illegible]
USR Sportster Voice 56K Int. Fax/Modem	[illegible]
USR Sportster Voice 56K Ext. Fax/Modem	[illegible]

PRINTERS

Brother HL 730 Laser Printer		$ 550
Brother HL 760 Laser Printer		$ 599
Brother HL 1660 Laser Printer (17PPM)		$ 1,600
Canon BJC 240 Printer		$ 230
Canon BJC 4200 Printer		[illegible]
[illegible] LBP 460 Laser Printer		[illegible]
[illegible] Stylus 400/600 Printer	$ 280	[illegible]
[illegible] Stylus 800 Printer		[illegible]
HP DeskJet 670C/692C Printer	$ 305	[illegible]
[illegible] DeskJet 820/870Cse Printer	$ 420	[illegible]
[illegible] Printer		[illegible]
HP LaserJet 6P/6MP Printer	$ 1030	[illegible]
HP LaserJet 5/5N Printer	$ 1495	$ 1895

NETWORKING

3Com 3C509 ISA Combo		[illegible]
[illegible]		[illegible]
[illegible] 3C905 PCI 100BT		[illegible]
3Com 3C16700 TPO 8-Port Hub		[illegible]
3Com 3C16701 TPC 8 Port Hub (Chain)		[illegible]
[illegible] ISA Combo		[illegible]
[illegible] PCI Combo		[illegible]
[illegible] Cable 10/25 Ft	$ 9	[illegible]
[illegible] Cable 50/100 Ft	$ 27	[illegible]
[illegible] Cable 10/25 Ft	$ 4	[illegible]
[illegible] 50/100 Ft	22	[illegible]

The bigger they are

Continued from page 56

to spend. As mentioned earlier, a monitor should be considered a long-term investment, so it may be in your best interest to save up a few more dollars and buy something higher end. Decide on what resolutions you want the monitor to support.

We recommend that you consider resolution of 1,024x768 with a refresh rate of at least 75Hz. Most of the monitors in this survey are capable of that task.

If your needs require you to go one step beyond to 1,280x1,024, you should definitely consider spending more money for a higher quality monitor. Once you get into this resolution, most monitors immediately begin to lose focus near the sides and corners. We found very few that were able to produce a sharp image consistently above 1,024x768.

Also, make sure you get the full manufacturer's warranty on your monitor. This holds especially true if you purchase your monitor from a local retailer. It's not often that a monitor will break down within the warranty period, but should the unthinkable happen, it's always good to be prepared. Having your monitor serviced by a third party can easily cost upwards of $50 an hour for the labor alone!

If possible, ask to see the particular monitor in action. Load up some images at various resolutions, as well as text documents. Check for overall image clarity, sharpness, color accuracy, and focus. Ensure that the image is sharp from corner to corner, and that text is easily readable in various font sizes.

Make sure there are no scratches on the screen's surface. This is important to determine before taking the monitor home, because most often the warranty will only cover "defects in manufacturing." Failure to recognize any defects before taking the monitor home could cause problems and aggravations you'd rather not have to deal with.

It isn't really 17 inches

Quite often, consumers get frustrated with all the information thrown at them from the computer industry. This is especially true when the numbers they give you don't always fit the facts.

In the world of hard drives, for example, there is the ongoing debate as to whether one megabyte should equal 1,000,000 bytes, or the actual binary equivalent of 1,048,576 bytes.

Similarly, in the monitor industry, there are two numbers you should be aware of. When measuring monitor sizes, the manufacturer will quite often list two particular measurements on their data sheets. The first, and most common, is the general class size of the monitor. Thus, in our survey this month, we tested all 17-inch monitors. However, none of them were actually 17-inches. Here's why.

When a manufacturer says a monitor measures 17 inches, they refer to a diagonal measurement from somewhere on the top left corner of the plastic casing to a point on the bottom right corner. The actual screen size, also known as the viewable area, is always slightly less.

For example, a typical 15-inch monitor will have a viewable area of 13.8 inches. Similarly, a 17-inch monitor has an average viewable area of 15.8 inches when measured diagonally. This "viewable area" refers to the actual size of the CRT, or cathode ray tube. You can measure this distance yourself with a tape measure by going from the very top left corner to the bottom right corner of the glass.

Earlier this year, a number of class action suits were settled in California relating to "claims generally relating to the alleged failure to disclose the actual viewable image size of monitor screens at the time such screens were sold," according to the Superior Court of California's Notice of Pendancy and Settlement of Class Action.

The individual and class actions covered a period between May 1991 and May 1995, and involved virtually every monitor maker selling products in the U.S. at the time.

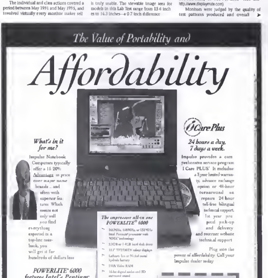
The settlement was modest—a US$13 rebate towards the purchase of a new monitor—but you'll notice monitor manufacturers are now careful to include a "viewable-image size" specification in their product literature.

The viewable-image size is the number you should be most concerned with, since it will determine how much of your 17-inch monitor is truly usable. The viewable image area for models in this Lab Test range from 15.6 inches to 16.3 inches—a 0.7 inch difference.

Our tests

We used DisplayMate by Sonera Technologies to run a series of test and color patterns on each monitor. DisplayMate is an excellent diagnostic tool designed to help users determine if their monitors and video cards are performing as they should. (For further information contact: Sonera Technologies, Tel 800-932-6323, or 908 747 6886. Web site: http://www.displaymate.com)

Monitors were judged by the quality of test patterns produced and overall ➤


The Value of Portability and

Affordability

What's in it for me?

Impulse Notebook Computers typically offer a 15-20% Advantage in price over major name brands ... and often with superior features. Which means not only will you find everything expected in a top-line notebook, you will get it for hundreds of dollars less.

The impressive all-in one POWERLITE® 6000

- 166MHz, 150MHz, or 133MHz Intel Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology
- 2.1GB or 1.4GB hard disk drive
- 12.1" TFT/DSTN colour displays
- Lithium Ion or Nickel metal hydride battery
- 2MB Video RAM
- 16-bit digital audio and 3D surround sound
- Integrated 33.6Kbps modem
- 10X CD-ROM

POWERLITE® 6000 features Intel's Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology

Intel has improved the performance. Impulse has improved the price. The POWERLITE 6000 is an all-in-one multimedia notebook featuring the same bells and whistles as major name brands with only one difference—we've kept the price as attractive as the features.

I Care Plus

24 hours a day, 7 days a week.

Impulse provides a comprehensive service program I Care PLUS. It includes: a 3 year limited warranty, advance exchange option or 48-hour turnaround on repairs, 24 hour toll-free bilingual technical support, 1st year prepaid pick-up and delivery and internet website technical support.

Plug into the power of affordability. Call your Impulse dealer today.

free
Port Replicator

Purchase any POWERLITE™ 6000 with MMX™ technology and receive a FREE Port Replicator valued at $199 (SRP). Offer good until July 31, 1997

Impulse Computer Corporation

For a dealer nearest you call 1-800-668-1111 or visit our website at www.impulse.ca

Impulse Computers are distributed across Canada by
EMJ 1 800 265 7212 · Merisel 1 800-657-4735 · Supercom 1 800 949-4567

price/performance/features were also taken into consideration.

Our captives

We asked vendors to send us what they considered their current "top of the line" 17 inch monitor. For some, this meant something fairly simple, while to others it meant the integration of speakers, microphones and even a video camera in one case!

Acer AcerView 78ie

Acer's latest 17-inch model is the 78ie. This monitor offers a reasonable compromise between quality and performance. With a 15.6 inch viewable screen and 0.26 mm dot pitch, the monitor is capable of delivering up to 1,280x1,024 at a solid 75 Hz refresh rate for great looking images. It features four color temperature presets, many configurable options through the easy to-use on screen display (OSD), and vertical refresh rates as high as 120 Hz. The 78ie has a net weight of 18 kg, which is fairly average.

Test and color patterns were sharp with good quality, and we encountered no problems. At just $850 estimated street price, this monitor offers good performance for the budget conscious, and has been seen advertised for as low as $680.

Apple AppleVision 1710AV

The 1710AV from Apple is sure to please any Mac user. It offers a viewable screen size of 16.1 inches, a dot pitch of 0.26 mm and a maximum resolution of 1,280x1,024 at 75 Hz. The monitor features built-in speakers and a microphone for out of the box multimedia, and is MPR II compliant.

It uses a Sony Trinitron tube to deliver sharp images with great clarity. When not in use, the monitor's power saving mode puts it into a zero watt sleep state, saving considerable amounts of energy. The 1710AV has an estimated street price of $1,299.

Azura 17M+

Azura offers a low-cost 17-inch monitor with a 0.28 mm dot pitch and 15.6-inch viewable screen. The maximum resolution on this unit is 1,280x1,024 at 60 Hz, which automatically places that particular mode into "use only when absolutely required." Test and color patterns proved to be quite good.

The vertical frequency ranges on this monitor are from 50 to 90 Hz, with the horizontal range being 30 to 65 kHz. The unit weighs 18 kg, consumes a maximum of 120 W while being used, and offers a three-year warranty. It is priced very attractively at just $650.

Daytek DT 1731D

The DT 1731D from Daytek is a great example of what you can buy for under $700 without a huge tradeoff on quality. This monitor offers a 16.3-inch viewable screen size, the largest in its class among this month's contenders. It features a 0.28 mm dot pitch, with a maximum vertical refresh rate of 90 Hz. At 1,280x1,024, the maximum attainable refresh rate is just 60 Hz, so we recommend you keep this monitor in 1,024x768 for a flicker-free display.

Weighing in at 17 kg and with a power consumption of 100 W, this monitor is a great option for anyone looking to get good performance at a low price. Speaking of price, you can have this monitor for only $639 estimated street price with a three-year warranty. Daytek expects to have a brand new model available by the time you read this. The new model will employ a Mitsubishi DiamondTron tube.

Eizo FX-C6

Known formerly by the Nanao name, Eizo monitors offer exceptional performance without compromise. This month we reviewed the new FX-C6, capable of resolutions as high as 1,600x1,200 at 68 Hz. Vertical

Continued on page 67

3J COMPUTERS 電腦工作室

MONTHLY SPECIALS

Sony CD Writer
CDU926s1/10 SCSI-2
2X Writing/6X Reading
$449

Mitsumi CD Writer
IDE, software & 3 blank Discs
2X Writing/6X Reading
$659

Quantum
1GB HD
EIDE
$199

VIDEO CAPTURE CARD
64 bit PCI/PnP
16 million color
Motion video capture
Video phone
$89

IBM Aptiva
C55
$2890

Back to the Future
Intel Pentium® 120MHz
HOT
$899

Times have Changed
Intel Pentium® 133MHz
FREE Internet 50hrs
Lease for $57
$1589

Power Plus System
Intel Pentium 166MHz MMX
FREE Internet 50hrs
Lease for $90
$2599

Intel Pentium Pro 200MHz
FREE Internet 50hrs
Lease for $70
$2099

Notebooks

Toshiba

SHARP

IBM ThinkPad

3J Computer is IBM authorized retailer

Aptiva

call for BEST PRICE!

PageMart Pager
Only $4.95 per month

Let's Talk Modem

In Living Colour

Think Cpu/Motherboard Think Savings
CALL FOR AMD + CYRIX CPUs

Simmply #1

SCREEN BURN

MITSUBISHI SUPER SPECIAL

Diamond Scan 15HX 15" .28	$639.95
Diamond Scan 17HX 17" .26	$1039.95
Diamond Pro 087TXM 17" .25	$1129.95
Diamond Scan 20H 20" .28	$1989.95
Diamond PRO 0917Xm 21" .28	$2299.95

Computer
MEMBER of BETTER BUSINESS BUREAU

TWO YEARS PARTS AND LABOUR WARRANTY ON 3J SYSTEMS

MultiMania

DRIVERS' ED CHAPTER 1

THE BEST PRICES!

Let's Print a Deal

3J Computers is HP Lexmark authorized reseller call for the best price

CD Writer

Softwares

5305 Victoria Drive, Vancouver, BC, V5P 3V6
Tel:(604)323-9559, 323-9515 Fax: 323-1157
Internet E-Mail address: 3jcomp@axionet.com
Bus. Hours: Mon–Sat 10am - 6pm

4620 Viking Way
UNIT 150
RICHMOND, B.C.
Phone: 604.214.1442
Fax: 604.214.1412
RICHMOND TORONTO

ZAPA
COMPUTER SALES
E-mail zapa@netscape.com

MITSUMI
RECORDABLE CD
$6.99

TAPE UNITS

BURLY	PD OPTICAL	650MB	PARALLEL	EXT	$180
TORAY	PD OPTICAL	650MB	SCSI	INT	$355
TORAY	PD OPTICAL	650MB	SCSI	EXT	$460
IOMEGA	ZIP	100MB	IDE	INT	$150
IOMEGA	ZIP	100MB	PARALLEL	EXT	$190
IOMEGA	ZIP	100MB	SCSI	EXT	$180
IOMEGA	JAZ	1GB	SCSI	INT	$380
IOMEGA	JAZ	1GB	SCSI	EXT	$110

MOTHERBOARDS

ASUS	(VX97)	VX	(AT)	512K		$195
ASUS	(P55T2P4)	HX	(AT)	512K		$179
ASUS	(XP55T2P4)	HX	(ATX)	512K		$160
ASUS	(TX97E)	TX	(AT)	512K		$180
ASUS	(TX97XE)	TX	(ATX)	512K	SB16	$200
ASUS	(P6NP5)	440	(AT)			$270
ASUS	(KP6NP5)	PRO	(ATX)			$288
TYAN	(S1571)	VX	(AT)	512K		$119
TYAN	(S1563)	HX	(AT)	512K		$188
TYAN	(S1562D)	HX	(AT)	512K	DUAL	$269
TYAN	(S1563D)	HX	(AT)	512K	DUAL	$265
TYAN	(S1518)	TX	(AT)	512K		$170
TYAN	(S1512)	TX	(ATX)	512K		$178
TYAN	(S1662D)	PRO	(AT)			$208
TYAN	(S1672D)	PRO	(ATX)			$208
TYAN	(S1660D)	PRO	(AT)		DUAL	$389
TYAN	(S1668D)	PRO	(AT)		DUAL	$180

MEMORY

1MB	72	PIN	EDO	$ 29
8MB	72	EDO	EDO	$ 85
8MB	168	EDO		$ 78
16MB	72	PIN	EDO	$ 78
16MB	168	PIN		$110
32MB	72	EDO	EDO	$150
32MB	168	EDO		$190

MISC.

KEYTRONIC 104 KEYBOARD				$ 10
MITSUMI 1.44 FLOPPY DRIVE				$ 30
15" CASE w/200W	(AT)	MTX		$ 40
15" CASE w/230W	(AT)	MTX		$ 50
18" CASE w/200W	(AT)	TOUCH		$125
18" CASE w/230W	(ATX)	IMAGE		$125
26" CASE w/230W	(AT)	MTX		$160
27" CASE w/250W	(AT)	IMAGE		$200
27" CASE w/250W	(ATX)	IMAGE		$235
LOGITECH OR MICROSOFT MOUSE				$ 95
YAMAHA M7 SPEAKERS				$ 59
YAMAHA MS5 SPEAKERS				$ 11

PRINTERS

CANON	BJC 210	720 x 360		$ 210
CANON	BJC-4200	720 x 360		$ 288
CANON	BJC-4550	720 x 360		$ 359
BROTHER	HL730DX	6ppm	600dpi	$ 975
BROTHER	HL1600DX	6ppm	1200dpi	$ 868
EPSON	COLOR 400	720 x 720		$ 268
EPSON	COLOR 600	720 x1440		$ 305
EPSON	COLOR 300	720 x1440		$ 619
HP	DESKJET 400	600 x 300		$ 295
HP	DESKJET 670C	600 x 300		$ 279
HP	DESKJET 692C	600 x 600		$ 369
HP	DESKJET 820CXI	600 x 600		$ 518
HP	LASERJET 6L	6ppm	300dpi	$ 518
HP	LASERJET 5	12ppm	600dpi	$1340
HP	LASERJET 5N	10ppm	600dpi	$1725
HP	LASERJET 5M	12ppm	300dpi	$2935
HP	LASERJET 6P	8ppm	600dpi	$ 959
HP	LASERJET 6MP	8ppm	600dpi	$1160
LEXMARK	2030	600 X 300		$ 240
LEXMARK	2030	300 X 600		$ 219
LEXMARK	1000	1200x1200		$ 480

VIDEO CARDS

ATI 3D EXPRESSION	2MB				(OEM)	$ 11
ATI 3D EXPRESSION	2MB	4MB	4MB		(OEM)	$110
ATI 3D EXPRESSION	4MB	4MB	4MB		(BOX)	$120
ATI 3D EXPRESSION	4MB	2MB	4MB	PC2TV	(OEM)	$135
ATI 3D EXPRESSION	4MB	4MB	4MB	PC2TV	(BOX)	$170
ATI 3D EXPRESSION	2MB				(OEM)	$100
ATI 3D EXPRESSION	2MB				(BOX)	$185
ATI 3D EXPRESSION	2MB			PC2TV	(OEM)	$185
ATI 3D EXPRESSION	2MB			PC2TV	(BOX)	$185
ATI 3D MAX TURBO	1MB	4MB	2MB		(OEM)	$100
ATI 3D PRO TURBO	1MB	EXP	2MB		(BOX)	$210
ATI 3D MAX TURBO	4MB				(OEM)	$235
ATI 3D MAX TURBO	8MB				(OEM)	$279
ATI ALL-IN-WONDER	4MB	4MB			(OEM)	$305
ATI ALL-IN-WONDER	PRO	4MB			(BOX)	$320
ATI ALL-IN-WONDER					(OEM)	$395
ATI ALL-IN-WONDER					(OEM)	$356
ATI TV TUNER					(OEM)	$139
MATROX MILLENIUM	4MB				(BOX)	$185
MATROX MILLENIUM	1MB				(OEM)	$219
MATROX MILLENIUM	4MB	UPGRADE				$120
MATROX MILLENIUM	2MB	UPGRADE				$220
MATROX MILLENIUM	2MB	UPGRADE				$320
MATROX MILLENIUM	TV TUNER				(BOX)	$189
MATROX MILLENIUM	MPEG/ VIDEO CAPTURE				(BOX)	$310
MATROX MYSTIQUE	4MB				(BOX)	$139
MATROX MYSTIQUE	2MB				(BOX)	$169
MATROX MYSTIQUE	4MB	UPGRADE				$ 19
MATROX MYSTIQUE	RAINBOW RUNNER				(BOX)	$290
MATROX MYSTIQUE	TV TUNER				(BOX)	$ 99
S3 3D VIRGE	2MB	2MB	2MB			$ 60
TRIDENT 1MB	2MB	4MB	4MB			$ 19

SCANNERS

MICROTEK	E6 STANDARD	FLATBED	600 dpi	$ 129
MICROTEK	E6	FLATBED	600 dpi	$ 669
MICROTEK	E3	FLATBED	300 dpi	$ 249
MICROTEK	III FULL	FLATBED	1200dpi	$1010
UMAX	612 LITE	FLATBED	1200dpi	$ 600
UMAX	612 FULL	FLATBED	1200dpi	$ 800
HP	5S	PERSONAL	300 dpi	$ 915
HP	5P	FLATBED	300 dpi	$ 860
HP	6C	FLATBED	600 dpi	$ 850
STX		FLATBED	330 dpi	$ 300

CPU'S

CYRIX/IBM		P150+		(OEM)	$129
CYRIX/IBM		P166+		(OEM)	$170
CYRIX/IBM		P200+		(OEM)	$220
INTEL	PENTIUM	133MHZ		(OEM)	$160
INTEL	PENTIUM	150MHZ		(OEM)	$210
INTEL	PENTIUM	166MHZ		(OEM)	$210
INTEL	PENTIUM	166MHZ		(BOX)	$320
INTEL	PENTIUM	166MHZ	MMX	(OEM)	$355
INTEL	PENTIUM	166MHZ	MMX	(BOX)	$405
INTEL	PENTIUM	200MHZ		(OEM)	$300
INTEL	PENTIUM	200MHZ		(BOX)	$380
INTEL	PENTIUM	200MHZ	MMX	(OEM)	$420
INTEL	PENTIUM	200MHZ	MMX	(BOX)	$120
INTEL	PRO	166MHZ		(OEM)	$205
INTEL	PRO	180MHZ		(OEM)	$470
INTEL	PRO	180MHZ		(BOX)	$610
INTEL	PRO	200MHZ	256K	(OEM)	$600
INTEL	PRO	200MHZ	512K	(OEM)	$110
INTEL	II				$call

MODEMS

USR	33.6	INT		$165
ZOOM	33.6	INT	VOICE/SPEAKER	$119
USR	33.6	EXT		$100
USR	33.6	EXT	VOICE/SPEAKER	$201
ZOOM	56K	INT		$229
ZOOM	56K	INT	VOICE/SPEAKER	$239
ZOOM	56K	EXT		$235
RTX	33.6	INT		$ 85
RTX	33.6	INT	VOICE	$109
RTX	33.6	EXT		$128

MULTIMEDIA

MITSUMI	8X				$ 90
MITSUMI	12X				$ 129
PANASONIC	12X				$ 110
PANASONIC	24X				$ 180
PLEXTOR	12X	SCSI			$ 340
PIONEER	12X	SCSI			$ 300
CREATIVE	6X CD RECORDER	2X			$ 590
YAMAHA	4X CD RECORDER	INT			$ 380
YAMAHA	4X CD RECORDER	EXT			$ 949
YAMAHA	2X CD RECORDER	EXT	2X		$ 590
CREATIVE	SOUND BLASTER 16	2X		(OEM)	$ 60
CREATIVE	SOUND BLASTER 32			(OEM)	$ 100
CREATIVE	SOUND BLASTER AWE64			(OEM)	$ 180
CREATIVE	SOUND BLASTER AWE64	GOLD		(BOX)	$ 111

HARD DRIVES

FUJITSU	(M1636TAU)	1.2GB	(10ms/118k)	EIDE	$ 211
FUJITSU	(M1623TAU)	1.7GB	(10ms/128k)	EIDE	$ 221
FUJITSU	(M1638TAU)	2.1GB	(10ms/128k)	EIDE	$ 241
FUJITSU	(M1638TAU)	2.6GB	(10ms/128k)	EIDE	$ 271
FUJITSU		3.1GB	(10ms/128k)	EIDE	$ 340
FUJITSU		4.3GB	(10ms/128k)	EIDE	$ 449
FUJITSU		2.3GB	(10ms/128k)	EIDE	$ 380
SEAGATE	(ST51080N)	1GB	(12ms/256k)	NARROW	$ 150
SEAGATE	(ST31051N)	1GB	(10ms/118k)	NARROW	$ 341
SEAGATE	(ST15150W)	4GB	(9ms/1508)	ULTRA	$ 601
SEAGATE	(ST11150W)	1GB	(9ms/256k)	W S	$ 180
SEAGATE	(ST12150N)	2GB	(11ms/128k)	ULTRA	$ 170
SEAGATE	(ST32151N)	2GB	(9ms/100k)	ULTRA	$ 600
SEAGATE	(ST32151W)	2GB	(9ms/100k)	W W	$ 730
SEAGATE	(ST32150N)	1GB	(8ms/1mb)	NARROW	$ 980
SEAGATE	(ST32155N)	4GB	(9ms/250k)	ULTRA	$ 880
SEAGATE	(ST11155W)	2GB	(8ms/100k)	W S	$ 130
SEAGATE	(ST11115N)	2GB	(8ms/112k)	ULTRA	$ 600
SEAGATE	(ST11115W)	2GB	(8ms/112k)	W W	$ 780
SEAGATE	(ST11150N)	1GB	(8ms/100k)	ULTRA	$ 601
SEAGATE	(ST52390N)	4GB	(9ms/118k)	W W	$1060
SEAGATE	(ST41115N)	2GB	(9ms/112k)	ULTRA	$1000
SEAGATE	(ST41715W)	2GB	(8ms/112k)	W W	$1010
SEAGATE	(ST41015N)	2GB	(7ms/112k)	ULTRA	$1120
SEAGATE	(ST45015W)	2GB	(7ms/512k)	W W	$1330
W D	(AC21200)	1.2GB	(10ms/88k)	EIDE	$ 200
W D	(AC21600)	1.6GB	(10ms/118k)	EIDE	$ 211
W D	(AC22100)	1.1GB	(10ms/118k)	EIDE	$ 200
W D	(AC22500)	1.1GB	(10ms/118k)	EIDE	$ 300
W D	(AC31100)	1.1GB	(10ms/128k)	EIDE	$ 311
W D	(AC34000)	4.3GB	(10ms/119k)	EIDE	$ 300
W D	(2116-1)	4GB	(9ms/112k)	ULTRA	$ 889
W D	(2110-1)	2GB	(9ms/112k)	W W	$ 119
W D	(1909-1)	4GB	(8ms/112k)	ULTRA	$ 970
W D	(1109-1)	1GB	(8ms/112k)	W W	$1000

MONITORS

ACER	11"	1024x118	28	34T	$ 215
ACER	15"	1280x1029	28	50H	$ 321
ACER	15"	1280x1028	28	50H	$ 111
ACER	11"	1280x1024	28	1612	$ 619
ACER	11"	1600x1280	28	702K	$ 619
DAEWOO					$CALL
DAYTEK	11"	1024x160	28	1092K	$ 321
DAYTEK	10"	1024x760	28	1596	$ 201
DAYTEK	15"	1150x1029	28	1591	$ 119
DAYTEK	17"	1280x1029	28	1191D	$ 110
DAYTEK	17"	1280x1029	25	1104C	$ 190
KIDO	17"	1280x1029	28	PRC5	$ 811
KIDO	11"	1600x1230	26	PRC6	$1051
KIDO	17"	1600x1230	30	TRC7B	$1211
MAG	14"	1024x100	28		$ 101
MAG	15"	1280x1019	30		$ 201
MAG	17"	1280x1029	28		$ 161
MAG	19"	1024x160	28	DX1080	$ 311
MAG	15"	1280x1029	25	DX15T	$ 191
MAG	15"	1280x1020	28	MJ550	$ 301
MAG	11"	1280x1021	11	DX700T	$ 111
MAG	11"	1280x1020	26	MJ700	$ 111
MAG	11"	1280x1029	28	MJ702R	$ 111
MAG	17"	1280x1020	28	MJ701	$ 111
MAG	11"	1600x1200	28	MJ717	$ 930
NANAO			EMP STED		$CALL
NOKIA					$CALL
PHILIPS					$CALL
SAMSUNG	15"	3000x100		150GLE	$ 111
SAMSUNG	15"	1280x1020		150GLT	$ 100
SAMSUNG	17"	1280x1029		17GLE	$ 111
SAMSUNG	17"	1600x1200		17GLSI	$ 951
SONY	10"	1280x1019	28	100SE	$ 171
SONY	15"	1280x1024	25	100SF	$ 515
SONY	18"	1280x1029	28	200SE	$ 845
SONY	17"	1600x1130	25	200SF	$ 919
SONY	17"	1600x1230	25	110GPT	$1111
VIEWSONIC	14"	1024x710	28	E611	$ 211
VIEWSONIC	15"	1280x1021	28	G53	$ 311
VIEWSONIC	10"	1280x1021	28	E115	$ 311
VIEWSONIC	15"	1024x100	28	1562A	$ 391
VIEWSONIC	15"	1280x1024	21	15GA	$ 101
VIEWSONIC	15"	1280x1020	27	1500	$ 135
VIEWSONIC	16	1280x1021	18	VX656	$ 101
VIEWSONIC	15"	1280x1021	25	V655	$ 311
VIEWSONIC	17"	1280x1020	28	G72	$ 661
VIEWSONIC	17"	1280x1020	28	V712	$ 811
VIEWSONIC	17	1600x1100	26	V775	$ 771
VIEWSONIC	17"	1280x1024	27	11GS	$ 101
VIEWSONIC	11"	1280x1011	27	17GS	$ 751
VIEWSONIC	11"	1280x1024	25	GT770	$ 811
VIEWSONIC	11"	1600x1200	25	GT710	$ 811
VIEWSONIC	11"	1600x1200	25	112B	$ 813
VIEWSONIC	17"	1600x1200	25	PT712	$ 891
VIEWSONIC	17"	1600x1200	19	PT715	$1000

NOTE BOOK

MITSUBISHI	AMITY	133	1.3gb 16mb 8x	33.6K	TFT	12.1	$3625
MITSUBISHI	AMITY	11	1.1gb 16mb 8x	33.6K	TFT	12.1	$6000
OEM	365X	133	1GB		DS	11.1	$2075
OEM	3650	133	1.3gb 8x		TFT	11.1	$3850
OEM	380	150	1gb 16mb 8x		DS	12.1	$3800
IBM	880	150	1.3gb 16mb 8x		DS	12.1	$2110
OEM	3600	150	2.1gb 16mb 8x		TFT	12.1	$1071
IBM	IBM	133	2.1gb 8mb		DS	11.1	$3175
IBM	881	133	1.1gb 1GB		TFT	10.1	$1975
IBM	16MB	166	1.1gb 16mb		TFT	12.1	$5471
IBM	16MB	133	1gb 16mb		TFT	11.1	$6000
IBM	16MB	133	1.1gb 16mb 8x		TFT	12.1	$6018
OEM	16MB	139	1.3gb 1GB		DS	11.3	$13000
IBM	11MHz	133	1.1gb 16mb		TFT	12.1	$6000
OEM	16MB	166MMX	3gb 32MB 6X		TFT	11.1	$8775
OEM	16MB	166MMX	1.1gb 32mb		TFT	12.1	$8031
IBM	11MHz	166MMX	1.1gb 16mb		TFT	12.1	$11600
NEC	1103	166	8MB 1GB		DS	11.1	$4000
NEC	1460D	133	1gb 11MB 6X		DS	11.1	$2675
NEC	2190	131	1gb 16mb		DS	12.1	$2735
NEC	265	150MMX	1.3gb 16mb 10x	33.6K	DS	12.1	$3350
NEC	1100	133	1.4gb 16mb 16X		DS	12.1	$3100
NEC	1650CD	150MMX	1.3gb 16mb 10x	33.6K	TFT	12.1	$4675
NEC	6000	150MMX	1.4gb 16mb 10x	33.6K	TFT	12.1	$6000
NEC	6000	166MMX	1.1gb 16mb 10x	33.6K	TFT	12.1	$6018
NEC	6000	150MMX	1.1gb 16mb 10x	33.6K	TFT	12.1	$14135
NEC	6000	11MMX	1.1gb 16mb 11x		TFT	12.1	$6371
NEC	1000	11MMX	2.1gb 32mb 16X		TFT	11.1	$1421
IBM	610	116MMX	1.1gb 32mb 10x		TFT	11.1	$13000
TOSHIBA	160CT	100	1.3gb 16mb 10x		TFT	11.1	$7625
TOSHIBA	110CD	120	1.0gb 16mb 10x		DS	11.1	$6000
TOSHIBA	430CT	120	1.4gb 16mb 10x		TFT	11.0	$6000

P166+ mhz
ASUS 512k CACHE
MID TOWER CASE
FUJITSU 1.7GB
$599
8MB 72PIN EDO
1.44 FLOPPY
TRIDENT 1MB PCI
VIDEO W/MPEG
104 KEYBOARD

HOURS: Markham Mon. - Fri. 9:30 am - 6:00 pm Sat. 11:00 am - 6:00 pm Sun. CLOSED

ALL PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. ALL PRICES ARE CASH DISCOUNTED. 4% EXTRA FOR OTHER PAYMENTS.
ALL PRICES ARE BEFORE ANY MANUFACTURER'S MAIL-IN REBATE. MONITOR SIZES REFER TO THE SIZE OF THE CRT ONLY.

NO Tax
applicable only on yearly unlimited package, limited time offer

Unlimited In

ONLY $179.

Per

FREE 7 day-a-week Technical Support
FREE Software, Manual & Setup
5 FREE E-Mail Addresses
10 Mb FREE Web Page Storage
We SUPPORT up to k56flex modems, as well as
ISDN connections at NO Extra charge.

CALL 1.888.628.6654
in Toronto Call:416-385-1515

www.octo

ternet Access

95 per year.

iod.

No strings attached, Full Access to www, ftp, eMail, newsgroups or [illegible], and other services

ONLINE / OCT / ONLINE / OCT

LOCAL ACCESS available in Toronto, Ottawa, Montreal, Vancouver, Calgary, Edmonton and surrounding areas

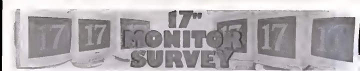
COMING IN AUGUST Halifax, Regina, Winnipeg and surrounding areas

We also have Unlimited **MONTHLY** plans

1.888.OCT.ONLINE

nline.com

OCT Online, a Canadian Company

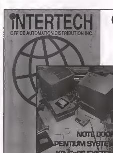


17" MONITOR SURVEY

	Viewable screen size (in.)	Dot pitch (mm)	Screen coating	Horizontal freq. range (kHz)	Vertical freq. range (Hz)	Max. resolution, @ frequency	Max. power consumption (W)	Weight (kg)	Onscreen display	Contact	Internet contact	Warranty	Price
Acer AcerView 76ie	15.6	0.26	AG,AS	30-66	50-120	1280x1024, 75Hz	120	18	Yes	905-479-8338	www.acer.com	1 year	850
Apple AppleVision 1710AV	16.1	0.25	AG,AS	30-82	50-120	1280x1024, 75Hz	150	NA	Yes	800-263-3394	www.apple.com	1 year	1299
Azura 17M+	15.8	0.28	AG, AS	30-66	50-90	1280x1024, 60Hz	120	18	Yes	905-940-3600	www.azura.com	3 years	650
Daytek DT-1731D	18.3	0.28	AG,AS	30-66	40-90	1280x1024, 60Hz	100	17	Yes	800-329-8361	www.daytek.com	3 years	630
✓ **Eizo FX-C6**	15.6	0.28	AG,AS	27-86	50-160	1600x1200, 80Hz	100	18.5	Yes	800-800-5202	www.eizo.com	3 years	999
Goldstar Studioworks 78D	16	0.28	AG,AS	30-86	50-120	1600x1280, 60Hz	120	20.5	Yes	905-670-0896	www.goldstar.com	3 years	995
Hyundai DeluxScan 17B+	15.7	0.28	AG,AS	30-70	50-150	1280x1024, 80Hz	80	15.8	Yes	800-568-0080	www.hei.co.kr	3 years	699
IBM G72	15.7	0.28	AG,AS	30-69	50-120	1280x1024, 60Hz	NA	17.7	Yes	800-465-7999	www.pc.ibm.com	3 years	1072
KDS VS-8	15.8	0.28	AG,AS	30-85	50-120	1600x1200, 75Hz	110	16.7	Yes	905-829-9077	www.orchestra.com	1 year	686
KTX TopScan	15.7	0.28	AG,AS	30-60	50-90	1280x1024, 60Hz	120	17.5	Yes	905-948-0080	www.edge.net.au	3 years	580
✓ **Mitsubishi Diamond Pro 87TXM**	16	0.25	AG,AS	30-86	50-130	1600x1200, 66Hz	120	22	Yes	905-475-7728	www.mitsubishi.com	3 years	1149
Monox SM706F	16	0.28	AG,AS,AR	30-66	50-120	1280x1024, 60Hz	80	16.5	Yes	905 709 3660	www.monoxtech.com	3 years	570
✓ **NEC P750**	15.6	0.25	AS	31-94	55-160	1600x1200, 75Hz	NA	20	Yes	800-366-0476	www.nec.com	3 years	1280
Nokia 447Xavc	15.7	0.26	AG,AS	31-92	50-150	1600x1200, 72Hz	150	22	Yes	800-296-6542	www.nokia.com	3 years	895
Optiquest V773	15.8	0.28	AG,AS	30-69	50-100	1280x1024, 60Hz	110	17	Yes	416-491-7088	www.viewsonic.com	3 years	800
Panasonic PanaMedia PM17	16	0.27	AG,AS,AR	30-69	50-100	1280x1024, 60Hz	130	18.5	Yes	905-624-5010	www.matsushita.com	3 years	899
Philips Brilliance 107	15.9	0.26	AG,AS,AR	30-86	50-160	1600x1200, 60Hz	115	21	No	416-292-5161	www.philips.com	3 years	1199
Sceptre P780	15.6	0.26	AG	30-87	50-120	1600x1200, 70Hz	125	16.8	Yes	800-788-2878	www.sceptretech.com	3 years	699
TTX 7786S	15.75	0.26	AG,AR,AS	30-86	50-120	1600x1200, 60Hz	130	17.5	Yes	905-238-8010	www.themontec.com	3 years	860
ViewSonic G771	16	0.27	AG,AS	30-70	50-100	1280x1024, 60Hz	90	16.7	Yes	416-491-7088	www.viewsonic.com	3 years	855

Notes. AG = anti-glare AS = anti-static AR = anti-reflective ✓ TCP editors' choice All prices shown are street prices or estimated street prices unless otherwise indicated.

INTERTECH
OFFICE AUTOMATION DISTRIBUTION INC.



Sales
Service &
Network Support

Catch the Intel Price Drop!!

Intel 200 MMX
Triton TX chipset, 512K cache
Azura 17" Monitor sVGA Super Fine .27dp
Quantum 3.2 G Hdisk, Ultra IDE
1.44mg Floppy Drive 150 Watt Speakers
US Robotics 56K Fax/Modem Internal
16X CD-ROM Sound Blaster 64 AWE Value
Matrox Mystic 3D 4meg SGRAM PCI
Deluxe Midtower case 230 watt PS
Keyboard, Logitech Mouse, Windows 95

$2699

*32 meg SDRAM

Everex MX Stepnote
Pentium 133 Mhz Notebook
12.1" TFT Color Screen
1.3G Hdisk, 16meg ram
Touch Pad, 10x CD ROM
6.3 lb. NiMH Battery
1.44mg Floppy Drive
Win95 Cd, Encarta
Built in Sound & Speakers
3 yr warranty
$2398

Daewoo P133 Notebook
Intel P133 Pentium
12.1" TFT Active Color
1.4G Hdisk, 16 meg ram
TouchPad, 6X CD-ROM
6.3lb NiMH Battery
1.44mg Floppy drive
Windows 95
Sound & Speakers
3 yr Warranty
$2888

6x86 P200+ Value Leader
16 meg ram, 512k cache
2.1G Hdisk, 1.44 meg Floppy drive
16X CD-ROM, 16 bit sound
Cirrus MPEG 1mg PCI
14" NI Low Rad SVGA monitor
Win 95 keyboard, Mouse
Gigabyte 580 Chipset
Windows 95 Release 2.0
15" tower case 230 watt
$1398

Intel Pentium P166Mhz
16 meg ram, 512K cache
2.1G Hdisk, 1.44 mg Flpy dr
16x CD-ROM, 16 bit sound
Cirrus MPEG 2meg PCI
15" NI Low Rad SVGA Monitor
Win 95 keyboard, mouse
Triton VX Chipset
Windows 95 Release 2.0
15" Tower case 230 watt
$1459

Printers, Modems & Fax Machines

Epson Stylus 400 Color Inkjet 720x720dpi	$320
Epson Stylus 800 Color Inkjet 1440x720dpi	$580
Canon BJC4100 Color Inkjet 720x360	$268
Canon B640 Plain Paper Fax Machine	$679
24x CD-ROM by Panasonic with Audio cable	$149
Zip Drive, Internal IDE	$149
Microtek E6 Color Scanner 600 dpi w Photo Impact	$489
Modems	
Entry 33.6 Fax/Modem Internal	$75
Acer 56K Internal Fax/Modem	$195
U.S. Robotics 56K External Fax/Modem	$280
MegaHertz 56K PCMCIA notebook Modem with Pad.	$326
Raven Printers & Fax Machines	
Raven L56 6ppm Laser Windows Printer, 512K, 1200dpi	$408
Raven QuickFax 2 Paper Cutter Digital Answer Machine	$425
Hewlett Packard	
HP 6L Laser Printer 4ppm, 600dpi, 1meg New Model	$549
HP6P Laser Printer, 2 meg 600 dpi 8 ppm	$1029

Pentium, Pro, II; 6x86 Systems:

- Windows 95 Release 2.0 on CD
- Quantum 3.2GB Hard Drive Ultra IDE
- 32meg SDRAM 10ns DIMM on Pent
- 32meg EDO 60ns SIMM on Pent. II
- 15" tower case 230 watt
- Gmiler + 9 Bles CD
- S3 Virge 3D Graphics Card w 4meg Ram
- Triton TX Chipset, Plug & Play Bios
- 16x CD-ROM dr. 1.44 mg Floppy Drive
- 15" Noninterlac SVGA monitor Low Rad.
- 512K PipeLine Burst Cache 256K Pent Pro
- Sound Blaster 16 PnP, 180 Watt Spkrs

Options: (With the Purchase of System)

Upgrade to 4.3G HDisk	$195	ATI 3D Expression 4 mg PC to TV	$118
Upgrade to 64 meg DIMM	$180	Matrox Mystic 4 meg SDRAM	$129
Sound Blaster AWE64 Value	$75	Matrox Millenium II 3D 4mg WRAM	$279
MAG DJ700 .26dp 17" SVGA	$639	US Robotics 33.6 Voice/Fax/Modem	$139

CPU Speed	Intel Pentium Price	6x86/AMD K6 Price
P200	$1829	$1779 6x86
P166MMx	$1858	$1829 K6
P200MMx	$2039	$1889 K6
P233MMx	$2269	$2199 K6
Pentium Pro	200 MHz →	$2479
Pentium II	266 MMX →	$3059
Pentium II	300 MMX	$5139

Prices Subject to Change Without Notice
Lease Available from 12-60 Months

Member of the Better Business Bureau

2 yr Parts & Labor Warranty

[illegible] VANCOUVER, B.C. [illegible] TEL. (604) 872-7337/FAX 872-2524 • Hours: Mon-Fri 10:30am – 6:00pm Sat. 10:00am – 4:00pm

We are on 2nd floor above the Subway

ADDAX

Computer Inc.

Best quality, Best prices, Best service

#21-12391 Bridgeport Rd
Richmond B.C. V6V 1J4
Tel:(604)244-0793
Fax:(604)244-9762
http://www.addax.bc.ca
Mon-Sat: 10am-6pm

We will try to beat any avertised price! Systems are Internet Ready with 1 month FREE access, 3 years labor & 1 year parts warranty!

TX+Ultra IDE

Cyrix/IBM 6x86:	
PR166+/200+	**$1269/1299**
AMD K6:	
166/200	**$1469/1549**
Intel Pentium:	
P166/P200	**$1379/1539**
MMX200/233	**$1599/1799**
MMX166 $1479	$46/mth

Intel 430TX Ultra IDE (33MB/s)
512K PBC MMX/K6 Main Board
16MB EDO 60 ns RAM
2.1GB Quantum ST Ultra IDE HD
Mitsumi 1.44MB Floppy Drive
S3 3D Virge 2MB MPEG Video
16x CD-ROM 60W Speakers
16 Bit SB compatable Sound Card
Zoltrix 33.6 Voice Fax Modem
Packard Bell Win95 Keyboard
Addax 15" Tower Case W/ 230w ps
3Button Mouse & Pad
14" Acula NI/LR .28 Monitor

SUPER DEAL

6x86 P200+	**$1428**	[illegible]
K6-200	**$1678**	$52/mth
Pentium166	**$1498**	$47/mth
MMX P200	**$1758**	[illegible]

Pentium Triton III MB, **512K** PBC
MMX or K6 4EIDE & 1P/2x16550
4x72 &2x168pin SDRAM, USB/PS2
32MB EDO RAM 60ns
16X Mitsumi EIDE CD ROM
2GB EIDE HARD DRIVE
Mitsumi 1.44M Floppy Drive
S3 3D 64bit 4M MPEG Video Card
Zoltrix 33.6 Voice Fax Modem
Zoltrix 3D Surround PnP Sound Card
Mitsumi 104Key Win95 Keyboard
Mitsumi Mouse & Pad
Addax 19" Tower Case w/230W PS
60W Amplified Speakers
15" Acula NI/LR/Digital/OSD Monitor

Power Systems

Pentium CPU:		
P100/120/133	**$845/849/879**	
P150/166/200	**$909/929/1059**	
MMX166/200	**$1029/1189**	
PRO180/200	**$1268/1449**	
Cyrix/IBM 6x86 CPU:		
P166+P200+	**$829/859**	
AMD K6-166	**$1019**	$32/mth
AMD K6-200	**$1099**	[illegible]/mth

Pentium Triton III MB 512K PBC
MMX or **K6** 4EIDE & 1P/2x16550 USB
16MB EDO RAM 60ns
1.3GB EIDE HARD DRIVE
Mitsumi 1.44M Floppy Drive
64bit 1M (exp.2M)PCI MPEG Video
Mitsumi 104Key Win95 Keyboard
Mitsumi Mouse & Pad
Addax 13" Tower Case w/230W PS
14" Acula NI/LR .28DP Monitor

Multimedia Systems

Pentium CPU:		
Intel P100/120/133		**$1225/1229/1259**
Intel P150/166/200		**$1279/1299/1439**
MMX P166/200		**$1399/1579**
PRO 150/180/200		**$1428/1659/1849**
Cyrix/IBM 6x86 CPU:		
P150+/P166+/P200+		**$1189/1199/1239**
AMD K6-166	**$1389**	$44/mth
AMD K6-200	**$1479**	$46/mth

*Pentium Triton III MB MMX or K6 512K 4EIDE 1P/ 2x16550
*15" Acula NI/LR/Digital/OSD/Flat 1280x1024 Monitor
*16MB EDO 60ns RAM
*2GB EIDE Mode4 Hard Drive
*64bit 2M MPEG Video
*16bit PnP Stereo Sound Card
*Mitsumi 104Key win95 Keyboard
*12x Panasonic CD-ROM EIDE
* Panasonic 1.44 FD
* 3B Mouse&Pad
* 15" Tower Case 230w
*33.6 Voice Fax/Modem
* 60 W Speakers

Best Quality Price in Greater Vancouver!!

15" KTX Monitor NI/DIGITAL/.28dp/1280x1024 only $279 ! We sell various computer books for less than half prices!

PCI VIDEO CARDS

Cirrus Logic 5436/5446 1M MPEG	$28/35
Trident 9685 3D PC2TV 2M	64
S3 Trio 64V+ 1M MPEG	32
S3 3D MPEG 2M/4M	49/59
Diamond Stealth 3D 2M/4M	87/115
Diamond 3D 2400XL2 4M (Retail)	135
Diamond 3D Pro 2400 4M PC2TV	169
Diamond 3D 3400 2M/4M VRAM	173/229
Diamond Monster 3400 3D 4M	225
ATI 3D Xpression 2M	79
ATI 3D+ PC2TV 2M/4M	135/165
ATI 3D PC2TV Pro Turbo 4M/8M	195/275
PCI TV Tuner &Video Capture Card	99
Matrox Millennium 2M/4M W	195/249
Matrox Mystique 2M/4M SG	125/157
STB Lightspeed 128bit 2M MDRAM	119
Video Card EDO RAM 1M	14

MONITORS

14' Proview/Acula NI/LR	$215/225
15' KTX .28 NI/LR/Digital/Flat	279
15' ACULA NI/LR/Dig./OSD/Flat	319
15" Sceptre PS11/PS31	**329**
17" Sceptre NI/LR/OSD .28/.26	**589/639**
17" Acula NI/LR/Dig./Flat/OSD	609
Samsung 15"GLE/GLI	449/479
Samsung 17' GLI/GLSI	839/999
MAG DX15T .25dp	475
MAG DX1795 .26dp/700T .25dp	815/855
ViewSonic 17' GT770/PT770.	909/ 995
ViewSonic 17" GS/PS	795/945
Optiquest V773/V775	699/805
17' Mitsubishi 67XV/87TXM	896/1049
15' NEC 15XV+/M500	529/539
17' NEC 17XV+/M700	969/1029
Touch Screen 15 /17"	749/1349

TOWER CASES

13/15/19' Tower Case w/230W	$37/47/64
ATX Desktop Case W/PS	105
15/19' ATX Tower Case W/PS	105/109
25' Full Size Tower Case w/250W PS	89

Upgrade Your 386/486 to AMD K5-90 MHz for $149 Free Installation !

MOTHERBOARDS

Pentium Triton III PCI MB MMX/K6 4EIDE 1P/2x16550, **512K PL Burst Cache** 4x72/2x168pin SDRAM, USB PS2 Port	$105
Intel 440FX Pentium Pro MB	149
ASUS T2P4 HX 512K/ATX	185/195
ASUS VX97/Tx97-E 512K MMX	138/215
586/486 PCI/ISA/VLB MB	85
Intel TX Chipset Ultra IDE 512K PBC	135
GA 5MS **ATX** 256 PBC 8 512MB	165
GA-6FX **Pentium** Pro 512k PBC 8 512MB	299
GA-6DX **P Pro Dual CPU** 512k PBC	549
Tyan S1470 P5 VX 512k	189
Tyan Tomcat III Dual P5/512k	309
Tyan Pro S1662D Dual P6	479

PRINTERS

Canon BJC 240/4100	$208/249
Canon LBP 460 Laser	339
Epson Stylus IIs	229
Epson Stylus 400/600	305/389
Lexmark 2030/2050	275/309
Brother 730DX/760DX ($50 Mail in)	489/595

FAX/MODEMS

Zoltrix 33.6 Fax Modem/Voice	$69/74
Supra 33.6 Voice Fax Modem	85
Diamond 33.6 Voice Fax Modem	87
Supra 56K Voice Fax modem	165
USR 33.6 win Fax/Modem	109
USR 33.6 Fax Modem/Voice	129/139
USR 56K Fax Modem/Voice	198/224
GVC 33.6 Voice/Fax/Modem Ext.	135
Zoltrix 33.6 Voice Fax/Modem Ext	119

CD -ROM & CD WRITER

6x Mitsumi EIDE	75
8x Panasonic/Hitachi	102
12x Panasonic/Pioneer/Toshiba/Acer	104
12x Creative w/**Remote Controll**	118
16x/24X Panasonic/Mitsumi	119/138
12x SCSI Pioneer/Sony	149
Panasonic 4x2x SCSI CD-Writer	489
HP SureStore 6020i 6x2x CD-Writer	659
Writable CD-Disk	6.5
Video CD	3

HARD DRIVES

1.3/2.0/2.5/3.0G EIDE	$204/234/269/289
3.5G/4.1/5.1G EIDE	319/389/515
Quantum 1.0G/2.1G/2.5G	199/265/285
Quantum 3.2G/3.8G/6.4G	309/369/559
WD 1.6G/2.1G/2.5G	239/274/289
WD 3.1G/4.0G	319/397
Quantum ST Ultra DMA 33MB/s.... 2.1G 3.2G/4.3G/6.4G	$275/349/449/649

SOUND CARD

ESS 1868 16bit PnP	$24
Zoltrix 3D 16bit PnP	24
Sound Blaster PnP 16/32 Bit	64/109
Sound Blaster AWE 64 Gold Retail	255
Sound Blaster AWE 64	129
SB AWE 64/12x Remote Retail Box	339
Speakers 60/200/300W	18/48/69
Micphone Portable/Gooseneck.	3/7
Headphone w/Volume Controll	14

Keyboard/Mouse/Misc.

Mitsumi Win95 Keyboard.	$19
MS Natural Keyboard...	74
Mitsumi/MS Mouse....	8/29
Genius Internet Mouse	19
Logitech Mouse 2B/3B	16/22
Panasonic 1.44 Floppy Drive	29

Networking

ISA 16bit PnP Ethernet Card	32
PCI 32bit PnP Ethernet Card	38
5/8/16 Port Ethernet Hub.	85/89/175
Cable Assembly 15/25/50ft	9/12/19
Cable per ft Coax/Rj45	0.19/.25

** 10% restocking [illegible]*
20% buyout. [illegible] only
** Prices reflect a [illegible] discount*
**Prices and products are subject to change without notice*
**All system are tested and burn-in for 48 hours before shipping*
**Government and corporate purchase orders are welcome*

MEMORY

30pin 1M/4M	$7/25
72Pin 4M/EDO	22/25
72pin 8M/EDO	39/39
72pin 16M/EDO	75/75
72pin 32M/EDO	165/165
168pin SDRAM 16/32M	107/197
256K Cache for 486/586 MB	**18**

CPU

AMD 5x86-133MHz.	$59
Intel P100/120/133	132/135/159
Intel P150/166/200.	179/209/359
MMX 166/200	329/439
Pro 150/180/200	269/509/695
Cyrix 6x86 P120+/P150+	99/102
Cyrix 6x86 P166+/200+	105/135
K5-75/90/100/133	48/58/88/107
AMD K6 166/200MHz	309/379
Pentium II 233/266MHz	Call

ZIP DRIVES

Iomega ZIP 100M Int./ Ext	139/199
Iomega Jaz 1G Int/Ext.	395/519
Iomega Ditto 2G Int/Ext.	195/245
Iomega 2G Tape	29
ZIP Disk 100MB	17.50

UPGRADE OPTIONS

8M to 16M to 32M	$39/75
14" to 15" to 17' Monitor	89/289
Win95 SR2 Full Version CD	105
MS Office Pro 95/97	209/379
MS NT 4.0 Wkstation Full	279
Corel Draw 7 Full*	185
Corel WordPerpect 7 suite*	59
Video RAM 1M to 2M to 4M	13/25
Speakers 60w to 200w to 300w	29/19

Notebook......Call

3.5" Floppy Disket	$0.35
Moveable Hard Drive Case	29
Power Core Split	5
PS2 Mouse & Keyboard Adaptor	5
Printer Cable	5
Cable For IDE Hard Dive	3
Cable For SCSI 2/5Heads	5/8

ADDAX® Computer is USA based computer wholesaler which has been successfully serving our customers since 1989 We sell parts and systems at wholesale prices!

BUSINESS SOLUTIONS *affordable prices*

Hewlett Packard

HP Netserver E-40 6/180

Intel Pentium Pro 180 Mhz, 64MB ECC Memory 4.3 GB SCSI Hard Drive, 8x CD ROM, Windows NT 4.0 Server with 5 clients, Exchange Server includes Web Server, FTP Server, E-mail Server. Ready to Install.

Lease Netserver E-40

48 Months	$255/month*
36 Months	$Call
24 Months	$Call
12 Months	$Call

*On approved Credit

HP Scanner

HP Scanjet 5S	$331
HP Scanjet 4C	$999
HP Scanjet 5P	$510

HP Vectra Systems

D4064A	Vectra VE3 5/120 PC 1080MB HD 8 MB WIN 95 & WFW 3.11	$1258*
D4064A	Vectra VE3 5/120PC 1080MB HD 16 MB WIN 95 & WFW 3.11	$1325*
UPGRADE	Above system with Intel **Pentium 133**	$1530*
UPGRADE	Above system with Intel **Pentium 166**	$1638*
UPGRADE	Above system with Intel **Pentium 200**	$1710*

monitor extra

HP Printers

HP Deskjet400c	$255
HP Deskjet 692C	$378
HP Deskjet 870CXI	$531
HP Laserjet 5	$1371
HP Laserjet 6P	$976
HP Color Laserjet 5	$5176

HP Surestore Tape Drives

Surestore Dat 8i, 8GB Int	$1299
Surestore Dat 24E, 24GB Ext	$2082
Surestore 20001, 2GB Int	$977
Surestore 50001, 4GB Int	$1040

HP OfficeJet & DesignJet

300 Printer, fax,copier	$635
350 Printer, fax copier, scanner	$678
Pro 1150C Printer, copier, scanner	$1278
Design Jet 330 Printer	$2549
DesignJet 2500CP Printer	$13199

IBM

IBM PC 330 Pentium Pro 200 Server

Pentium Pro 200mhz 32 mb ECC EDO integrated Cirrus Logic with 1mb Dram, Hot Swaps Models, 27GB Maximum hard Disk capacity via six 4.51GB SCSI Hard disk drives. Standard Software.

Lease $267/month* for 48 months
On approved Credit

IBM PC Server 704 Pentium Pro 200

Pentium 200 Mhz, 128mb Ram (4x32mb) 12 sockets available ECC Memory, 54.12GB Hot swap hard disk drives. Standard Software.

Lease $591/month* for 48 months
On approved Credit

APTIVA

IBM PC 350, 6587 AT

Aptiva

- Pentium Processor 200 mmx
- 256 K Pipeline Burst synchronous write-back(expandable to 512K)
- 32 MB expandable to 192 MB (1 DIMM, 4 SIMMs) 60ns. EDO PCI local bus, ISA data bus
- S3 Trio 64V+, 64-bit PCI bus with 1 mb EDO DRAM (expandable to 2MB)
- 2.5 GB IDE HD 6X CD Rom
- Windows NT *(Monitor extra)*

$Call

IBM Aptiva Computers

Aptiva 6X P166 with 14" Monitor	$2955
Aptiva 7X P200 with 14" Monitor	$3196
Aptiva 8X P166MMX with 15" Monitor	$3036

PARTS

Canon Printers

Canon BJC 4550 wide carriage colour bubble jet printer	$569
Canon BJC 4200 bubblejet	$311
Canon BJ 240	$221
Canon BJ30 (Portable)	$283

Hard Drives

W/Digital 2.1 Model AC22100	$279
W/Digital 1.6 Model AC21600	$249
W/Digital 3.1 Model AC33100	$330
Seagate 1.3 IDE Model ST31276A	$242
Seagate 1.6 IDE Model ST31720A	$251
Seagate 2.1 Model ST32171N	$675
Seagate 4.3 Model ST34371N	$1041
Seagate 9.1 SCSI Model ST19171W	$1819
Micropolis 4.3 SCSI Model 4345NS	$1850
Micropolis 9.1 SCSI Model 3391NS	$1878
Quantum Fireball3.2 GB IDE	$340
Quantum Fireball 2.1 GB IDE	$297

Monitors

Viewsonic 15GS/17EA	$468/$750
Mitsubishi 21" DP91TXM	$2149
Hitachi 21" CM802/803	$2585/$2820
Sony 20" 300SFT	$2081
Sony 15 SX/17SE2	$541/1219
NEC XV15+/XV17+	$532/999
Mag DJ530/DJ920	$442/2121
Mag DX1595/DX1495	$457/326
Samsung500B/17GLSI	$473/1093
Datatrain 14/15/17"	[illegible]

Motherboards & CPU

P/100 Asus VX M/B & CPU	$319
P/120 Asus VX M/B & CPU	$320
P/133 Asus VX M/B & CPU	$367
P/150 Asus VX M/B & CPU	$392
P/166 Asus VX M/B & CPU	$482
P/200 Asus VX M/B & CPU	$569

CD ROM & Sound Card

Mitsumi 12X CD ROM	$130
SB AWE 64 Value/Gold	$136/254
Discovery AWE 64, 16x CD Software	$344
Data Backup on CD	$Call

Video Cards

ATI 3D XPRESSION 2MB/4MB	$145/175
MatroxMystique 2MB/4MB	$185/195
Matrox Millenium 2MB/4MB	$220/277
Stealth 3D PCI 2MB EDO	$150
Trident 2MB Video Card	$69

Used System

486DX/2 66MHz System, 8MB RAM, 1.44 MB Floppy Drive, Mini Tower, SVGA card, 14" SVGA Monitor, 170 MB Hard Drive, AT I/O Card, 101 Advanced keyboard $575

*limited quantity

Jascom System

Intel Pentium Computer system, 16MB RAM, 1.44 MB RAM, 1MB ATI video card, 18" tower case, 8X CD ROM, 16bit sound card, keyboard, 1.2 GB Hard drive, speakers, Microsoft mouse, Microsoft titles, windows 95 (No monitor)

P-120	P-133	P-166	P-200
$1298	$1368	$1487	$1575

Please call for Windows NT Servers and Workstations

COMPUTER ASSOCIATES
Software superior by design.

Microsoft
CERTIFIED PROFESSIONAL
Product Specialist

NOTEBOOKS

DataTrain
DEX-120 Express Notebook, 16MB
$Call

TOSHIBA
440CDT P133MMX, 16MB, 10xCD, 33.6 MDM
$Call

AST
Ascendia A60 P150, 16MB 10X CD 1.44 GB, 12.1"TFT
$3889

IBM
Thinkpad 380 P150 8MB, 1.08 HD, 12.1 DSTN
$3045

TOSHIBA
Tecra 740 CDT
$Call

NEC Versa 2650CDT P150MMX, 16MB, 1.44 HD, 10X, 33.6, TFT
$4449

IBM Thinkpad Notebooks

380D P150 16MB 1.35HD 8X DSTN	$3386
560 P133 8 MB 2.1 GB HD DSTN	$3395
760E P133 1.08GB 16MB TFT	$6748
760XL P166MMX 2.1GB 32MB TFT	$8643

Toshiba Notebooks

Toshiba 220 CDS	$call
Toshiba 520 CDT	$call
Toshiba 660 CDT	$call
Toshiba 740 CDT	$call

Hitachi Notebooks

E133T P133 1.0GB 16MB 11.3TFT 28.8 MDM	$2764
MX133T P133, 1.36GB 16MB, 12.1 TFT 8X, 33.6 MDM	$3942
MX150T P166MMX 2.1GB 16MB, 12.1TFT 8X, 33.6 MDM	$5502

Acer Notebooks

Notelight 382 P150 16MB 1.4 HD 10X CD DSTN	$2742
Extensa 610CDT P150 16MB, 1.4HD, 10xCD TFT	$3621
Travelmate 7000 P166MMX 2.0GB, 32MB TFT 10CD 33.6	$5881

NEC Versa Notebooks

Versa 2530 P133 1.08GB HD 16MB 12.1" DSTN	$2472
Versa P150MMX 2.1HD 10X, 16MB 33.6 12.1	$6999

RENT
LEASE
UPGRADES

JASCOM COMPUTERS INC

#108-11880 Hammersmith Way, Richmond BC V7A 5G1
Call Toll Free: 1-800-574-7297 • Tel: (604) 275-6992 • Fax (604)275-6990
Prices and quantity may change without notice. All prices FOB Richmond. Insurance Extra

NETWORKING
TRAINING
SUPPORT

The bigger they are

Continued from page ***60***

refresh rates on this monitor go all the way up to 160 Hz for the ultimate flicker-free display

The FX-C6 has a 15 6-inch viewable screen with a dot pitch of 0.26 mm for sharp text and graphics It comes with preset color temperature settings ranging from 4,000 to 10 000K (degrees Kelvin) The on-screen display is available in a total of six different languages for the ultimate in flexibility Color reproduction and image quality were both exceptional. There were no noticeable focus problems at all when we switched it into a resolution of 1,280x1,024 Even 1 600x1,200 proved to be easily readable with small text. If performance is your first priority Eizo monitors are unmatched

GoldStar StudioWorks 78D

GoldStar's latest 17-inch monitor is the StudioWorks 78D This 16-inch viewable screen offers a fine dot pitch of 0 25 mm and refresh rates up to 120 Hz. The maximum attainable resolution on this monitor is 1 600x1 280 at 66 Hz, but we noticed focus deteriorates considerably at that resolution At 1 280x1 024, images and small text were still acceptable, with a slight amount of blurring at the corners.

The monitor has two color presets at 9,300 and 7,200K, has an easy to use onscreen display which is very thorough, and features 40 memory settings. Of those settings, 16 are preset at the factory leaving the user a total of 24 remaining—still far more than most users would need. Test patterns were good overall, although the two damper wires were noticeable at all times. The cost is just under $1,000 and the monitor comes with a three-year warranty

Hyundai DeluxScan 17B+

Monitors from Hyundai are known for offering a few neat variations on other brands with similar design. For example, although the dot pitch on this model is 0 28 mm with a viewable screen size of 15 6 inches It managed to produce some of the best images and test patterns we've seen At 1,280x1 024, focus was exceptional, although only at 60 Hz. The maximum vertical refresh rate on this monitor is 150 Hz. If you try to exceed either a refresh rate or resolution, the onscreen display will immediately give you a message saying "Out of Range"

Preset color temperatures are for 9,300 and 6,500K, plus one additional setting for a user-defined combination It meets both MPR-II and the TCO 92 standards. This monitor is definitely worth a second look.

IBM G72

IBM's latest creation in the line of 17 inch monitors comes in the form of this new model G72. The G72 is available in two colors, either pearl or stealth grey as listed by IBM Whatever happened to good old black and white?

The G72 features a 0.28 mm dot pitch on a 15.7-inch viewable screen. The maximum addressable resolution is 1,280x1,024 although only at 60 Hz. In lower resolutions, the G72 is capable of refresh rates as high as 120 Hz. The unit weighs 17 7 kg, has a three-year warranty and costs $1,072.

KDS VS-9

The KDS VS-9 packs a lot of punch for a great price. At just $895 this monitor offers great performance and won't break the bank. To start, it has a viewable screen size of 15 8 inches, with a dot pitch of 0.26 mm. Refresh rates up to 120 Hz are supported, with the maximum resolution being an incredible 1,600x1,200 at 75 Hz.

The OSD is excellent with very easy to read fonts and icons, making it simple to use. Color temperatures are preset at 6,500 and 9,300K, with room for an additional user-defined setting The VS-9 produced some very good quality images with sharp text Focus was exceptional at 1,280x1,024 If you're looking for a mix of great features, good performance and a great price, look no further.

➤

International PC

- Lease and Rent OAC
- Email: sales@pcdirect.ca • Internet:www.pcdirect.ca
- Fax & Email Quotes are Welcome
- We Match & Beat Lower Prices!
- Dealers and Govt P/O are Welcomed & PST Exempted

209 W. 8th(@ Alberta), Vancouver, BC, V5Y 3K7
TEL: 873-6668 FAX: 873-6808
Hours: M to F 9.30 am - 6pm, Sat 10am - 5pm

Handover To School 1997 for only $1997

- Intel MMX PENTIUM 200 MHZ upgradeable system
- Internal Ready
- New Fast intel MMX P200 MHZ CPU (all speed avail)
- Heatsink and cooling Fan
- Acer Super Triton 430HX Chipset main Board
- Burst Pipelined 256K/512K Cache
- 16 MB Ram Memory expandable to 512 MB (32M 64M Avail)
- ATI Mach 64 PCI 2MB Ram Video (S3, Cirrus, Matrox Avail)
- On Board PCI EIDE-FD 16550 Uarts and ECP-EEP
- Sony 2.88M-1 44M Highspeed Floppy Drive (1.2M Avail)
- 1 7 GB Eide Hard Drive 10ms Expandable to XYZ GB
- Acer 16x Eide CDRom Drive
- Creative Lab Soundblaster 16 (AWE64 Avail)
- 80 Watts Speaker Pair
- Na t Choice USRobotic 33.6 Faxmodem X2 56 2K UPG
- Natural Curved Keyboard (Chinese Version Avail)
- 15" SVGA Non Interlaced Low Radiation Monitor (14" 17",21" Avail)
- Tower Case 230 Watts CSA Power (Over 10 Styles to choose from)
- PC Direct Systems are NT40 HWCL

Two Year System Warranty $1997

P166 $1697 | P200 $1858 | Pentpro-200 $2997

Flexible Option UPGRADES
Call for a Configuration That Fits Your Budget

CDROM 8X/12X/16X EIDE Internal $129/159/219
Monitors from 15" to 17" .... +$350
Memory from 16M to 32M/64M EDO .... +$99/299
Hard Drive 1 7G to 2.5GB/3.1GB/4GB/5.1GB .... +$99/199/299/309
Video to S3-3D 2MB/ATI PC2TV 2MB/Matrox $89/139/CALL
Tower Case 15'/17'/19'/24'/32' $10/25/35/105/395
ATX Board Format and ATX Tower $185

Upgrade your 386/486 to
AMD 586-133 CPU+BOARD 199
3000 MAXTOR HARD DRIVE 1.7 GB 269
16MB 72 PINS MEMORY 199
8X CDROM+SOUND PKG 199
INTEL PENTIUM MMX 200 MHZ CPU AND ACER TRITON 430HX MAINBOARD 599
PCI EIDE CONTROLLER INCL

Rentals
486/586 Color Notebook $150/week
SVGA Monitor $50/week
Laser Printer $75/day
Desktop Computer $100/week
Digital Camera $75/day
Call to Rent Special Items

Networks [illegible]

Sound/CDROM [illegible]

Boards/CPU/RAM (Fuga. Intel ,Asus,Supermicro) [illegible]

Power [illegible]

Videos/Captures [illegible]

Keyboards [illegible]

Monitors [illegible]

HOT SUMMER SPECIALS!

NEC MAD JULY!
NEC XV17+ Monitor [illegible]
NEC M500 15" Monitor [illegible]
NEC 6000H NOTE, P133 16M 1.3 GB 6X CDROM, 28.8/33.6 FM 12.1" TFT MPEG [illegible]
NEC 6000MH Note, P150 MMX, 16M, 1.44GB 10x CDROM, 33.6 FM, 12.1" TFT MPEG [illegible]
NEC 6050MX Note P150 MMX, 16M, 2.1GB, 10X CDROM, 33.6 FM 12.1" TFT XGA MPEG [illegible]

LEXMARK OPTRA LX1+
4 MB, POSTSCRIPT COAX/10BT Serial, 75,000 PG Cycle/month, Save $800 1100 DPI Fast 16 PPM $1 999
SAVE $600! 1200 DPI Fast 16 PPM PS NETWORK LASER $1599

BROTHER 5 in 1 with 300/600 DPI LASER [illegible]
EJ100 INKJET SPECIAL [illegible]

USROBOTIC
RETAILBOX 33.6 FAXMODEM WITH 56K UPGRADE [illegible]
RETAILBOX 28.8 FAXM/VOICE 56 K UPG $199
USRRETAIL 33.6 DSVD [illegible]
DIAMOND 33.6 DSVD RETAIL $199
KTX EXT FAXMODEM 28 8 V 34 [illegible]

IOMEGA
IOMEGA JAZ 1 GB DRIVE INT /EXT $399/499
IOMEGA DITTO 2 GB INT /EXT $199/229
IOMEGA DITTO 3.2 GB INT /EXT [illegible]
IOMEGA JAZ 1 GB DISKETTE $135

MONITORS
7.2 VWAS [illegible] NOW [illegible]
SVGA COLOR MONITOR 14"/15"/17" [illegible]
USED WORKING COLOR MONITOR $130

CASIO
QV10 DIGITAL CAMERA $475
CASIO QV100 DIGITAL CAMERA [illegible]
CHINON DIGITAL CAMERA 3X ZOOM [illegible]
CANON ES900 CAMCORDER COLOR VIEW $799
JVS DIGITAL CAMCORDER 4 TFT LCD $3499

DEMO (AS NEW) NOTEBOOKS
IBM/COMPAQ 486, 4M [illegible] [illegible]
IBM P133, 16M,1.3G COLOR $3000
NOTESTAR 486, 4M 170M HD, B/W $1200
OEM Pentium 16M, 1G Color [illegible]

WE DESIGN, INSTALL & WIRE FOR 10/100 MBPS WIN95/NT NETWORKS
- All prices reflect 2% cash discount [illegible]
- Prices may change without notice
- 100% financing available
- All PO items in stock [illegible]
- Warranty 2 years on systems, parts & labour.
- Other items [illegible]

FREE DIGITIZED PIC [illegible]

USED/DEMO PARTS [illegible]

KTX TopScan

If you're a budget conscious shopper KTX has just the thing for you Its 17-inch TopScan model offers good overall performance at an unheard of price of just $599 With a viewable screen size of 15 7 inches and a 0 28 mm dot pitch this monitor produced good quality images up to 1,024x768 with a slight focus loss around the edges and corners Anything above this resolution is not recommended.

The monitor features a handy self test feature that runs through all of the options on the OSD and runs a self-test on each of them Vertical refresh rates are available as high as 90 Hz, with a horizontal scanning frequency of up to 69 kHz. If price is your primary concern, don't pass this one up

Mitsubishi Diamond Pro 87TXM

The Diamond Pro 87TXM from Mitsubishi is the kind of monitor you sit in front of and don't want to leave. With a 16-inch viewable screen and a dot pitch of a super fine 0.25 mm, every image this monitor produced was nothing short of excellent. Vertical refresh rates are available up to 130 Hz, with the highest resolution being 1,600x1 200 at 66 Hz.

We were surprised at how good the focus was at this extreme resolution The OSD is easy to understand with a wide variety of configurable options Although the two damper lines are faintly visible it's a small price to pay for this otherwise exceptional monitor. With an estimated street price of $1,149 and a three-year warranty, the 87TXM leaves nothing to be desired

Monex SM785F

Monex monitors are another great example of what can be had for under $700 This model features a 16-inch viewable screen with a dot pitch of 0 28 mm The maximum resolution is 1,280x1 024 at 60 Hz, meaning you'll want to use that setting only for short periods of time when required With a vertical frequency range of up to 120 Hz, all lower resolutions will provide flicker-free displays

When compared to typical 17 inch monitors, the Monex SM785F occupies considerably less desktop space while still providing a viewable screen of 16 inches. The unit consumes only 95 W of power, and weighs only 16.8 kg It can be yours for just $670 and is covered by a three-year parts and labor warranty which includes the CRT

NEC P750

When it comes to monitors NEC knows how to make 'em. Its latest 17-inch model is the P750 feature-rich and ready for anything. With a 15 6-inch viewable screen and a 0 25 mm dot pitch, images were sharp with vivid colors at any resolution We were surprised to see how good the focus was when we switched it into 1 600x1 200 At this resolution, the monitor can handle a refresh rate of an exceptional 75 Hz.

The OSD is easy to use and offers a wide range of configurable options. There are five color temperature presets, each one also being user configurable With an estimated street price of $1 280 and a three-year warranty this monitor is on the more expensive side but if performance is your number one concern, it leaves little to be desired.

Nokia 447Xavc

When it comes to monitors that do it all, the Nokia 447Xavc fits the bill This new model has a 15 7 inch viewable screen with a fine dot pitch of 0 25 mm. It is capable of an impressive 1,600x1 200 at 72 Hz for super-fine images without flicker. Although at this extreme resolution we did notice some degradation in focus, it was only slight At 1,280x1 024 the monitor produced excellent images and test patterns.

Vertical refresh rates can go up to 150 Hz when in lower resolutions for truly flicker free displays The OSD is configurable in seven languages and is very easy to use There are two custom color temperature profiles, as well as seven preset values Because of the Trinitron tube, the two damper wires are noticeable although no more so than they are on any other model with a similar tube If multimedia and videoconferencing are something you fancy this monitor was made with you in mind The 447Xavc incorporates speakers a microphone, and even a color video camera into the unit. Although the features are plentiful they demand a premium where price is concerned However, if you want a monitor that truly does it all, then get the Nokia 447Xavc

Optiquest V773

The latest in the Optiquest line of monitors is the model V773 It offers a good balance of features and competitive pricing. For starters it has a 15 8-inch viewable screen with a dot pitch of 0 26 mm. In its lower resolutions, the monitor can provide refresh rates as high as 160 Hz, although in its maximum resolution of 1 280x1 024 it is limited to 60 Hz.

The OSD is simple to use and offers several configurable options at the touch of a button At a resolution of 1 024x768 this monitor produced superb images with vivid colors. Focus and clarity were maintained even at its extreme resolution of 1 280x1 024 With an estimated street price of $800 and a three year warranty this monitor is an attractive option.

Panasonic PanaMedia PM17

Yet another multimedia monitor in this survey The PanaMedia PM17 from Panasonic offers a balance of great features for a price you may not expect This monitor has a 16-inch viewable screen size, which puts it near

Continued on page 70

TIRED LASER PRINTER?
GROANING, SQUEAKING, WHINING, CLUNKING, JAMMING, SLIPPING, DIRTY, NO PRINT QUALITY, NOT PERFORMING???

THREE GREAT PROGRAMS

Light PM & Clean starting at only $99* (includes over $50 in free parts)
or a Total PM & Clean starting at $179* (includes over $100 in free parts)
It's a service you can't be without. Ask about Total PM plus!
Quality Workmanship performed with Pride and Integrity by Factory Trained Technicians.

3 LOCATIONS:
VANCOUVER RICHMOND
COQUITLAM
SINCE 1987

FOR FAST SERVICE DONE RIGHT CALL 415-2737

- SPECIALISTS IN TOTAL LASER PRINTER REPAIR AND SERVICE
- PREVENTATIVE MAINTENANCE AND CLEANING SERVICE
- PARTS AND SUPPLIES MOST MODELS -FACTORY TRAINED TECHNICIANS
- ALL WORK 100% SAFE ON LASER GUARANTEED

SAVE ON LASER SERVICES
SUPERIOR QUALITY SERVICE AND SUPPLIES FOR LASER PRINTERS
FOR COMPLETE DETAILS TEL 464-2727 or FAX 464-2704

BESTOP

SALES & SERVICE CENTRE

4058 CAMBIE ST VANCOUVER B C V5Z 2X8 (Parking at Rear)
(Cambie & King Edward)
(Tel) : 879-4688 (Fax) : 879-0223
Mon - Sat : 9:30am - 6:00pm
email bcemail@bestop.bc.ca
website www.bestop.bc.ca

BESTOP HOME 166 12X STATION $1,459

Intel Pentium Processor
Intel Triton II Chipset Motherboard
256K Pipeline Burst Cache
16MB EDO Memory/ 1 44Mb Floppy
1.7GB EIDE Hard Drive
S3 3D 64-bit Video Card w/ **4MB** EDO
19" CSA Approved Tower Case
33.6 Int. Voice Fax Modem
Canon **BJC-4100** Color Printer
14" N I SVGA Monitor, 28mmDP
Built-In EIDE Controller, 2S/1P
12X Speed EIDE CDROM Drive
SB Compatible 16-bit 3D Sound
Pair of Magnetic Shielded Speaker
104-key Windows 95 Keyboard
Free 1 Month Internet Access
Free Printer Cable
Free Logitech 2-button Mouse & Pad

BESTOP ARTIST Pro150 18X $1,799

Intel Pentium Pro Processor
ASUS Pentium Pro Motherboard **256K**
2MB EDO Memory/1 44MB FloppyDrive
.0GB EIDE Hard Drive
amond Stealth 3D Video Card,**4mb**
18X Speed EIDE CDROM Drive
-In Enhanced EIDE Controller 2S/1P
15" CSA Approved Tower Case
104-key Windows 95 Keyboard
15" N I SVGA Monitor, 28mmDP
Pair of Magnetic Shielded Speaker
Sound Balster 32 PnP Sound Card
Free Mavis Teachers Typing
Free 2-button Mouse & Pad
Free Compton's Encyclopedia 97
Free US & World Atlas, Chess Master
Free 1 Month Internet Access

PPro180 $1,999

BESTOP 120 STARTER

Intel Pentium 120MHz Processor
Pentium PCI Motherboard w/ 256K Cache
16MB EDO RAM / 1 44MB Floppy
1.3GB EIDE Hard Drive
Fast 64bit PCI Video Card w/ 1MB
14" N.I. SVGA Color Monitor
Supra 28.8kps int. Voice/Fax Modem
13" CSA Approved Tower Case
104-Key Keyboard
Free Logitech 2-button Mouse

$999

BESTOP 166+ GAMERS

Cyrix 6X86 166+ Processor
Pentium PCI Motherboard w/ 256K Cache
8MB EDO RAM / 1 44MB Floppy
840MB EIDE Hard Drive
Fast 64bit PCI Video Card w/ 1MB
14" N.I. SVGA Color Monitor
Built-In EIDE PCI Controller
13" CSA Approved Tower Case
104-Key Keyboard
Free Logitech 2-button Mouse

$849

BESTOP K6-200 $1,849

AMD K6-200MMX Processor
ASUS TX97 Pentium Motherboard
32MB DIMM RAM
2.5GB EIDE Hard Drive
Matrox Mystique Video Card,2MB
15" Sony 100SX Color Monitor
Built-In EIDE PCI Controller / 2S/1P
15" CSA Approved Tower Case
104-key Keyboard
Free Logitech 2-button Mouse

K6-233 $2,149

BESTOP II-233 POWER

Intel Pentium II-233MHz Processor
ASUS KN97X Motherboard w/ 256K
32MB EDO RAM / 1.44MB Floppy
3.2GB EIDE Hard Drive
Matrox Millenium w/ **2MB** WRAM
19" Deluxe ATX Tower Case
Built-In EIDE PCI Controller / 2S/1P
Fujitsu 8725 104-key Win95 Keyboard
Monitor Not Included
Free Logitech 3-button Mouse

$2,299

6X SPEED Multimedia Kit $119

6X int. EIDE CDROM Drive
SB Compatible 3D Sound Card
Pair of 80W Stereo Speakers
Mavis Teachers Typing, US & World Atlas, Chess Master

12X SPEED Multimedia Kit $179

12X Int. EIDE CDROM Drive
Sound Blaster 16 Sound Card
Pair of 80W Stereo Speakers
Compton's Encyclopedia 97

16X SPEED Multimedia Kit $239

16X Int. EIDE CDROM Drive
Sound Blaster 32 Sound Card
Pair of 80W Stereo Speakers
Compton's Encyclopedia 97

BESTOP SOLAR 24X 200MMX $1,999

Intel Pentium Processor
512k Pipeline Burst Cache
Triton II VX Chipset Motherboard
64MB EDO Memory/1 44MB Floppy
Quantum 3.2GB Hard Drive
Diamond Stealth 3D w/**2MB** EDO
Built-In EIDE Controller, 2S/1P
19" CSA Approved Tower Case
104-key Windows 95 Keyboard
15" N I SVGA Monitor 28mmDP
Panasonic 24X CDROM Drive
Sound Blaster AWE 64 Sound Card
Pair of Magnetic Shielded Speaker
Free Mavis Teacher's Typing
Free US & World Atlas, Chess Master
Free Compton's Encyclopedia 97
Free Logitech 2-button Mouse

166MMX $1,899

Monitor

NEC M500 15"	$509
NEC M700 17"	$999
Sony 100SF 15"	$579
Sony 100SX 15"	$499
Sony 200SX 17"	$889
Viewsonic 17GS	$789
Viewsonic 17PS	$925
Optiquest v775	$799
17" SVGA NI Mon	$499

PRINTER

Brother HL730dx	$479
Brother HL720dx	$365
Canon 4200 Color	$305
Canon 4550 Color	$569
HP 692C Color	$389
HP 820Cxi Color	$539
HP 6L Laser	$525
HP 6P Laser	$1025
Epson Stylus 400	$279
Epson Stylus 800	$559
Epson Stylus 600	$385

Hard Drive

1 3GB EIDE HD	$209
2.1GB EIDE HD	$255
Quantum 2 5GB	$295
Quantum 3 2GB	$319
Quantum 3 8GB	$385
Western Digital 1 6GB	$249
Western Digital 2 0GB	$258
Western Digital 2 5GB	$299
Western Digital 3 1GB	$305
Western Digital 4.0GB	$425

Backup Device

Zip Drive int. scsi,100MB	$205
Zip Drive ext., 100MB	$205
Zip Drive ext. scsi, 100MB	$205
Jazz Drive int. scsi, 1GB	$395
Jazz Drive ext. scsi, 1GB	$525
Zip Disk 100MB x 1	$19
Jazz Disk 1GB x 1	$110

Multimedia

Acer 12x CDRom	$105
Acer 16x CDRom	$115
Acer 18x CDRom	$129
SB comp sound card	$29
Sound Blaster16PnP	$65
Sound Blaster32PnP	$105
Sound Blaster64 AWE	$125

Video Card

Trident ISA 1MB	$59
Trident PCI 1MB	$39
ATI 3DXpression,2mb	$89
Matrox Mystique, 2mb	$143
Matrox Millenium,2m	$209
Matrox Mystique. 4m	$175
Matrox Millenium,4m	$249

Modem

33 6 int Voice/Fax	$77
USR 33 6 int Voice	$139
USR 56 6 int. Voice	$219
Motorola 36 6 ext Vce	$169
Motorola 56 6 int Vce	$235
Supra 33 6 int. Voice	$89

SPECIALS

Panasonic 24X CDROM Drive	$145
Acer 6X Int. CDROM Drive	$79
RECORDABLE CD-R Disc	$5 5
W D 3 1GB Int Hard Drive	$305
1 3GB Int EIDE Hard Drive	$209
33 6kps Voice/Fax Modem	$77
CANON BJC240 Color Printer	$215
CANON BJC4100 Color Printer	$265
USR 33 6 Int. Voice Fax Modem	$139
USR 56 6 X2 Int. Voice/Fax Modem	$219
MS Windows 95 CD Full ver (W/ System Purchase Only)	$120

Upgrada Specials

⇒ Intel Pentium CPU
⇒ Pentium Motherboard w/ 256k
⇒ 8MB Fast EDO RAM
⇒ PCI MPEG Video Card w/ 1MB
⇒ Labour Included

Intel Pentium :

75MHz	$289
120MHz	$329
150MHz	$399

MULTI MEDIA TECHNOLOGIES

A Nerd Friendly Zone Since 1992

365 West Broadway Phone 872 - 0300

All software listed is New and Full Version

Nerdz Zone

Linux Applications	94
Autocad Super Library	24
C++ Super Library	18
Caldera Open Linux Base	79
Electronic 2000 Plus	29
Free BSD 2.2.2	27
Hacker Chronicles II	28
HOBBES OS/2	18
Linux mousepads tshirts etc.	Call
HTML Color clipart	18
Delphi Powertools	32
Now Not To Be Lonely Tonight	14
Linux Bible	39
Linux Developers Resource	27
Linux in a Nutshell Book	24
Linux Journal Magazine	8
Linux Programming Book	49
Night Owl 24	29
PC Electronics Plus	19
QRZ Ham Radio	19
Red Hat Linux Official 4.2	48
Linux Red Hat Power Tools	27
Linux Toolkit	29
Running Linux 2nd Ed Book	34
Science & Technical Lib & Book	30
Slackware	29
Visual Basic Super Library	16
Visual Basic Tools	24
WinPS.com (4 CD's new version)	24

LINUX

It's Not Just for Breakfast Anymore

Note: Shrunk LINUX Heads on display

Children's Ed.

101 Dalmations	44
Animals of Sandiego Zoo	5
Crayola Art Studio	18
DK Dinosaur Hunter	36
DK Encyclopedia of Science	44
DK History of World	42
DK Science/Nature/History	48
DK The Way Things Work	43
DK Space	49
DK Ultimate Human Body	47
Dr Suess ABC's	28
Dr Suess Green Eggs & Ham	28
Elmos Preschool	28
Freddi Fish #1	23
Freddi Fish #2	39
Hello Kitty Big Fun Deluxe	9
Jumpstart First Grade	39
Jumpstart Second Grade	39
Jumpstart Third Grade	43
Jumpstart Fourth Grade	43
Jumpstart Pre Kindergarten	39
Jumpstart Kindergarten	39
Jumpstart Kindergarten Reading	39
Jumpstart Toddler	39
Jumpstart Preschool	39
Just Dad & Me	34
Just Grandma & Me	18
Just Me & My Mom	34
Math Blaster 8	27
Math Rabbit Pre Algebra	34
Math Master (Trig,Calculus Etc)	24
Math Rabbit Deluxe	20
Math Workshop	22
Mavis Typing/Chess/Atlas	18
Mixed up Mother Goose	15
Muppet Treasure Island	28
Pajama Sam	39
Playroom	24
Putt Putt Joins the Parade	19
Putt Putt Moon&Parade&Fatty Bear	29
Putt Putt Goes to the Moon	19
Putt Putt Goes to the Zoo	39
Reader Rabbit I	18
SimFarm	24
SimTown	24
Toy Story	44
Where in the World is Carmen S	18
Winnie the Pooh Print Studio	29
Winnie the Pooh Ready to Read	44
Winnie the Pooh Storybook	44

Dinosaur Facts # 107

Although the Brontosaurus weighed over 27 tonnes, it was no larger than a lemon like

Productivity

Adobe Illustrator*	249
Adobe Photoshop 4.0*	349
Adobe Pagemaker 6.5*	299
Borland C++ Ver 5.0	59
Borland Delphi Ver 2.0	49
Borland Paradox 2	49
Corel Draw 7*	179
Corel Printhouse	39
Corel WP Suite Ver 8*	64
First Aid 97	35
Lotus Smartsuite 97	89
McAfee Anti Virus 3.0	31
MS Office 97 Professional*	299
MS Publisher 97*	89
MS VBasic Pro 5*	189
MS V C++ Pro 5*	189
Norton Anti Virus*	63
Print Artist 4.0	34
Quickbooks Deluxe 4.0	39
Quicken Deluxe 5.0	29
Quicken Financial Suite	39

*Full version In Academic or school packaging

Reference

American Heritage Talk Dic	19
Better Homes Cooking	18
Bible Library	29
Block Buster Movie & Video	5
Bodyworks 5.0	19
Canadian Encyclopedia 97	38
Chinese Dictionary	24
Chinese Pharmacology	49
Complete Guide to Drugs	19
Complete Guide Symptoms	19
Comptons Atlas	21
Comptons Cook Book	23
Comptons Encyclopedia 97	19
DK Ultimate Sex Guide	39
Grolliers Encyclopedia 97	18
Grolliers Encyclopedia of Sci/fi	18
Infopedia Version 2.0	18
Learn to speak Chinese	24
Learning Cantonese or Mandarin	24
Learning Japanese	24
Mayo Clinic Family Health	18
Mosby's Medical Encyc	17
Music Keyboards or Music Write	24
PC Electronics Plus	19
PC Museum 2000	28
Project Gutenberg	24
Triple Play ESL English	27
Triple Play French	29
Triple Play Spanish	29

CD ROM Kits

Quality CD ROM Drive
60-80 Watt Speakers
Soundblaster 16 Soundcard
Comptons 97 Encyclopedia
Chessmaster 4000 Mavis
Typing, US Atlas World Atlas

24 Speed Kit $249
16 Speed Kit $199

Hardware

Creative Labs SB16	64
Creative Labs AWE32 PnP	109
Creative Labs AWE64 Value	129
24X CD ROM Drive	149
16X CD ROM Drive	124
Panasonic SCSI CDR & Gear	499
SCSI adapter for CDR	64

Reseller Inquiries Welcome

You must be currently engaged in the resale of computer related products and have a PST #

Dealer Price List Available

Email us at: [illegible]

Monday - Thursday 10 to 8
Friday 10 to 7
Saturday 10 to 5

Due to space - none note the 95 on listed prices has not been shown.

This product supersedes all previous published pricelists and is subject to change without notice

New Releases

Hot New Games

Atlantis	54
688 Hunter Killer	59
Battle of Alexandria	54
Betrayal at Antara	59
Carmageddon	54
Dungeon Keeper	56
Links 98	54
Lord Realms II Siege Pack	36
Meat Puppets	49
Mech Warriors II 3DFX	64
Rebel Moon Rising (MMX)	49
Xenocracy Odyssey	64

Kewl Games

3D Ultra Pinball Creeprught	25
11th Hour	29
7th Guest	19
A-10 Cuba	17
Aces Collection	27
AH64D Longbow Gold	54
ATF Gold	54
Beast Within	32
Blood	54
Caesar II	23
Capitalism Plus	54
Civilization II	34
Civilization II Scenarios	34
Civilization II Toolkit	24
Comanche III	54
Command & Conquer Tools	24
Daggerfall	55
Daytona USA	24
Destruction Derby II	54
Diablo	48
Doom II	24
Duke Nukem 3D	29
Duke Nukem Atomic	52
F/A-18 Hornet III	49
Fifa Soccer 97	49
Formula 1 (3D Enhanced)	54
Full Tilt Pinball	22
Heroes of Might & Magic II	53
Heroes of M&M II Exp Pack	39
Hoyles Bridge	19
Interstate 76	54
Jet Fighter III	54
Kings Quest 7	18
Kings Quest Collection	32
KKND	54
Last Express	49
Leisure Suit Larry Collection	32
Leisure Suit Larry 7	29
Lighthouse	29
Links LS	37
Lode Runner	29
Lord of the Realm II	29
Magic the Gathering	54
Master of Orion II	39
MDK	49
Mech II Win95	26
Mech 2 Mercinaries	53
Monopoly	39
Myst	34
Napoleon in Russia	39
Nascar II	32
NBA 97	49
Need for Speed II	53
NHL 97	39
Outlaws	56
Phantasmagoria	34
Pod	59
Privateer II	54
Quake	52
Quake Toolkit	24
Rally Championship	39
Red Alert	53
Red Alert Tools	22
Red Alert Counterstrike	29
Realms of Haunting	37
Redneck Rampage	54
Scrabble	39
Screamer II	39
Shadows over Riva	54
SimCopter	48
Simcity 2000	24
Simcity 2000 Collection	34
Spycraft	22
Star Trek Generations	58
Test Drive Off Road	48
Tomb Raider	48
Triple Play 98 Baseball	59
Trophy Bass	19
Trophy Bass II	29
US Navy Fighters 97	53
Virtual Karts	22
Virtual Pool	29
Virtual Snooker	28
Warcraft II	34
Warcraft II Battlechest	58
Xwing Vs Tie Fighter	55
You Don't Know Jack Movies	39
Zork Nemesis	23

Joysticks

Wingman Extreme	59
Wingman Warrior	59
Thrustmaster X Fighter	89
Thrustmaster T2 wheel/pedals	169
Thrustmaster Mark II Weapons Ctrl	149
Thrustmaster F-16 TQS Flight Control	182

The bigger they are

Continued from page **68**

the top of its class. It offers a dot pitch of 0.27 mm and is capable of resolutions as high as 1,280x1,024 at a refresh rate of 60 Hz. At 1,024x768, however, it is capable of a solid 85 Hz for sharp flicker-free images.

Built into the PanaMedia PM17 are a pair of 3 W stereo dome speakers, the same ones that are incorporated into Panasonic television sets. Also built into the monitor is a microphone, ideal for presentation or video conferencing. The OSD is viewable in five languages. There are two preset color temperatures and one user customizable setting. Test patterns proved to be sharp with good color and contrast. The PM17 weighs in at 18.5 kg, meets MPR II emission guidelines, is covered by a three-year warranty and is priced at $899.

Philips Brilliance 107

The latest 17-inch model from Philips is the Brilliance 107. It features a 15.9-inch viewable display, a dot pitch of 0.26 mm and a maximum resolution of 1,600x1,280 at 60 Hz. Refresh rates of 75 Hz are offered at 1,280x1,024 and 1,024x768. Test patterns on this monitor proved to be of good quality overall, although there was a slight focus loss at 1,280x1,024 and above.

The Brilliance 107 also incorporates a pair of speakers and microphone into itself for multimedia-ready applications. This particular model is also the only one in our survey this month that did not offer any on screen controls. To make adjustments to the monitor, you must use the included CUSTOMAX software. Although this may seem like a nifty idea, it can have its downsides, as we discovered. The program produced a general protection fault (illegal operation) under Windows 95 with no way to circumvent the error. If, for whatever reason, the software is not compatible with something in your system, you have no way of configuring your monitor. Upon moving the monitor to another machine, the problem was resolved, although the issue of not being able to make any modifications to the monitor is still very much a possibility.

Making all of the controls software-driven is a great idea, but Philips should have thought about the very possible scenario of software misbehaviors and incompatibilities. The Brilliance 107 has an estimated street price of $1,199 and, like all other Philips monitors, is covered by a three-year warranty.

Sceptre P75A

From a company well known for making flat-panel LCD displays and desktop monitors comes its latest 17-inch model. The P75A from Sceptre has everything you could ask for in a 17-inch monitor. To start there is the 15.6-inch viewable screen, with a fine dot pitch of 0.26 mm. Vertical refresh rates can go as high as 120 Hz, with a maximum resolution being an extreme 1,600x1,200 at a solid 70 Hz. The OSD will allow you a full range of configurable options with your choice of five pre-programmed languages.

The P75A managed to produce good quality images and sharp text and was able to maintain its focus very well up to 1,280x1,024. Resolutions beyond that should only be used for brief periods of time when required to view a larger image.

If you're on the market for a monitor with great features, and want a brandname without breaking the bank, Sceptre's P75A has an estimated street price of only $699 and is covered by a three-year warranty.

TTX 7785S

The 7785S from TTX offers an excellent balance of features, performance and a competitive price. It features a viewable screen size of 15.75 inches, with a dot pitch of 0.26 mm. Resolutions as high as 1600x1,200 are supported at 60 Hz, with support for up to 120 Hz at lower resolutions. Test patterns proved to be sharp and focused even at the extreme resolutions. Even small fonts were clear and discernable.

The onscreen display on this model is very easy to use, and offers a full range of configurable options, including three color temperature presets at 6,500, 7,500 and 9,300K, each of which are fully custom configurable. The 7785 is very competitively priced at an estimated street price of $850, although it's been seen advertised for as low as $799. It is covered by a three year parts and labor warranty, with a two year warranty on the CRT. For great performance at a competitive price, give the 7785S from TTX a second look.

ViewSonic G771

When it comes to making monitors of all shapes and sizes ViewSonic has something for just about everyone. The G771 was designed to replace and improve upon the 17GS model, which was a top-seller for ViewSonic. Aside from being very aesthetically pleasing, the G771 offers some excellent features comparable with monitors in a higher price range. With a full 16-inch viewable display and a dot pitch of 0.27 mm, sharp images are the norm for this monitor. Its maximum addressable resolution is 1,280x1,024 at 60 Hz, but at 1,024x768 you get a solid flicker-free display at 87 Hz without eyestrain worries. At lower resolutions, the monitor is capable of refresh rates as high as 180 Hz!

The OSD is clear and easy to use, with a multitude of configurable options. Test patterns were very clear and sharp, and focus was very well maintained even at 1,280x1,024. The G771 is TCO and NUTEK certified, weighs 16.7 kg and is covered by a three year warranty. What's even better is the very competitive price of $850.

Continued on page **74**

Creative Computer Systems

102-1965 West 4th Ave., Vancouver, B.C.

Tel: (604) 732-6313
Fax: (604) 732-8337
E-mail: creative@axionet.com

Creative Pentium Multimedia Package

Two years Parts and Labour warranty

System
- Intel/AMD Pentium Processor
- 16 MB 72 pin EDO SIMM RAM
- Intel Triton VX Chipset
- 256k Pipeline Burst Coche
- 1.7 GB Hard Drive
- 3.5" 1 44 Floppy Drive
- On-board PCI IDE Contraller with high speed serial & parallel ports
- 1 MB PCI SVGA Videa Card
- 14" 1024 x 768 N/I L/R 0.28 Color Monitar
- 15" Tower Cose
- 104 Keyboord
- Mouse & Mouse-pad

Multimedia
- 16x CD-ROM Drive
- 16 bit Sound Cord
- Stereo Speokers

Fax / Modem
- 33.6 Fax / Data / Voice Modem

AMD K6-166	AMD K6-200	Intel 166MMX	Intel 200MMX
$1460 $47/month*	$1540 $50/month*	$1490 $48month*	$1640 $53/month*
Intel -133	**Intel -150**	**Intel -166**	**Intel - 200**
$1290 $42/month*	$1330 $43/month*	$1360 $47/month*	$1540 $50/month*

*OAC based on 36 months lease. First and last payments in advance with option to purchase at 10% at end of lease period.

AcerOPEN System

台灣名牌－宏基電腦

- Intel/AMD Pentium Processor
- 16 MB 72 pin EDO SIMM RAM
- Intel Triton VX Chipset
- 256k Pipeline Burst Cache
- 1 7 GB Hard Drive
- 3.5" 1 44 Floppy Drive
- On-board PCI IDE Controller with high speed serial & parallel ports
- 1 MB PCI SVGA Video Card
- Acer 14" 1024 x 768 N/I L/R 0.28 Color Monitor
- 17" Tower Case
- 104 Keyboard
- Mouse & Mouse-pad
- 16X CD-ROM Drive
- 16 bit Sound Card
- Stereo Speakers
- 33 6 Fax/Data/Voice Modem

Intel-166	Intel 200	K6-166
$1530 $49/month*	$1730 $56/month*	$1650 $53/month*
Intel 166MMX	**Intel 200MMX**	**K6-200**
$1680 $54/month*	$1840 $59/month*	$1740 $56/month*

One Month FREE Internet Access with Purchase of System

CREATIVE SPECIAL CREATIVE SPECIAL CREATIVE SPECIAL CREATIVE SPECIAL CREATIVE SPECIAL CREATIVE SPECIAL CREATIVE

16X CD-ROM BUNDLE $145

16X CD-ROM Drive, 16 bit Sound Card Stereo Speakers

Canon BJC-4100 Color Inkjet Printer $249

CREATIVE SPECIAL CREATIVE SPECIAL CREATIVE SPECIAL CREATIVE SPECIAL CREATIVE SPECIAL CREATIVE SPECIAL CREATIVE

Store Hours:

Mon - Fri.	9:30am - 6:30pm
Sat	10:00am - 5:00pm
Sun	Closed

Prices are Cash Discounted & Subject to Change without Prior Notice, All brand names and trademarks are the property of their respective owners

CREATIVE UPGRADE

MOTHERBOARD, CPU & RAM	
Pentium II Asus KN97 x 233-266 Mhz ATX	$350
PCI Intel Triton TX 586 512K (Burst) Flash PnP	$140
PCI Intel Triton VX 586 512K (Burst) Flash PnP	$120
PCI Asus VR97/512K (Burst) Flash PnP	$145
CPU AMD K6	call
CPU Intel P100/P120/P133	call
CPU Intel P150/P166/P200	call
CPU Intel P166MMX/P200MMX	call
RAM 1MB/4MB 30 pin 70ns	call
RAM 4MB/4MB EDO	call
RAM 8MB/8MB EDO	call
RAM 16MB/16MB EDO	call
RAM 32MB/32MB EDO	call

VIDEO CARD & MONITOR	
Ci SVGA 64 bit w/MPEG 1MB/2MB/4MB	$35/55/8
TI Mach Video Boost 1/2 MB DRAM w/ MPEG	$70/78
TI 3D Xpression+ SGRAM 2MB/4MB	$127/149
TI 3D Xpression+ PC2TV 2MB/4MB	$145/167
TI 3D Pro Turbo 4MB/8MB SGRAM	$207/267
l in Wonder Card w/Game 2MB/4MB	$319/349
TI TV Tuner	$136
atrox Millennium PCI 2MB/4MB	$212/266
atrox Mystique SGRAM 2MB/4MB WRAM	$150/181
VGA 14"/15"/17" Color Monitor	$240/340

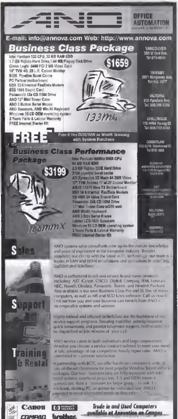
DRIVES	
1.6GB/2.1GB	$245/265
2.5GB/3.2GB/3.8GB	$295/315/39
Quantum ST 3.2 GB Ultra IDE (New)	$3[illegible]
Quantum 3.2GB/3.8GB	$315/[illegible]
Panasonic 1.44 MB Floppy Drive	$28
omega Jaz Drive Int/Ext	$410/540
omega Zip Drive Parallel/SCSI Ext	$205/205
omega Internal Zip Drive	$205
omega Backup Tape Drive 3.2 GB Int/Ext	$298/355

MULTIMEDIA & MODEM	
16 Bit Sound Card	$29
SoundBlaster 16/PnP	$66
SoundBlaster 32/PnP	$105
SoundBlaster 64/PnP	$12
16X/24X CD-ROM Drive	$110/139
33.6/56K Fax/Data Modem Int w/Voice	$88/135
USR 33.6/56K Int Fax/Modem/Voice (OEM)	$145/225
USR 33.6 V.34 Int Fax/Modem w/Voice	$21
USR 33.6 V34 ext Fax/Modem	$218
USR 33.6 V34 ext Fax/Data w/Voice	$255

PRINTER & SCANNER	
*Canon BJC-4100 Color Inkjet	$249
Canon BJC-4200 Color Inkjet	$325
HP 694C DeskJet	$399
HP 6L Laser Printer	$570
Brother HL 730DX Laser Printer	$469
Acer Flat Back Color Scanner 300F/610	[illegible]/43

WE DO UPGRADE & REPAIR

*Best Deal of the Month



ANO OFFICE AUTOMATION

E-mail: info@annova.com Web: http://www.annova.com

Business Class Package

Intel Pentium 133 CPU, 32 MB RAM EDO
1.7 GB Fujitsu Hard Drive, 1.44 MB Floppy Disk Drive
Cirrus Logic 5446 PCI 2 MB Video Card
14" TVM 4G .28 L.R. Colour Monitor
512K Pipeline Burst Cache
PC Partner motherboard
USR 33.6 Internal Fax/Data Modem
ESS 1868 Sound Card
Panasonic 12x CD ROM Drive
ANO 13" Mini Tower Case
ANO 3 Button Serial Mouse
ANO Speakers, ANO Win 95 Keyboard
Windows 95 CD OEM operating system
3 Years Parts & Labour Warranty
FREE Internet Starter Kit

$1659

133Mhz

FREE Free 6 Hrs DOS/WIN or Win95 Training with System Purchase

Business Class Performance Package

Intel Pentium 166Mhz MMX CPU
64 MB RAM EDO
2.5 GB Fujitsu EIDE Hard Drive
512K pipeline burst cache
ATI Xpression 3D Mach 64 2MB Video
17" TVM Relinea 17 w/.27 Colour Monitor
ASUS TX97E New TX Motherboard
USR 56.6 Internal Fax/Data Modem
SB AWE 64 Value Sound Card
Panasonic 24X CD ROM Drive
13" Mid Tower Case w/250 watt
ANO Win95 Keyboard
ANO 3 Bttn Serial Mouse
Labtec LCS-1020 Speakers
Windows 95 CD OEM operating system
3 Years Parts & Labour Warranty
FREE Internet Starter Kit

$3199

166mmX

VANCOUVER
300 W 2nd Ave.
Tel:871-8860

VAN/BBY
3871 Kingsway Ave.
Tel:432 7077

VICTORIA
920 Pandora Ave.
Tel 250-386-2284

CHILLIWACK
102-9004 Young St.
Tel 604-792-3080

COQUITLAM
102-3278 Westwood St.
Tel:[illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible] COMPUTERS
[illegible]

[illegible]

KELOWNA
KAMLOOPS

[illegible]
TORONTO

Sales

ANO systems sales consultants offer up-to-the-minute knowledge and years of experience in the computer industry. Besides supplying our clients with the latest in PC technology, our team is a leader in LAN and WAN installations and specializes in providing sophisticated solutions.

ANO is authorized to sell and service brand name products including AST, Canon, CISCO, Digital, Compaq, IBM, Lexmark, NEC, Novell, Okidata, Panasonic, Raven and Hewlett Packard. Also available is our own Business Class Pro and EL line of micro computers, as well as MS and SCO Unix software. Call us now to find out how you and your business can benefit from ANO's incomparable systems and services.

Support

Highly trained and efficient technicians are the backbone of our service support programs. Ensuring expertise, priority response, quick turnaround, and prompt telephone support, technicians can be dispatched within minutes of your call.

ANO service caters to both individuals and large corporations. Whether you choose a service contract tailored to meet your need or take advantage of our competitive hourly repair rates, ANO is committed to customer satisfaction.

Training & Rental

In partnership with BCIT, we offer hands-on computer training in state-of-the-art classrooms for most popular Window based software packages. Our two classroom labs are fully equipped with Intel based systems, overhead projectors, T-1 and ISDN Internet connections. Rent a classroom for larger groups or select a notebook, desktop PC, or printer for individual use. ANO is [illegible]

Canon HEWLETT PACKARD COMPAQ brother LEXMARK EPSON

Trade in and Used Computers available at Annovation on Campus

Prices, specifications and availability are subject to change without notice. Prices may vary for out of town location. All company and/or product names are trademarks and/or registered trademarks of their respective manufacturers.

Sound values in multimedia speakers

A panel of reviewers lends us their ears for *TCP's* speaker survey

BY DAVID CHAO

If you're going to buy a $60,000 Porsche, would you ask your dealer to install a set of wimpy, 12 inch no-name tires on the car? Of course not, those $60 tires would seriously limit the Porsche's performance and capability on the road, and ruin the driving experience. The Porsche simply wouldn't be able to deliver its full potential.

For the same reason, it makes absolutely no sense to buy a high-performance, multimedia-ready desktop computer and then equip it with a pair of $15 speakers. The $2,000 computer's potential to provide a rich, deep multimedia experience would be hampered by the tinny, muffled-sounding speakers.

Whether you're buying a new computer or hoping to upgrade your present system, do yourself a favor and set aside an extra fund for multimedia speakers. You won't be sorry because computer speakers do not become obsolete quickly like modems and some software.

You'll quickly realize how much of a difference it makes to have high-quality, crisp-sounding speakers when listening to a music CD, audio clips from a CD-ROM, or playing action-packed games.

In order to help you find the right speakers for your needs, budget and taste, we evaluated 18 sets of multimedia speakers from 11 manufacturers, ranging in price from $75 to just over $500. Although cheaper speakers are available, they deliver mediocre sound quality and performance.

We did not evaluate ultra-expensive, professional models that are priced in the $600 to $1,000 range since they cater to a niche audience.

All the speakers tested are magnetically shielded (to prevent interference with the computer monitor) and are self-amplified. Self amplification is necessary because the computer's sound card only delivers four watts of power, which isn't sufficient to produce a reasonable volume from the speakers.

Theoretically, a higher power rating translates to stronger, more vivid sound, but this isn't always the case. Note that the output power in our specification sheet is expressed in RMS (root-mean-square) format, as opposed to the often-exaggerated peak power.

Another factor contributing to good sound quality is the frequency response. Measured in Hertz (Hz), the frequency response provides an indication of the range of sound speakers can reproduce. The wider the range, the better. Once again, keep in mind that numbers alone do not tell the whole story.

Some models are two-piece designs (that is, a combination of left and right speakers) while others are three-piece. The three-piece units use a separate subwoofer (plus the two "satellite" speakers) to produce a deeper, heavier bass, and therefore are generally more expensive than the two-piece units. Because low-frequency bass is non-directional, subwoofers can be placed almost anywhere, most often under the desk. Remember, though, that most subwoofers are not magnetically shielded, so they should not sit beside the monitor.

Higher frequency sound, on the other hand, is reproduced through tweeters or mid-range "drivers," and each company uses a different combination of higher and lower frequency drivers to produce the best sound effect.

In order to enhance the listening experience of a computer game or music, some speaker companies have incorporated what they call a 3D-surround effect in their speakers. Different technology exists, but they all aim to achieve the same objective: to give you the illusion that the sound is actually coming from behind you, beside you, or from all over the room.

By utilizing a complex "algorithm" that's built into a processing chip, 3D systems use "psycho-acoustic" technique to produce phantom sound sources that seem to emanate from outside the speaker boundaries. The system produces this surround effect by manipulating the time delay and intensity of the sound coming from the left and right speakers. If done right, your ear interprets the altered sound as coming from sources other than the speakers facing you.

While the 3D-sound enhancement technology definitely increases the "depth" of the sound when playing games or listening to a multimedia CD-ROM, they do not always deliver a crisper, clearer sound. For example, turning on the 3D effect while playing a music CD could decrease the overall sound quality, and cause the system to deliver a muffled, vague sound in some models.

Altec Lansing's top model, the ACS500, may be an exception as it is the only unit to utilize Dolby's Pro-Logic Surround Sound, which decodes an encoded two-channel sound into five channels to produce the "surround" effect.

Last but not least, remember that when it comes to speakers, the most important factor is your own listening experience. Power output, frequency response, and 3D sound are meaningless if you're not happy with the way the speakers sound. So when choosing your

Continued on page 76

精銳電腦
WSC コンピューター
中文，日本語

WSC Computers

Low Prices
Best Quality
Best Service
Free Delivery

SYSTEMS

WSC-Student

Pentium M/B intel 430VX ,256K PBSRAM MMX Suport, 4SIMM +2DIMM Dual Port PCI EIDE(Max. up to 4 HD), EPP/ ECP Printer port & Two 16550 High speed I/O Port
Memory 16MB EDO RAM(60ns)
Video Card Cirrus 5446(MPEG) 1M EDO
Monitor 14" .28 NI LR SVGA
Hard Drive 1 3GB Hard Drive
1 44 Floppy Drive
Mini-tower Case w/230W PWS
Win95 Keyboard 3 buton Mouse

Pentium 120/133	***$999/1045***
6x86 P166+	***$1000***

WSC-Power

Pentium M/B intel 430VX ,512K PBSRAM, MMX Support, 4SIMM +2DIMM, Dual Port PCI EIDE(Max. up to 4 HD) EPP/ ECP Printer port & Two 16550 High speed I/O Port
Memory 32MB EDO RAM(60ns)
Video Card ATI VideoBoost 1M EDO
Monitor 15" .28 NI LR SVGA
Hard Drive 1 7GB Hard Drive
1 44 Floppy Drive
Mid-tower Case w/230W PWS
Win95 Keyboard. Logitec Mouse

Pentium 166/166MMX	***$1415/1450***
Pentium 200/200MMX	***$1500/1579***
AMD K6 MMX 166/200	***$1440/1530***

WSC-PRO

Pentium Pro M/B intel 440FX, Support CPU's Build-in Cache 4 SIMM, Duel PCI EIDE (Max up to 4 Hard Drive), EPP/ECP Printer Port, Two 16550 Highspeed I/O Port
Memory 32MB EDO RAM(60ns)
Video Card ATI Videoboost 2M EDO
Monitor 15" 28 NI LR SVGA
Hard Drive 2 0GB Herd Drive
1 44 Floppy Drive
Mid lower case w/230W PWS
Win95 Keyboard Logitec Mouse

Pentium Pro 150/180	***$1580/1850***
Pentium Pro 200	***$2039***

All systems with two years labor & one year parts limited warranty

CPU

Pentium 120/133/150	$139/167/189
Pentium 166/200	219/375
Pentium MMX 166/200/233	340/458/665
Pentium Pro 150/180/200	268/509/690
AMD K6 MMX 166/200	319/410
IBM 6x86 166/200	128/189

Memory

72pin EDO(60ns) 4/8/16/32M	$30/46/89/172
DIMM EDO(60ns) 16/32M	103/187
DIMM SDRAM(10ne) 16/32M	112/225

Mother Board

Pentium M/B 430VX 256K MMX	$109
Pentium M/B 430VX 512K MMX	115
Pentium MB 430TX 512K MMX	146
ECS P5VX-Be 430VX 512K MMX	136
GigabyteATV 430VX 512K MMX	146
Gigabyte HX 430HX 512K MMX	172
ASUS VX97 430VX 512K MMX	149
ASUS P55-T2P4 430HX 512K MMX	199
ASUS TX97e 430TX 512K MMX	235
Pentium Pro M/B 440FX	$218
Gigabyte 686FX 440FX	295

Video Card

Cirrus 5446 MPE 1M/2M EDO	$38/53
S3 Trio64V+ MPEG 1M/2M EDO	45/60
S3 3D Virge 2M/4M EDO	64/88
ATI Video Boost 1M/2M EDO	77/79
ATI 3D PC2TV 2/4M SDARM	149/179
ATI ProTurbo PC2TV 4/8M SGRAM	219/289
Matrox Mystique 2/4M	135/180
Matrox Millennium 2/4M	199/245

Hard Drive

Fujitsu 1 3/1 7/2 1/2 5G	$237/249/274/293
WD 1 2/1 6/2 1/2 5G	220/259/279/297
Quantum 1 2/1 7/2 1/2 5G	245/269/271/310
Maxtor DiamondMax 2 1/2 5/3 5G	290/300/339

Monitor

Daytek 14"/15"/17"	$235/320/599
Sceptre 14"/15"/17"	265/355/639
Acer 14"/15"/17"	249/360/669
Viewsonic 15" GS(28)/GA(27)	469/549
Viewsonic 17" GS(27)/PS(25)	799/955
MAG 15" DJ530(28)/DX15T(25)	455/479
MAG 17" DJ700(26)/DX700T(25)	795/889
SONY 15" 100SX/100SF	529/590
SONY 17" 200SX/200SF	900/1039

Printer & Scanner

Canon BJC240/4100c/4200c	$220/269/318
EPSON Stylus 400/600/800	295/395/565
HP DeskJet 692C/820Cxi/670Cxi	385/519/660
HP LaserJet 6L/6P 600dpi	539/970
Brother HL730DX/760DX	459/589
Acerscan 300F	Call
Acerscan 800F	Call

Sound Card & Speaker

Acer FX3D	$35
Acer AW32 Pro	89
Yamaha 16bit PnP	35
Sound Blaster 16/32 PnP	67/118
Sound Blaster AWE64 Value	132
Speaker 60/120/170W	25/45/60
Yamaha M7/M15	70/89

CD-ROM & MODEM

Acer CD-ROM 16/18x	$119/139
Toshiba CD-ROM 12/16x	115/140
Panasonic CD-ROM 12/24x	112/153
33 6K Int Voice Fax Data	89
Supra Int. 33 6 Voice Fax Data	99
USR Int Voice Fax Data 33 6/56K	138/249

Tape/Zip/CD-R

ZIP 100M Parallel/SCSI	$199/199
Jazz 1G SCSI Int./Ext	409/530
Iomega Ditto 2G Int/Ext.	199/260
CD-R Panasonic 4x2x	550
ZIP disk(100M) / Jazz disk(1G)	19/125
Tape 2G/Blank CD	30/9

MISC.

Win95 104 Keyboard	$21
Fujitsu 8725/4725	30/59
Logitec Mouse 2B/3B	19/28
Logitec MouseMen	32
Genius NetMouse	27
Tower Case 13"/15"/19" 230W	47/57/67
MicroPhone/HeadPhone	12/14
Panasonic 1 44 Floppy Drive	30

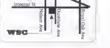
Software

MS Windows 95(Bundle only)	$130
MS office 97 PRO(Bundle only)	435

4984 Imperial St. Burnaby B.C. V5J 1C6
TEL: 435-2144 FAX: 435-2164

Business Hours
Tue ~Sun ·10·00Am~6:00Pm

All listed price are cash discounted and subject to change without notice



MICROSERVE

TECHNOLOGY WAREHOUSE

Brand Name Computer Products At Warehouse Prices!

Three Ways To Shop!

1 Phone!
1-800-643-6722

2 Internet!
www.techwarehouse.com

3 Fax!
1-888-884-1625

COMPUTERS LAPTOPS
PRINTERS ACCESSORIES
SOFTWARE

• Huge Selection • Knowledgeable staff • Prompt Delivery

Microsoft AST COMPAQ IBM NEC
LEXMARK HEWLETT PACKARD NOVELL TOSHIBA

The bigger they are

Continued from page 70

Editors' Choices

Performance (three-way tie)

- Eizo FX-C6
- Mitsubishi Diamond Pro 87TXM
- NEC P750

These awards are given for raw performance and overall features. This month, competition was very tight in this category and as a result we are forced to hand out three awards to those that stand out from the competition.

The Eizo line of monitors are well-known in the industry for offering incredibly sharp, vivid images without compromise and the FX-C6 is a great example of this. Excellent image quality super high resolutions with great focus, and grade-A design are the makings of this monitor.

Last year Mitsubishi won a performance award for its Diamond Pro 17TX. Although that particular model is no longer in production it has been replaced by yet another award winning model the 87TXM. With its DiamondTron tube the 87TXM offers stunning images at any resolution and offers a wide range of refresh rates up to 130 Hz.

No strangers to winning awards, NEC monitors offer excellent design and functionality with features not easily matched by their competitors Everything from a super-high resolution of 1 600x1,200 at 75 Hz to a vertical refresh rate of up to 160 Hz are found in this monitor.

COMPUTER PAPER Editor's CHOICE

Price/Performance

- Sceptre P75A

Without a doubt the P75A from Sceptre offers the most bang for the buck. It features a small dot pitch a resolution of 1,600x1 200 at 70 Hz and vertical refresh rates up to 120 Hz, all at an incredibly attractive price from a leader in the monitor industry

Overall

- KDS VS-9

The KDS VS-9 is a monitor that offers great performance while at the same time bearing an extremely competitive price At just $895, this monitor is capable of display images of the high quality and extreme resolutions found on other monitors with greater price tags

Honorable Mentions

These go out to the **Panasonic FM17** and the **Nokia 447Xavc** The Panasonic FM17 is a great choice for an all-in-one monitor that features built-in speakers and a microphone and won t break the bank.

The Nokia 447Xavc goes one step further to provide speakers, a microphone and a color video camera all under one roof. It's not cheap but it sure is unique ❑

NANTRON SYSTEMS LTD.

MEMBER OF BBB

SERVE THE COMMUNITY SINCE 1987

THE BEST DEAL IS HERE !

IP5-133	$1318
IP5-150	$1348
IP5-166	$1418
IP5-200	$1488
CX6x86-166+	$1258
CX6x86-200+	$1298
IP5-166MMX	$1498
IP5-200MMX	$1798
IP5-233MMX	$1998
AMD K6-166	$1468
AMD K6-200	$1598
AMD K6-233	$1848

PCI/ISA MMX DIMM PNP GR M/B
512KB PB CACHE
16MB SIMM RAM UP TO 128MB
1 7GB EIDE HDD MODE 4
1 44MB FUJITSU FDD
PCI 64BIT 2MB MPEG VIDEO
ON BD EIDE/EIO/PS2M PORTS
14" .28 NI LR GR SVGA MONITOR
104K FUJITSU8725 WIN95 K/B
2B LOGITECH MOUSE W/PAD
15" MID TOWER CASE W/COVER
33.6 INT FAX VOICE MODEM
12X INT EIDE CDROM DRIVE
16BIT3D PNP SOUND CARD
80W SPEAKERS AC POWERED
DESKTOP MICROPHONE
7 MPC CDROM TITLES '97
GROLIER ENCYCLOPEDIA
ANIMALS HOME OFFICE ASS
CHESS MASTER 4000
US AND WORLD ATLAS
(MICROSOFT HOME ADD $38)
. FREE INTERNET ACCESS

COOL PARTS SELETIONS
486 UPGRADE SPECIAL
CX150/AMD/PENTIUM M/B+16MB RAM+PCI VIDEO $348
MULTIMEDIA UPGRADE SPECIAL
12X CDROM/16BIT SOUND/80W SPEAKER $179
INTERNET ACCESS PACKAGE SPECIAL
33.6 INT VOICE FAX MODEM/INTERNET CD SW [illegible]
MEMORY
8/16/32/64MB SIMM RAM [illegible]
256KB PIPELINE BURST CACHE [illegible]
512K/1MB DRAM/VIDEO RAM [illegible]
DRIVES AND CONTROLLER
1 2/1 44MB FLOPPY DRIVE [illegible]
1 2/2 1/2 3/3 1/4 GB EIDE HDD [illegible]
12X/16X/24X EIDE INT CDROM DRIVE [illegible]
HP 4X/2X/2W CDROM RECORDER [illegible]
PANASONIC 4X/2X/2W CDROM RECORDER [illegible]
100MB ZIP INT/EXT DRIVE [illegible]
[illegible]
TAPE DRIVE 1 4GB/2GB [illegible]
ADAPTEC 2940/UW PCI SCSI CARD [illegible]
VIDEO CARDS AND MONITORS
ATI M64 PCI 2MB DRAM $79
ATI 2MB 3D EXPR / 4MB PRO TURBO [illegible]
MATROX 4MB MYST QUE/MILLENNIUM [illegible]
DIAMOND ST64 PCI 2MB EDO/VRAM [illegible]
PCI 64BIT 2MB/4MB EDO MPEG [illegible]
MONITOR .28 NI LR GR 14"/15"/17" [illegible]
ATI TV TUNNER [illegible]
PCI INTERNET VIDEO CONF / CAPTURE CARD [illegible]
SOUND CARD, MICROPHONE, AND SPEAKERS
MICROPHONE/EARPHONE [illegible]
SOUND BLASTER 16/32/64 [illegible]
16BIT 3D/AWE WAVE PNP SOUND CARD [illegible]
80W/120W/200W SPEAKERS (AC) [illegible]
MODEMS AND NICS
33.6/56K USR INT FAX VOICE SPHN [illegible]
33.6 INT FAX/VOICE MODEM [illegible]
PCI 32BIT ETHERNET COMBO CARD [illegible]
KEYBOARD, MOUSE AND CASE
FUJITSU 4725/8725 K/B [illegible]
MICROSOFT WIN95 ERGO [illegible]
WIN95 ERGO WITH TOUCH PAD [illegible]
MICROSOFT MOUSE/LOGITECH 3B ERGO [illegible]
LOGITECH 2B/3B [illegible]
CASE 15"/19"/FULL/ATX [illegible]
SOFTWARE AND DISKS
7 CDROM TITLES (GROLIER 97, ETC.) [illegible]
74MIN/650MB BLANK CD 10 PAK [illegible]
CD COPY/BACKUP SERVICE.......CALL

* HIGH END *

IP5-166MMX	$2528
IP5-200MMX	$2828
IP5-233MMX	$3028
AMD K6-166	$2488
AMD K6-200	$2648
AMD K6-233	$2898
IP6 PRO-150	$2436
IP6 PRO-180	$2788
IP6 PRO-200	$2868

586/686 MMX PCI/ISA GR PNP M/B
512KB PIPELINE BRUST CACHE
32MB EDO RAM EXP'L TO 128MB
2 5GB EIDE HDD MODE 4
100MB INT ZIP DRIVE WITH DISK
1 44MB FUJITSU FDD
ON BOARD EIDE/FDC/EIO
2USP(16550) 1P(EPP) 1M(PS/2)
MATROX MYSTIQUE 4MB 3D MPEG
17" .28 NI LR GR FLAT MONITOR
FUJITSU 104 ENH WIN95 K/B
3B LOGITECH PS/2 MOUSE & PAD
19" MID CSA TOWER CASE (ATX)
16X EIDE CDROM DRIVE
SOUND BLASTER 32 PNP CARD
200W STEREO SPEAKERS
USR 33 6 INT VOICE FAX MODEM
MICROPHONE INCLUDE
FREE INTERNET ACCESS

INTERNET BROWSER ONLY $888
PENTIUM-100 512KB PBC(75-200MMX) 8MB RAM
8X CDROM DRIVE 16BIT SOUND CARD SPEAKERS
33 6 INT FAX MODEM 1 44MB FDD 800MB EIDE HDD
1MB PC-TV MPEG EXP L TO 2MB VIDEO
13" TOWER CASE WIN95 KEYBOARD MOUSE
WINDOWS 95 INTERNET PRELOADED
FREE INTERNET ACCOUNT

MONTHLY PROMOTION:

1	100MB IDE INT ZIP DRIVE	[illegible]
2	100MB ZIP DISK	[illegible]
3	1440MB INT TAPE BACKUP	[illegible]

Your First Choice

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

NOT ONLY AFFORDABLE AND HIGH QUALITY COMPUTER

WE OFFER YOU TOTAL SOLUTIONS!

1745 NANAIMO ST. (Near 1st Ave)
VANCOUVER, B.C. V5N 5C1
TEL:(604)253-1588 FAX:(604)253-8681
WWW.NANTRON.COM

#2-12391 Bridgeport Rd, Richmond, V6V 1J4

Tel 214-9316, Fax: 214-9317

Powersonic Computers

Monday 12.00 ~ 6.30
Tue.~Sat 10.00 ~ 6.30

HomeQuest

At a 586 price you can enjoy the Pentium's true 32 bit performance with the potential of upgrading up to a Pentium 200

PR75 AMD/Cyrix/IBM 6x86

$789

16 MB EDO RAM
Pentium MotherBoard
512K PB Cache
1.3 GB HD
Panasonic 1.44M FDD
PCI 1M Video Card w/ MPEG
Powersonic EX MiniTower w/CSA PS
Mitsumi Win95 Enhanced Keyboard
3B mouse & Pad
14" NILR Digital control SVGA Monitor

PR90/100/133 ..$799/829/849

Option

Windows 95 with MS-Home Bundle	+$196
33.6K Fax Modem with Sound Card	+$99

PowerStation

K6, the processor of new generation, Intel TX the mother board of leading edge, SDRAM the memory of tomorrow are combined for Power!

AMD K6 200 MMX

$1679

32MB SDRAM
2.1 GB HD FUJITSU
Panasonic 1.44M FD
Panasonic 24x CD ROM
S3 3D VIRGE Video Card 4M
USR 56K Voice/Fax/Modem
Sound Blaster AWE32 Sound Card
Powersonic MiniTower
Fujitsu Keyboard & Logitech Mouse

w/15" TTX Monitor **$1999**

Option

Windows 95 full version (2 CDs)	+$119
Canon BJC-4100	+$369

MediaMaster

Nothing fancy but every bit you need for your multimedia demand: 3D games, digital sound, recording, video conferencing

***Pentium* MMX 166**

$1269

16MB SDRAM
1.7 G (Fujitsu/WD/Quantum) HD
Panasonic 1.44M FDD
S3 Virge 3D Video Card 4M
AWE 32 Sound Card
Panasonic 24x CD ROM
Acer 33.6K Voice/Fax/Modem
Powersonic MiniTower
Fujitsu Keyboard & Logitech mouse

***MMX-200* ...$1459**

Option

Windows 95	+$119
ATI All-In-Wonder Tuner/Capture/Video	+$299
15"/17" *TTX* Pro Monitor	+$359/639

NetCraft

Designed for cyber space racing. You don't have to have power windows or leather seats to be a winner. Enjoy the speed

PR166+ Cyrix/IBM 6x86

$849

16MB EDO memory
1.3 GB HD
Panasonic 1.44M FD
PCI Video Card 1MB
Panasonic 12x CD ROM
33.6K Voice/Fax Modem
Yamaha 16 Bit Sound Card
Powersonic MiniTower
Mitsumi Win95 Enhanced Keyboard
NetMouse & Pad

PR200+ ...$899

Option

Windows 95 with *MS-Work* Bundle	+$199
14"/15" digital ctrl SVGA Monitor	+$199/299

Premium

For premium quality, for superior performance, for maximum flexibility and of course for Intel inside

166 MHz *Intel Pentium*

$958

16MB EDO RAM
ASUS 97 MB w/ 512K Cache
1.7 GB (Fujitsu/WD/Quantum) HD
Panasonic 1.44M FDD
PCI Video Card 1M MPEG
Panasonic 12x CD ROM
Powersonic MX MiniTower
Mitsumi Win95 Enhanced Keyboard
3B mouse & Pad

***133/150/200MHz* $899/929/1099**

Option

Windows 95 with MS Work Bundle	+$196
33.6K Modem w/ Sound Card	+$99
S3 Virge 3D Video w/ 4MB EDO	+$42
14"/15" digital control SVGA Monitor	+$199/299

DreamMachine

Fully loaded with state of the art technologies, finely tuned for the ultimate performance, this machine will make your dream come true

Pentium Pro 200

$2387

32MB EDO memory
Intel i440 FX MB
2.1 GB *Western Digital* HD
Panasonic 1.44M FDD
Panasonic 24x CD ROM
Matrox Mystique 4M 3D Graphic Card
USR 56K Voice/Fax/Modem
SoundBlaster AWE64 Sound Card
Powersonic HD 19" Tower
Fujitsu Keyboard & MS-mouse

Option

Windows 95 / Windows NT	+$119/229
15"/17" *NEC M500/M700* Monitor	+$499/989

SYSTEM ESSENTIAL

CPU	
AMD 5x86-133	..$49
K5-75/90/100/133	$49/65/90/109
K6-166/200	$319/399
Cyrix/IBM 6x86-P150/166/200	.$106/109/145
Pentium 100/120/133	$135/142/162
150/166/200	.$199/219/375
MMX 166/200/233	..$339/519/649
Pro 150/180/200	$269/489/689
MotherBoard	
Acer 5VM VX/5T TX/53 HX	$138/165/199
ASUS Triton/TX97/TX97X ATX	$139/216/248
Gigabyte HX w/512K	$189
Intel Triton 430VX PCI/512K	$116
Intel TX MB w/512K	.$139
Intel I440FX PCI/Petium Pro	$209
Intel Marl, Pentium HX/256K	$156
Memory	
4/8/16/32MB 60nS EDO	..$29/42/82/176
16/32MB 168pin SDRAM	.$109/216

MONITOR

AcerView 14"/15"/17"	$249/359/680
Acula 14"/15"/17"	$219/310/595
Komodo .28 15"/17"	..$339/636
NEC M500/M700 15"/17" 0.25	$539/1028
Hitachi 15"/17"	$428/735
Sceptre .28 14"/15"/17"	$259/339/599
.26dp 17"	$649
Samsung 15GLe/15GLi .28	$459/489
17GLi .28/17GLSi .26	$869/1069
20GLs 1600x1200 .28	$1796
SONY 15" 100SX/SF 0.25dp	$525/599
17" 200SX/SF 0.25dpi	$930/1170
TTX .28 14"/15"	$275/359
TTX Pro 15" .28	$379
Pro 17" .28/.26	$639/749
Pro 21" .28/.26	$1388/1998
ViewSonic 15GS/17GS	$460/790
17PS/PT770	$919/988
21PS .25dp 21"	$2345

VIDEO / CONSOLE

ATI VideoBooster 1M/2M	$69/79
3D Xpres 2M/Upgradeble	...$89/132
3D Xpres PC2TV 2M/4M	.. $149/178
3D Pro Turbo PC2TV 4M/8M	..$222/279
Mach 64 1M/2M	.$76/86
Cirrus Logic 5436/5446 MPEG 1M	$26/36
Diamond Stealth 3D 2M	$116
Matrox Millennium 2/4M WRAM	.$196/259
Mystique 2M/4M 3G	$176/216
S3 Trio 64V+ w/MPEG 1M/2M	$39/52
VIREG 3D 4M	$69
Trident 9685 PC2TV 1M	$66
Keyboard Mitsumi Win95	$20
Fujitsu 6725/4725	$28/64
Microsoft Natural	$79
Mouse 3Button Serial	$8
Logitech 2/3 Button	..$17/27
Microsoft	$29
NetMouse	$25

PRINTER/MODEM

Acer 33.6/56K w/Voice Fax SVD	..$109/188
USRobotics 33.6 Fax Modem	.$135
33.6K Voice Fax Modem	$139
56K Fax /Voice	$215/239
Zoltrix 33.6K Win Only Modem	$66
33.6K Fax Modem Int /Ext	$79/$109
33.6K Voice/Spkr Phone/Fax	$86
33.6/56K Voice Fax Data Mode	$79/169
Ethernet Card 16bit-ISA/32bit-PCI	.$29/39
GVC 32 bit Combo PCI Enet Card	.$59
Canon BJ-30/BJC-70 (720x360)	$299/$399
BJC-240/4100/4200	$216/279/309
Epson 400/600/800	$316/396/579
Brother Laser HL730/760DX	$489/595
Laser HL720	$369
HP Laser 6L	$539

MULTIMEDIA

CD ROM	
Acer CD ROM 12x/16x/18x	$99/116/129
Panasonic CD 8x/12x/24x	$89/108/149
Toshiba CD ROM 12x	$106
CreativeLab 12xCD ROM w/remote	$139
GoldStar *External* 6x CD *parallel port*	$219
Panasonic CD Writer	$529
Sound Card	
Acer 16Bit 3D / AWE 32 Pro	$32/55
Sound Blaster 16/32/64	$68/118/149
ESS/Zoltrix/Opti 16Bit 3D Full Duplex	$28
YAMAHA 3D PnP Full Duplex	$29.50
Multimedia Stereo Speaker	
4.0W/80W/120W/240W	$9/16/35/49
Microphones	*from* $10

SOFTWEAR/STORAGE

Champ 1.3/1.7/2.0/2.5/3.0/3.8G	$215/235/259/275/299/339
Fujitsu 1.28/1.7/2.11G	$249/259/275
2.57/3.5/4.37/6.25GB	$322/379/460/579
Western Digital 1.6/2.0/2.5/3.1/4.0G	$249/269/303/335/425
Seagate 1.7/2.1GB	$259/279
Quantum 1.7/2.1/2.6/3.2G	$249/279/299/339
IOmega Zip Drv 100MB int/ext/SCSI	$199
Panasonic Floppy Drive 1.44MB	$30
Win95 2CD Full version	$130
MS Office 97 Pro *OEM/Retail*	$349/379
MS Home Bundle	$89
LOTUS SmartSuit 97	$89
Windows NT workstation 4.0	$249
MS Publisher	$125

All system are internet ready and offered with one month free internet access

Prices are effective before August 15 and subject to change without notice.

Multimedia speakers

Continued from page 72

speakers, bring your favorite music disc and let your ears be the judge. Ideally you should also listen to the sound from games or a multimedia application before buying speakers.

Before running off to your nearest computer store, read through our evaluation to help you narrow your choices. It's interesting to note that higher prices didn't always translate to a fuller, richer sound. As expected, companies that are well established in the home audio/music industry performed better than computer-industry-only manufacturers.

How we tested the speakers

While sound quality is a subjective difficult-to-measure attribute, we attempted to bring some consistency into the evaluation by applying a number of criteria. The following describes our basic approach for the test:

- All speakers were hooked up to the same Dell P200 computer (one at a time) and music CDs and/or multimedia CD-ROMs were played using the internal Sony 8x CD-ROM drive and installed Sound Blaster AWE32 sound card.
- A panel of three reviewers (one female, two male) evaluated the speakers' sound quality on a random basis and were asked to rate the sound quality using A, B, C, or D (adding a plus or minus sign to note subtle differences).
- A variety of CDs were played through the speakers, including rock music, jazz, soft rock and multimedia CD-ROMs, such as Microsoft Encarta 97 and a PC game called Descent.
- We listened to a home high-fidelity stereo sound system and cheap $15 speakers to understand the potential range in sound quality.
- Speakers were also evaluated in other areas, which included Design & Features (style, placement of controls, number of features), Product Quality (fit and finish), Space Efficiency (how much space the speaker takes up on the desk) and Value for Dollar (performance versus price).

Here are the results of our testing, listed alphabetically.

Advent Powered Partners

Because Advent belongs to International Jensen, a company well known in the audio industry it comes to the computer world with a wealth of experience in developing speakers. And its strength comes through loud and clear with its flagship model, the Advent AV570, which rings in at a pricey $530.

In terms of overall sound quality, the AV570 is flawless, with rich, deep sound that fills the room. Despite the fact that it doesn't have a separate subwoofer, its bass is strong, though it isn't as deep or as tight as those produced by Altec Lansing models.

While the AV570 stands out with an A+ rating for its ability to reproduce low-, mid- and high-frequency sound accurately, it falls a bit short in other areas, such as its lack of microphone/headphone jacks, heavy weight and a large footprint.

When you take into account the over-$500 price tag, the value of the Advent AV570 becomes somewhat questionable. It may sound better than just about any other model in this roundup, but it isn't twice as good as $200-plus speakers.

We also evaluated the cheaper, smaller AV370, which does utilize a separate subwoofer. The AV370 is a well built, nicely designed unit, but its sound quality isn't in the same league as other top performing models.

The AV370 gets a B in virtually all categories, which is a bit disappointing considering its $400 price tag. The subwoofer does a decent job of producing deep-sounding bass, but its bulky size is somewhat annoying.

Altec Lansing

Altec Lansing is yet another company with roots in the home stereo industry, which explains its excellent performance. We evaluated three models from this company, ranging in price from $130 to over $500.

At $530, the top-of-the-line ACS500 competes head-to-head with Advent's AV570, and produces a slightly different—but equally effective—sound from its whopping eight drivers and a subwoofer. The drivers are neatly integrated into the ACS500's unique, 45 7-cm

Continued on page 79

United Computers

"WWW.UNITEDCOMP.BC.CA"

[illegible]

Intel Pentium133

✓Pentium-133MHz CPU
✓Intel Triton III Chipset/512k PB Cache
✓8MB EDO 72pin RAM
✓1.2GB EIDE (mode4) Hard Drive
✓PCI SVGA 1MB Video Card (exp. to 2MB)
✓1.44 MB 3.5" Floppy Drive
✓14" NI L/R SVGA Monitor
✓Mid-Tower Case / 230 W Power
✓104 key Win95 keyboard
✓Qtronix Lynx90 2B Mouse

Sale Price: $995

**P120 / P150 / P166 / P200*
$975 / 1025 / 1070 / 1195
**Pentium166 MMX $1,185*
**Pentium200 MMX $1,375*

Intel Pentium 166 MMX

✓Pentium-166MHz CPU w/MMX Technology
✓Intel Triton III Chipset/512k PB Cache
✓16MB EDO 72pin RAM
✓1.6GB EIDE (mode4) Hard Drive
✓PCI SVGA 2MB Video Card/MPEG
✓1.44 MB 3.5" Floppy Drive
✓15" NI L/R SVGA Monitor
✓Mid-Tower Case / 230 W Power
✓16x EIDE CD-ROM Drive
✓Sound Blaster 16 PnP / 80W Stereo Speaker
✓33.6k Int.Voice Fax / Modem/Microphone
✓104 Key Win95 Keyboard
✓Microsoft Ver2 / Logitech Mouse

Sale Price: $1,575

**P133 / P150 / P166 / P200 / P200MMX*
$1415 / 1465 / 1465 / 1515 / 1715
**AMD K6 166 MMX $1,555*
**AMD K6 200 MMX $1,625*

Intel Pentium Pro 180

✓Pentium Pro-180MHz CPU 256k L2C
✓Intel 440FX Chipset Motherboard
✓32MB EDO 72pin RAM
✓3.0 GB EIDE (mode4) Hard Drive
✓ATI PCI 3D 2MB Video Card
✓1.44 MB 3.5" Floppy Drive
✓Mid-Tower Case w/ 230 Power
✓104 key Win95 Keyboard
✓Microsoft Ver2 / Logitech Mouse

Sale Price: $1,445

**Pentium Pro200 $1,655*

Pentium II System

✓Intel PD440FX ATX Motherboard
✓With Same Components as above
**Pentium II 233 $2,105*
**Pentium II 266 $2,335*

Special:

*MITSUBISHI 17" .25 Diamondtron	$828
*JTS 3GB HD 5400rpm 3yr Wrnty	$280
*NEW Matrox Mystique220 4M	$190
*240W Subwoofer Speaker System	$80

IBM New Aptiva "S"

P166MMX 32M/3.1G/15"	$3,580
P200MMX 32M/4.2G/17"	$4,700

New Intellistation

ZPro200 64M/4.5G/UW SCSI/16x/NT4	$6,200

One Month Free Internet with New Systems

Upgrade Options:

☐14"⇒15" / 17" Monitor	$90 / 300
☐33.6 Fax/Data/Voice Modem	$85
☐8MB⇒16MB / 32MB EDO RAM	$49 / 165
☐1.2⇒1.6 / 2.0 / 2.5 / 3.1GB	$20 / 60 / 90 / 120
☐12x / 16x CD-ROM Driver	$110 / 130
☐Microsoft Home CD pack	$90
☐Windows95 / MS Office97	$125 / 420

Storage Devices

Hard Drives:

WD 1.6 / 2.1 GB	$246 / 270
WD 2.5/3.1/4.0 GB	$285/315/410
WD 2.1 / 4.3 GB U SCSI	$710 / 1080
Quantum 1.2 / 2.1GB	$225 / 270
Quantum 2.5 / 3.2GB	$285 / 315
Quantum 1.2 / 2.1GB SCSI	$315 / 380
Maxtor 1.6/2.0/5.1GB	$240/270/560
Seagate 3.3 / 6.0GB	$365 / 625
Seagate 2.1/2.1GB USCSI	$365 / 880
Seagate4.3/4.5GB UW SCSI	1110/1250

Backup / JAZ / ZIP Drivers:

Colorado T1000 int./ext.	$160 / 200
Colorado T2000 int./ext.	$360 / 250
Ditto 2GB int/ext.	$205 / 245
ZIP 100MB Drive Paral/SCSI	$160
JAZ 1GB SCSI int / ext.	$385 / 600

SCSI Controller:

Adaptec 2920 / 2940	$190 / 236
Adaptec 2940U / 2940UW	$245 / 365
Adaptec 3940U / 3940 UW	$465/600

Networks

Powercom ISA BNC Network Card	$38
Powercom PCI BNC Network Card	$60
3COM PCI3C900 / 905	$95 / 99
3COM PCI3C900 Comb	$125
Intel Pro10+ PCI 10BT	$95

Modems

Powercom 33.6 int Voice (to 56k)	$99
Powercom 56k int Voice	$140
Cardinal 33.6 int Voice/Fax/Data	$199
Supra 56K PnP w/Voice	$265
GVC 33.6 PCMCIA Fax/Modem	$205
GVC 56K Voice int / ext.	$189 / 220
USR 33.6 int/Voice	$145
USR 56k int./ext.	$205 / 270

CPU/RAM/M-Board

Intel P120/P133/P150	$140 / 165 / 190
Intel P166/P200	$218 / [illegible]
Intel MMX 166/200/233	$335/495/640
Intel Pentium Pro 180 / 200	$475 / 680
Intel Pentium II 233 / 266	$855 / 1135
AMD K6 166 / 200 (MMX)	$285 / 375
Cyrix 6x150+/166+/200+	$115/120/160
72 pin 4M/8M/16M EDO	$30 / 60 / 90
72 pin 32M EDO	$180
Intel VX w/256K PBC MMX	$110
Intel TX w/512K PBC MMX	$160
GA586 VX / HX 512K PBC	$140 / 190
GA586 TX 512K PBC	$190
ASUS T2P4 HX 512K PBC	$180
ASUS 97TX 512K PBC	$215
ASUS P6NP5 Pro	$295
TYAN Tomcat II Dual-Pentium	$360
Intel PD440FX ATX (P-II)	$360

Printers / Scanner

Canon BJ30/BJC70 Portable	$280/365
Canon BJC240/4200 Color	$220 / [illegible]
HP 694C/820Cxi/870C	$340/449/540
HP 6L / 6P 600dpi Laser	$630 / [illegible]
HP 5 / 5M Laser	$1800 / 2445
Epson Styl 400/600/800	$315/380/580
Lexmark 3000 Color	$365
Lexmark Optra E Laser	$560
Brother HL 730DX Laser	$560
HP 5P / 4C Color Scanner	$610/975
Microtec E3 / E6 / E6Pro	$290/460/665
U-Max 600S / 612	$335/710

CD-Writer:

Creative 4x/2x	$560
HP 6020 Int./ ext.	$585 / 740
Yamaha 600 6x/4x Int. / ext.	$650 / [illegible]

Peripherals

Pioneer 12x EIDE/SCSI	$110 / 165
Panasonic 12x / 24x EIDE	$110 / 145
Acer 16x/18x/20x EIDE	$105/115/135
Mini 13"/ Mid 18" Tower	$60 / 80
Full-Tower 19" / 26"	$90 / 99
17" ATX Tower	$85
Windows 95 Keyboard (104Key)	$22
Fujitsu 3726/4725 keyboard	$30 / 68
3M Natural Keyboard	$88
Microsoft Ver2/ LogitechMouseman	$32
Qtronix Pro 2B Mouse	$16

Displays / Sound

14"/15"/17" Monitor	$316 / 268 / 600
Acer 15" / 17" NI L/R	$360 / 600
MAG 15" DJ530 / DX15T	$365 / 470
MAG 17" DJ700 / 700T	$775 / 870
NEC 15" C500 / M500	$440 / 610
NEC 17" M700 / XV+	$870 / 950
Sceptre 17" .28 / .26 PnP	$610 / 660
Sony 15" 100SX / 100SF	$518 / 600
Sony 17" 200SX / 200SF	$855 / [illegible]
Panasonic P15 / P17	$470 / 1060
Viewsonic 17" GS / PS	$780 / 920
Viewsonic GT775 / PT775	$865 / 1165
Optiquest V775 / V775 .26	$865 / 190
MITSUBISHI 17" 87TXV.25	$825
MITSUBISHI 17" 87TXM.25	$865
Cirrus Logic w/MPEG 1M / 2M	$60 / 80
S3 Virge 3D w/4MB	$70
ATI3D 2M / 4M MPEG	$80 / 100
ATI 3D PC2TV 2M / 4M	$160 / 175
ATI 3D Pro Turbo 4M / 2M	$215 / 270
ATI All in Wonder 2M / 4M	$325 / [illegible]
Diamond STL3D 2M / 4M	$140 / 180
Diamond STL3DV 2M / 4M	$105 / 275
Mystique 2M / 4M	$120 / 160
Millennium 2M / 4M	$165 / [illegible]
Sound Blaster 16 / 32 PnP	$80 / 110
SB AWE64 / 64 Gold PnP	$130 / 250
80W / 240W Sub+Speaker	$26 / 60
KOSS Subwoofer	$100
Altec Lansing Sub+Speaker	$160

Notebooks

IBM ThinkPad:

365XD P120/8M/1.35G/11.3DSTN/8X	$2380
365XD P133/8M/1.35G/11.3TFT/8x	$3280
380D P150MMX/16M/2.1G/12.1TFT/8x	$3980

TOSHIBA:

220CDS P133/16M/1.3G/11.3DSTN/10x	$2880
440CDT P133MMX/16M/1.3G/11.3TFT/10x	$4630
520CDT P166MMX/32M/2.1G/12.1TFT/10x	$6130
740CDT P166MMX/16M/2.1G/12.1TFT/10x	$7750

NEC:

2530CD P133/16M/1.0G/12.1DSTN	$2400
2630CD P133/16M/1.4G/12.1DSTN/10x	$2480
6060MX P166/16M/2.1G/12.1TFT/10x	$6080

ACER:

368 P100/8M/810M/10.4DSTN	$1680
373 P133/16M/1.0G	$3010

SCEPTRE:

3900 P133/16M/1.3G/11.3DSTN	$2290

Looking for Best Price on IBM Products?
Come Visit Our Store or Call Us for the Best Price!

102-650 West Broadway, Vancouver, BC (Broadway & Oak)
Tel: (604) 736-1266 Fax: (604) 736-1076
Business Hours. Mon-Fri.9 30am-6 00pm
Sat. 10:00am-5:00pm Sun. Closed!
All Listed Price Are Cash Discounted, Price Are Subject to Change without Notice.

Multimedia speaker survey

	Product specifications											Subjective ratings					General information			
	System configuration	External subwoofer	3D-sound enhancement	Frequency response	Output power RMS (Watts)	Subwoofer output RMS (Watts)	Volume control	Bass/subwoofer control	Treble control	Microphone input jack	Headphone jack	Sound quality rating	Design & features rating	Product quality rating	Space efficiency rating	Value for dollar rating	Retail price	Warranty	Sales contact direct	Web site (http://www.)
Advent AV570	2-piece	No	None	40Hz-20kHz	70	N/A	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	A+	B+	A	C+	B-	528	2 Years	800-323-0707	adventaudio.com
Advent AV370	2-piece	Yes	None	60Hz-20kHz	20	30	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	B	B	A	B-	C+	398	2 Years	800-323-0707	adventaudio.com
Altec Lansing ACS500	3-piece	Yes	Dolby Pro-Logic	32Hz-20kHz	23	40	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	A+	A	A	B+	B-	528	1 Year	800-648-6663	altecmm.com
Altec Lansing ACS55	3-piece	Yes	Dolby Multi Surr	30Hz-20kHz	12	40	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	A	B+	A	A-	A-	264	1 Year	800-648-6663	altecmm.com
Altec Lansing ACS45	3-piece	Yes	None	42Hz-18kHz	8	20	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	B+	B-	A	A+	A+	132	1 Year	800-648-6663	altecmm.com
Bose MediaMate	2-piece	No	None	N/A	N/A	N/A	Yes	No	No	Yes	Yes	B	B	A	A+	C+	447	1 Year	800-www-bose	bose.com
Cambridge Soundworks	3-piece	Yes	None	N/A	10	33	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	A+	B-	B+	A+	A	200	1 Year	800-367-4434	hifi.com
Compucon SP565	2-piece	No	Yes	10Hz-26kHz	26	N/A	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	C+	B-	C	C+	B-	75	1 Year	604-279-9088	compucon.com
Jazz 908R	3-piece	Yes	None	35Hz-15kHz	10	11	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	B+	C+	B	A-	B	138	2 Years	818-336-2881	jazzspeakers.com
Jazz JS-930	2-piece	Yes	Yes	36Hz-20kHz	20	30	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	A-	A	B	B-	B	287	2 Years	818-336-2881	jazzspeakers.com
JBLMedia2 II Sub	3-piece	Yes	No	40Hz-20kHz	10	25	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	B+	B+	A	A	B-	330	1 Year	800-336-4JBL	jbl.com
LabtecLCS-2612	2-piece	Yes	Spatializer 3D	48Hz-20kHz	8	12	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	A-	A	A-	B-	A-	158	1 Year	360-896-2000	labtec.com
Labtec LCS-3210	2-piece	No	Spatializer 3D	48Hz-20kHz	20	N/A	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	B-	B+	A-	B-	B	158	1 Year	360-896-2000	labtec.com
MidiLand Caprezzo	4-piece	Yes	Yes	20Hz-20kHz	29	35	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	C+	C	C	C+	C-	399	5 Years	909-592-1168	midi-land.com
MidiLand MLI-130	2-piece	No	None	20Hz-25kHz	35	N/A	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	B-	B-	C+	C+	B+	120	5 Years	909-592-1168	midi-land.com
Roland MA-8	2-piece	No	No	35Hz-18kHz	10	N/A	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	B+	A-	B+	C+	A-	190	1 Year	416-212-9707	rolandus.com
Sony SRS PC61	2-piece	No	No	80Hz-20kHz	20	N/A	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	B-	B	A+	B+	C+	220	1 Year	800-961-SONY	ports.com
Sony SRS-PC300D	3-piece	Yes	No	N/A	10	16	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	B+	A-	A+	B-	B-	260	1 Year	800-961-SONY	sony.com

J & L Computer Ltd

- Sales
- Services
- Upgrade
- Leasing
- Internet
- Networking

(Prices subject to change without notice)

Locally owned & operated
* Lower Price !
* Good Reliance !
* Personal Service !

J&L System

$1099

Leasing from **$48**

- ASUS Pentium MMX Motherboard
- Intel Pentium® Processor 120Mhz (CPU)
- Pentium Ballbearing CPU Fan
- 512KB Pipeline Burst Cache
- 16MB EDO RAM
- 1.44 MB Floppy Disk Drive
- 1.7GB EIDE Hardisk Drive (Mode 4)
- 2 High Speed Serial Ports, 1 Parallel Port
- 1MB RAM PCI V Card (MPEG & VCD Ready)
- 104 Keys Windows 95 Keyboard
- 13" Tower Case + 230W Power Supply
- Mouse + Mouse Pad
- 14" NI/LR .28 SVGA Monitor

Above system 2 years labour warranty & 1 year parts warranty

J&L System

$1799

Leasing from **$69**

- ASUS Pentium MMX Motherboard
- Intel Pentium® Processor 200Mhz (CPU)
- Pentium Ballbearing CPU Fan
- 512KB Pipeline Burst Cache
- 32MB EDO RAM
- 1.44 MB Floppy Disk Drive
- 2.1GB EIDE Hardisk Drive (Mode 4)
- 2 High Speed Serial Ports, 1 Parallel Port
- Diamond 2 MB RAM PCI V-Card
- 104 Keys Windows 95 Keyboard
- 13" Tower Case + 230W Power Supply
- Mouse + Mouse Pad
- 15" NI/LR .28 SVGA Monitor

Above system 2 years labour warranty & 1 year parts warranty

Multimedia Kit Only **$199**

EIDE CD-ROM Drive + 16 bit Sound Card (PnP) (Full Duplex)
+ 1 pair of Power Speakers(80W) with AC Adapter

Pentium System {Used} (Limited Quantity)

- Pentium Motherboard
- Intel Pentium® 75Mhz CPU
- Ballbearing CPU Fan
- 1.44MB Floppy Disk Drive
- 1GB (Double space installed) <540MB Hardisk>
- 16MB RAM
- 1MB RAM PCI Video Card(MPEG & VCD Ready)
- 8X EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- ACER 3D Sound Card(Full Duplex)
- 2 High Speed Serial Ports, 1 Parallel Port
- 13" Tower Case + Power Supply
- Keyboard + Mouse
- A pair of 80W Speaker

*Fully Tested !

$559

IBM PS/1 Computer {Used} (Limited Quantity)

* 486 Computer (include IDE Hardisk, VGA Card, 4M RAM 1.44M Floppy disk drive Motherboard + CPU, Video Card, Multi-I/O controller, Case + Power Supply Mouse, Keyboard, CD-ROM Drive, 16bit Sound Card)

* Fully Tested !

$399

486 Computer {Used} (Limited Quantity)

* 486 Computer (include IDE Hardisk, VGA Card, 4M RAM 1.44M Floppy disk drive Motherboard + CPU Video Card, Multi-I/O controller, Case + Power Supply, Mouse, Keyboard, CD-ROM Drive, 16bit Sound Card)

* Fully Tested !

$399

Ballbearing

3" Fan (Inside Power Supply)	$17
486 / 5x86 CPU Fan	$9
Pentium / 6x86 CPU Fan (Turbo)	$16

Reliable+Upgradeable Motherboard

- ASUS Pentium MMX Motherboard
- Intel Pentium® Processor 120Mhz (CPU)
- Pentium Ballbearing CPU Fan
- 512KB Pipeline Burst Cache

$349

Trade-in ?
Hardwares

Leasing Service

We accept Cash Certified Cheque Interac VISA Card

J&L Computer Ltd
486 Kingsway, Vancouver, B.C., Canada
(between E12th St. & Fraser St.)
Tel. (604)708-2178
Fax (604)708-3692
Mon-Sat AM 9:30-PM 6:30
Sun PM 1:00-PM 5:00

POWERCOMP

· VANCOUVER · CALGARY · EDMONTON · REGINA · SASKATOON · WINNIPEG ·

Why pay retail? Buy direct from wholesaler & save $$$$. We sell direct to consumers also.

Best Prices Without Compromising The Quality & Brand Names

DAEWOO · ATi · USRobotics · LOGITECH · HEWLETT PACKARD · Designed for Microsoft Windows 95 · intel inside pentium

ACER · matrox · FUJITSU · Maxtor

Warranty
Systems: 5 Years
(3yrs parts & 5yrs labour)
Monitors: 3 Years
(parts & labour)

POWERCOMP is

EXPANDING

again

We are extremely happy to announce that to accommodate our valuable customers' demands we are opening a new branch in WINNIPEG on Friday, August 15th

(Please watch for address in next month's Computer Paper)

VALUE PACKAGE

$1289
$46/m

- Intel Pentium 133 MHz
- 512k pipeline burst cache
- 16 MB EDO RAM
- 1.6 GB hard drive
- 2MB video card - **C/L 5446**
- 104 **Fujitsu** keyboard
- 1 44 floppy - **Fujitsu**
- **Logitech** mouse & pad
- 8X CD ROM drive
- True 16 bit stereo sound card - **Acer**
- Two speakers 60w PMPO
- **Windows '95–OSR2**
- 28.8 Data/Fax modem
- Mini tower **250w P.S. - CSA approved**
- **5yr warranty** - 3yr parts & 5yr labour
- **14"**monitor-NI .28 dp - DAEWOO

PERFORMANCE PACKAGE

$1695
$61/m

P166 MMX

- Intel Pentium 166MHz MMX
- 512k pipeline burst cache
- 32 MB EDO RAM
- **2.5 GB** hard drive 9 5ms - **Maxtor**
- 2MB video card with MPEG - **C/L 5446**
- 104 **Fujitsu** win'95 keyboard
- 1 44 floppy - **Fujitsu**
- **Logitech** mouse & pad
- 16X CD ROM drive - **Acer**
- Sound Blaster 16 - **Creative Lab**
- Two speakers - 60w PMPO
- **Windows '95–OSR2**
- 33 6 Voice/Data/Fax modem with SVD - **Acer**
- Mini tower **250w P.S. - CSA approved**
- **5yr warranty** - 3yr parts & 5yr labour
- 15"monitor-NI .28 dp dig cntrl, flat scrn - DAEWOO

Buy a Powercomp system and get a

Lotus SmartSuite '97 for $45

POWER PACKAGE

$2359
$85/m

P200 MMX

- Intel Pentium 200MHz MMX
- 512k pipeline burst cache
- 32 MB EDO RAM
- 2.5 GB hard drive 9 5ms- Maxtor
- 104 **Fujitsu** win'95 keyboard
- MS mouse & pad
- 1 44 floppy - **Fujitsu**
- **Windows '95-OSR2**
- **2MB ATI 3D Expression** Video card
- 16x CDROM drive - **Acer**
- **Sound Blaster 32 Awe chipset - Creative Lab**
- Power spkrs - 72w PMPO & Microphone
- 33 6 voice/data/fax modem with SVD - **Acer**
- S/Mini Tower Case **250w P.S - CSA approved**
- **5yr warranty** - 3yr parts & 5yr labour
- **17" monitor** .26 dp. 1600x1200 - DAEWOO

THE DREAM MACHINE

64MB EDO

Pentium 2

$3895
$151/m

- Intel Pentium 2 - 233MHz
- **256k internal L2 cache**
- 64 MB EDO RAM
- 4 0 GB hard drive 9 5ms - **Maxtor**
- 104 **Fujitsu** win'95 keyboard
- **4MB Matrox Mystique**
- 1 44 floppy - **Fujitsu**
- MS mouse & pad
- 24x CDROM drive - **Acer**
- **AWE 64** Sound Blaster
- **Windows '95-OSR2**
- Power spkrs - 72w PMPO & Microphone
- 33 6 voice/data/fax modem with SVD - **Acer**
- Mid Tower Case 250w **P.S.-CSA** approved
- 5yr warranty - 3yr parts & 5yr labour
- 17" monitor .25 [illegible], multiscan - **SONY 200SX**

Have you visited our website recently?

www.powercomp.ca

Hundreds of items available in our web site
Buy direct mail order - Save $$$
Get a chance to win a free gift !
No purchase necessary

Buy a computer from us and get these incredible deals ...

Upgrade to ASUS T2P4 M/B	$ 70	HP Deskjet 692C printer	$399	MS Office-Pro 7 0	$349
Upgrade to ASUS TX97 M/B	$120	HP Deskjet 820CXI printer	$419	Corel-WP Suite 7 0	$ 99
Upgrade to QDI TX MB	$ 45	BJC 4100 color printer	$239	Lotus Smart Suite '96	$ 49
Upgrade 32mb EDO to SDRAM	$ 39	Acer PCI Ethernet card	$ 39	MS home entertainment pack	$ 99
Upgrade 72w spkr to 240w	$ 20	Acer ISA Ethernet card	$ 33	Compton's encyclopedia	$ 29
Upgrade to MS Natural KB	$ 75	Acer 8 Port Hub	$ 99	McAfee Virus Scan ver3 0	$ 49
Upgrade to 33 6 USR V/Modem	$ 50	Removable hard drive kit	$ 39	Iomega Zip drive - External	$199

ATTENTION RESELLERS

Please call for our reseller pricelist and weekly specials

BUY DIRECT FROM CALGARY

Call Toll Free: 1-888-299-6662

VANCOUVER
Powercomp Technologies Inc.
101 - 1089 E. Kent Avenue, Vancouver BC V5X 4V9
Ph. 301-1146 Fax. 301 1140
E-mail vancouver@powercomp.ca
Business Hours. Mon to Sat 10am to 6pm

EDMONTON
Ph. 413-7525 Fax 438-0390
E-mail: edmonton@powercomp.ca

CALGARY
Ph 250-6662 Fax 250-6629
E-mail calgary@powercomp.ca

REGINA
Ph 359-6055 Fax 359-6006
E-mail regina@powercomp.ca

SASKATOON
Ph. 975-1105 Fax 975-1008
E-mail saskatoon@powercomp.ca

Opening soon
Winnipeg, Toronto & other cities
Watch for date and address

Buy a system from us
Get 30days (50 hrs) FREE Internet access

Corporate, Government, Education & Computer resellers are welcome. Please fax for quotations. LEASE TO OWN based O A C & 36 month term NO down payment required, same day processing

• Prices based on Cash/Interac/Debit • Add 3% for credit • Price & availability may change any time • *Powercomp* is a registered trademark • All other trademarks and logos belong to respective brands • Not responsible for typographical errors •

(18-in.) tall "tower" design The Altec Lansing ACS500, the Advent AV570, and the Cambridge SoundWorks are the only speakers in this evaluation to achieve A+ ratings for sound quality

The ACS500's clean warm sound is pleasant regardless of whether you're playing rock music jazz or listening to an audio clip from Microsoft s Encarta.

As far as we know the ACS500 is the only model in this class to feature Dolby Pro-Logic Surround Sound technology which greatly increases the effect of surround sound when using software pre-encoded with this technology (we didn t have an opportunity to actually listen to this)

Overall the ACS500 packs impressive performance and rates slightly higher than the competing Advent AV570, but it still suffers from the same "is it worth the price?" value judgement as the flagship Advent

At $264 the ACS55 is about half the price of the ACS500 yet its crisp, vivid sound is pleasant and well balanced With a funky toy-like design, the ACS55 is directly aimed at game players who want good sound features and nifty looks In fact the ACS55 is the industry's first model to boast Dolby s Multimedia Surround technology

This surround technology works on any music or sound and its overall effect is surprisingly good—better than any other 3D systems tested in this group As you "dial up" the surround effect the sound appears to come from behind you

The ACS55 Power Gaming System offers excellent value for its quality and features but its Generation X targeted design may not appeal to everyone

Altec Lansing also offers an affordable three-piece unit called the ACS45 Although it lacks surround-sound technology and can't match the more expensive Altec Lansing models in terms of features or power output the ACS45 is a real sleeper in this test. Despite its low $130 price tag the ACS45 packs a lot of punch with clear, distortion-free sound and rich tight bass. Besides, it takes up virtually no space on your desk, thanks to its compact size

The ACS45 gets my nod as the overall "value winner," with an excellent value-for-dollar rating.

Bose

Although the compact attractively designed Bose MediaMate speakers are reasonably priced at $289 (the price was recently reduced from $450), they fell short of our expectations. Like all Bose products, they produce extremely clear crisp sound that was unmatched by others (in terms of the clarity and purity of the sound) Their sharp notes and accurate sound reproduction were especially noticeable in the mid-to high frequency range.

However, their ability to provide deep, low frequency bass was surprisingly weak, no doubt due to the lack of a separate subwoofer. This resulted in a sound that appeared somewhat tinny and feeble when compared to other speakers in this price range As well the MediMate speakers didn't offer surround sound, treble control bass control, or subwoofer as an option.

If you absolutely love high notes and want the cleanest sound around—but don t care for the richer, deeper sound—the distortion-free MediaMates are still worth consideration especially now that the price is substantially lower If you want a good balance of crisp treble and strong, "thumpy" sound, though you'll be better off investing in one of the other highly rated products

Cambridge SoundWorks

If it wasn t for the somewhat clumsy design and controls the SoundWorks speakers from Cambridge SoundWorks would have easily garnered the overall best-buy rating among all the speakers evaluated here Why? Simple It offers the best sound quality for the money, even when it's compared to pricier units.

With two tiny satellite speakers and one medium-sized subwoofer, the $290 SoundWorks delivers bright, vivid sound that s strong across all frequency ranges. It really captured an A+ rating from every reviewer, and left us wondering why anyone would spend more money when you can get a first-rate model for less than $300

On the practical front however the SoundWorks gets low ratings in such areas as controls (no treble control headphone jack or microphone jack) design (sensitive, finicky "add-on" volume control), and setup (it still utilizes the conventional wire crimp style versus plug-in jack for speaker connections)

If you can put up with some quirky issues, the SoundWorks offers the most pleasing sound for the buck. Note, by the way, that Cambridge SoundWorks is now 20 percent owned by Creative Labs, and therefore its speakers will soon be distributed as part of Creative Lab's multimedia kits

Compucon

Distributed by FASTECH Computer the Compucon SP965 is the cheapest unit tested Unfortunately, its low $75 price tag translates directly to an equally low-quality product that's disappointing in most areas With a cheap-looking design slightly above-average sound quality weak 3D effect and large foot print, the SP965 falls short in quality sound reproduction, and design

If you're looking for a low-cost alternative, try the MidiLand MLi 130 instead It retails for $120 but its street price is under $80 and the sound quality is superior to the Compucon unit

➤

DISCOVERY MULTI-MEDIA
Best Selection with Great Prices!!
PH: (604) 263-2377
Email: disc@axionet.com

Kid's Corner	
Amazing Writing Machine *	32
Amer Her Children's Dictionary	24
Arthur's Reading Race *	37
Arthur's Teacher Trouble *	27
Batman Cartoon Maker *	29
Carmen Sandiego Jr Detective	27
Card Shop Plus	13
Crayola Art Studio	18
DK-Dinosaurs Hunter *	36
DK-My 1st Atlas Words & Pict *	36
DK-My First Amaz Animals *	36
DK-My First World Explorer *	34
Dr Brain the Lost Mind *	34
Dr Brain the Time Warp	37
Dr Seuss Green Ham & Eggs	38
Freddi Fish-Missing Kelp Seed	23
Freddi Fish-Water Worries	27
Famaly Family *	10
Gizmos & Gadgets *	43
Incredible Machine 3	28
Incredible Toon Machine	23
James Discover Math "Special"	10
Jumpstart: First Grade *	30
Jumpstart: Second Grade *	36
Kid Pix *	32
Learning Advantage (4Cds)	73
Let's Learn Spanish 3D & CD	27
Little Monster at School *	37
Logic Quest *	29
Logical Journey of Zoombinis *	30
Math Blaster 2	27
Mice Munchers *	27
Math Rabbit Deluxe *	17
Math Workshop *	29
M Webster's Dictionary for Kids	29
Mixed-Up Mother Goose Deluxe	27
Muppet Treasure Island	23
My First Encyclopedia	30
Operation Neptune	23
Playroom "Special"	10
Putt-Putt Joins the Parade	10
Putt & Fatty Bear Activity	20
Reading Blaster Jr *	34
Reading Development 1	10
Sim Ant	17
Sim Farm	24
Sim Tower	30
Sim Town	30
StoryBook Weaver Deluxe	24
Student's Research Center	27
Tortoise & the Moon *	27
Treasure Cove *	24
Treasure Galaxy *	22
Treasure Mountain *	24
Tuneland	22
What is a Bellybutton	10
Widget Workshop *	27
Word Munchers	34
World Atlas Mav Typ Chess	18
World Book Collection 6Cds	63
Yukon Trail *	27

Education & References	
3 D Deck	32
ADAM the Inside Story 97	36
Basic Car Maintenance *	27
Berlitz Europe Travel/Language	28
Biology Wizard	28
Bible Library	28
Body Works 5 0	10
Calculus Teach Yourself *	28
Canadian Encyclopedia 97*	[illegible]
Captivating Cat/Trains	10
Chemistry for Windows	30
Complete Guide Drugs/Symptoms	17
Complete Canadian Cookbook	22
Compton's Inter Bible	23
Compton's Inter Encyc 97	10
Compton's Inter World Atlas	21
Discoveries & Inventions Encyc	27
DK-Chronicle 20th Century	53
DK-Encyc of Science 2 0*	47
DK Ultimate Human Body *	47
Family Doctor 4th Ed "Special"	10
Family Health Tracker	24
Floor Plan Plus 3D	33
Garden Encyclopedia	32
Grolier Encyclopedia 97	17
Healthy Cooking	17
Herbalist *	50
Home Medical Advisor-3Cds	27
Home Repair Encyclopedia	27
Ideas That Change the World	23
Infopedia 2.0	15
Landscape Architect 3D	27
Learn the Art of Magic	29
Learning Excel 97	29
Learning Word 97	29
Learning Win 95 Networking	29
Mayo Clinic 2 0 "Special"	17
Microsoft Music Central 96	23
MM Audio Collection	23
MM Typing Instructor	27
Monarch Notes	20
Mosby Medical Encyc	17
National Park of Canada	30
Needle Craft Plus	27
Physics Wizard	27
PC Musician 2000	30
Photography Made Easy	23

Productivity & Application	
Borland C++ 4.5	40
Borland C++5 0	80
Borland C++ 5 0 Dev Suite	79
Borland Delphi 2 0	80
Corel Draw 7	179
Corel WP Suite Academic	47
First Aid 97	36
Key Design Center 3D	23
Labels Unlimited	20
Lotus Smart Suite 97	30
McAfee Virus Scan 3.0	32
Microsoft Visual C++/Basic	Call
Norton Anti-Virus	50
Print Artist 4.0	34
Quicken 5 Deluxe	29
Turbo Publisher	30
Type Reader 2 & OCR	27

Shareware & Utilities	
MI DBM ClipM	36
Blackhawk "New"	27
C++ Super Library	17
CICA Windows (2Cds)	10
Delphi PowerTool	32
Elliot (3/97)	37
Electronic 2000	20
Free BSD 2 2 2 "New"	34
Hacker Chronicles II	28
Hacker Top Secret	27
Linux Developer's Kit (11Cds)	80
Linux Developer's Resource	27
Linux Red Hat PowerTool	28
Linux Red Hat Official 4 2	47
Linux Slackware 3 2-4/97	27
Linux Toolkit	30
Mega Graphics Collector's Ed.	30
Music Workshop	32
Hustle for Next Step	37
Network Super Library	17
P C Electronic Plus 63	23
PERL "New"	34
Shareware Extravaganza (8Cds)	20
Science & Tech Lib & 3D	31
Viper by Walnut Creek	34
Visual Programming	26
Visual Basic Super Library	11
Webmaster's Toolkit HTML	34
Win95.com "New"	33

Dictionaries & Languages	
Amer H Talking Dict/Win 95	18
Reale-Visual Chinese Dictionary	27
Berlitz Japanese for Business	20
Chinese Dictionary-Advance	27
English Spanish Translator	20
Learn Mandarin/Cantonese	27
Learning to Speak French	Call
Spanish To Go	27
Sign Language for Everyone	27
Triple Play English	27
Triple Play French	27

* MAC VERSION AVAILABLE

Games & Entertainment	
3 D Ultra Pinball Creep Nite	25
A-10 Cuba	17
Aces Collection	27
AH-64D Longbow Gold	54
ATF Gold	34
Betrayal of Antara	54
Beast Within	38
Blood	54
Caesar 2	38
Capitalism Plus	54
Civilization 2	37
Command & Conquer Gold	54
C & C Covert Mission	16
Clash of Steel	33
Commanche II "Special"	54
Chronomaster	29
Dark Forces	32
Dungeon Keeper	54
Diablo	30
Duke Nukem 3D	39
Earthworm Jim	11
FIFA 97/NBA 97	49
Full Tilt Pinball	23
G-Nome "Special"	34
Grand Prix 2	34
Heroes of Might & Magic 2	34
Indy Car Racing 2 *	32
Independence Day	34
Interstate 76	54
King Quest Collection	32
King Quest 7 "Special"	17
Last Express *	38
Leisure Larry 7	29
Light House	24
Lord of Realm 2	29
Magic the Gathering	52
Master of the Orion 2	37
Mech Warrior 2	27
Monopoly	47
Monty Python - C Waste	27
[illegible]	23
Nascar Racing 2	30
Need for Speed 2	53
NHL Hockey 97	47
Phantasmagoria	34
Phantasmagoria 2	38
POD	Call
Outlaws	16
Privateer 2 "Special"	30
Quake	52
Quake After Shock	27
Ream	29
Realms of the Haunting	37
Red Alert	55
Red Alert Counterstrike	27
Red Alert Toolkit	22
Red Neck Rampage	54
Rise of the Triad	17
Rise Rule of Ancient Empire	32
Shivers 2	43
Sim City 2000	24
Sim City Collection	34
Space Bucks	23
Space Quest 6	30
Spycraft	22
Star Trek & Final Unity	37
Star Trek Omnipedia	29
Star War Trilogy *	23
SWAT	23
Thunder for Win 95	27
Tie Fighter Collection	32
Triple Play 98 Baseball	37
Tomb Raider	30
Trophy Bass	10
Trophy Bass 2	23
Urban Runner	30
U S Navy Fighter 97	52
Virtual Fighter PC	29
Virtual Pool	29
Virtual Snooker	30
Warcraft 2	39
Wings Commander 4	34
Wizardry Nemesis	43
X Wing vs Tie Fighter "Special"	55
Zork Nemesis	23

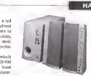
DISCOVERY MULTIMEDIA, INC.
7966 Granville Street,
Vancouver, BC V6P 4P2
Phone: (604) 263-2377
For updated prices on titles not listed please call

STORE HOURS
M-F. 10:00 - 6:30
SAT. 11:00 - 6:00

(Add $5 [illegible] to all sale [illegible])

Jazz

Aesthetically the Jazz speakers appear a tad cheap especially when compared to Advent or Altec Lansing models Once you listen to music or game sound through these speakers, however you quickly realize that these models exhibit high-quality sound and performance



At just below $300 the Jazz JS-930 (which consists of Jazz JS-300 speakers and JS-900 subwoofer) isn't cheap but it does boast above-average performance and features With a mute button, treble/bass/balance controls, headphone/microphone jack, and 3D-surround technology the JS-930 provides a lot of features for the money It even has three different settings for its surround technology, though I found the 3D effect to be weak and almost meaningless.

If you enjoy higher frequency sound, take note of the JS-300 it offered clear, strong treble that was almost ear piercing when the treble was cranked up to the maximum.

The JS-930 is a strong performer overall, but I was surprised to see how well the cheaper, $200 902R model stacked up against the 930 in terms of sound quality

Although the bass tended to be a bit boomy, the mid range sound and vocals were particularly strong and crisp. Lack of controls and a generic-looking design detracted from an otherwise competent unit.

JBL

When it comes to delivering good sound quality and attractive packaging, the JBL Media2 (speakers) and MediaSub (subwoofer) are solid performers. The neatly designed, slim-looking speakers look great on your desktop without taking up much space If I were to give an award for the "best looking system" in this roundup the JBL units would win hands down (even the subwoofer boasts an expensive hi-fi look)

When you consider its relatively high price tag ($330 for the speakers and the sub) and lack of features, however, the value-for money rating drops somewhat Still, with warm, pleasing sound quality and exceptionally strong bass, the JBL units should be on your shopping list, especially if aesthetics and product quality are important factors.

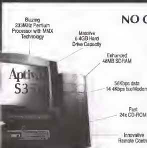
Labtec

Feature for feature, dollar for dollar the Labtec models stand out as value leaders in our test Although the two Labtec models evaluated didn't achieve top ratings in the sound quality test, their strengths lie with their user friendly design and feature rich package

Both the LCS-2612 and LCS-3210 show off a high level of controls, Spatializer 3D sound conveniently located headphone/

microphone jacks and attractive shapes, all for less than $160. The Spatializer 3D does indeed increase the perception that the sound is coming from somewhere else and Labtec models do a better job of it than 3D units from MidiLand, Jazz, or Compucon

The 2612 and 3210 differ in that the 2612 is a three-piece design featuring a separate,



IBM and ComPu-2000 Introduce
233MHz
PENTIUM PROCESSOR with MMX Technology!

Blazing 233MHz Pentium Processor with MMX Technology
Massive 6 4GB Hard Drive Capacity
Enhanced 48MB SDRAM
56Kbps data 14 4Kbps fax/Modem
Fast 24x CD-ROM
Innovative Remote Control

NO ORDINARY technologies

The Aptiva S Series is a computer that stems from unconventional wisdom From the sleek charcoal grey split-system design, to the ultimate in entertainment productivity and communications, Aptiva takes you to a new level of home computing

MODEL	S8C	S9C	S35
Pentium Processor with MMX	166MHz	200MHz	233MHz
Hard Drive (GB)	3 1	4 2	6.4
CD-ROM	16X MAX	16X MAX	24X MAX
SDRAM Memory/Max (MB)	32/64	32/64	48/64
L2 Cache/Max Video (KB)	256/512	256/512	256/512
Slots (ISA/PCI/Shared)	5/1/1	5/1/1	5/1/1
Bays (Total/Open)	6/5	6/5	6/5
Mouse Type	Regular	Cordless	Cordless
Remote Control	Yes	Yes	Yes
33.6 Kbps data(56K upgradable)	Yes	Yes	Yes
Joystick	No	Yes	No
Subwoofer	Yes	Yes	Yes

All prices and specifications subject to change without notice. We reserve the right to limit quantities. Personal shopping only. Credit cards add 2%

We are Vancouver's most knowledgable IBM Aptiva Dealer! We display the complete line of Aptiva computers!

Aptiva C3D MMX233MHz/32MB/4.2GB/DVD/33 6/15"	$4799.99
Aptiva S35 MMX233MHz/48MB/6 4GB/24x/33 6/17"	$5499 99
Aptiva C8X MMX166MHz/32MB/3 1GB/16x/33 6/15"	$2999.99*
Aptiva C9X MMX200MHz/32MB/3 1GB/16x/33 6/15"	$3599.99*
Aptiva S8C MMX166MHz/32MB/3 1GB/16x/33 6/15"	$3099 99*
Aptiva S9C MMX200MHz/32MB/4 2GB/16x/33 6/15"	$4199 99*
Aptiva C23 P120MHz/16MB/1 6GB/8x/33 6/14"/3yr	$1799.99*
Aptiva C3X P133MHz/16MB/2 0GB/8x/33 6/14"/3yr	$1899 99*
Acer 2733 MMX166MHz/32MB/2 0GB/16x/33 6	$1999.99*
Acer 2771 MMx 200MHz/32MB/6 2GB/16x/33 6	$2799 99*

ComPu-2000 has always offered the best selection of IBM computers and the best after-sales service in Vancouver! Before you buy your next computer come in and see our large selection of brand name products, all at very competitive prices

Canon
HEWLETT PACKARD
IBM Business Partner
Silver Level

Intel Pentium MMX166MHz/32MB/2.5GB/16x/SB16/33.6/15"/2yr $1999.99

2811 Kingsway, Vancouver, B.C , V5R 5H9 Tel 436-2333 Corp 436-2999 Fax 436-2619

ComPu-2000 Technologies Inc.

Mon-Sat 10am-6pm Sun & Holidays Closed e-mail info@compu2000.com www.compu2000.com

magnetically shielded subwoofer (which by the way can't be located too far from you as it has all the controls for volume, bass, etc). While the two models offer similar features and technology, we found the 2612 to be a better performer, especially when playing music CDs.

Tight, sharp sound characterized the 2612, while the two-piece 3210 delivered somewhat hollow sounding music (this is especially pronounced when you put the 3D switch on). The sound isn't all that bad, mind you, but for the same money, I'd pick the clearer, crisper sounding 2612.

If convenience, features and value are important criteria, the Labtec 2612 scores high as one of the best buys in the $150 to $200 price range.

MidiLand

MidiLand produced mixed results in our test, with its high-end Capriccio getting poor ratings and its low-cost MLi 130 receiving a solid B+ for value. At over $300 the top-of-the-line Capriccio produced dissatisfying results in all categories, despite its feature-rich content such as a separate subwoofer, 3D sound and loads of controls.

The Altec Lansing look-alike design didn't help the Capriccio, which suffered from cheap-looking components, an awkward "remote" controller, and poor product quality. While the sound was above average with strong bass, the rest of the system simply did not measure up to the industry standard. We gave the Capriccio C- for value.

Strangely enough, the significantly cheaper MLi 130 did much better in our test. Excellent clarity and vivid sound surprised all of us, though its two-piece design prevented it from having a stronger bass.

If you don't mind the bulky size and somewhat cheap-looking finish (the triangular design is a direct copy from Advent) the MLi 130, with a street price of $80, is a real bargain. As a starter speaker, this unit is an excellent model to consider.

Roland

Highly respected in the music industry, Roland submitted only one speaker for our evaluation (they market a number of models). This didn't turn out to be a disadvantage, however, since its MA-8 two-piece speaker performed exceptionally well.

Well designed and user friendly, the MA-8 scored better in sound quality than many speakers costing twice the price. Despite the lack of a separate subwoofer, its 16-watt speakers produced rich, distortion-free sound that should please even the most demanding audiophiles.

Although the MA-8 trails behind its similarly priced competitor, the Labtec 2612, in terms of overall design and features, the sound coming through the MA-8 unit is much more natural and pleasant.

In the $150 to $200 range, the Roland MA-8 is a hard model to beat.

Sony

As expected from Sony, both the $220 SRS-PC91 and three-piece $250 SRS-PC300D show off first class workmanship and fit-and-finish, but they don't stand out as leaders in this price range. The slightly cheaper PC91, in particular received only a B- rating for sound and C+ for overall value, which makes this unit a mid performer at best.

The PC91 does deliver crisp, fresh sound and comes in an attractively designed compact package, but its low frequency sound is almost non-existent. This results in tinny sounding vocals and instruments, though audio clips come through clear and sharp.

The three piece PC300D, on the other hand, fared much better thanks to stronger, richer sound and bass, combined with space efficient "satellite" speakers that take up very little desk space. Unfortunately, the power button, bass control, and volume control are all located on the subwoofer, which means you can't really put the hefty subwoofer under the desk.

Retailing at $250, the PC300D doesn't offer the most value in this class, but it is a good unit nevertheless, and provides Sony-famous quality and reliability. I've seen street prices for this model below $200, if you can find it at this price, the PC300D could be a decent buy.

What's the bottom line?

Under $200

Winner: Altec Lansing ACS45—easily wins with rich sound and excellent quality.

Runner-up: Labtec LCS-2612—loaded with features and affordably priced, the 2612 offers plenty of bang for the buck.

$200 to $350

Winner: Cambridge SoundWorks—its superb sound quality will knock your socks off.

Runner-up: Altec Lansing ACS55—If you can put up with the quirky looks, it's a first-rate model with best in-class 3D surround.

$350 and up

Winner: Altec Lansing ACS500—this is a close call, but the ACS500's rich, balanced sound and A-grade fit and finish are unbeatable at any price.

Runner-up: Advent AV570—boasts excellent performance and quality, packaged inside an attractive casing.

All-Around Value Winner:

Altec Lansing ACS45—Without a doubt, this titles goes to the Altec Lansing ACS45. No other speakers in this roundup offer this level of sound quality and features for the price. At just over $130, the ACS45 is a real gem.

Best Sound Quality Overall:

Cambridge SoundWorks—If price is not a consideration, which model boasts the best sound quality? Though this was a difficult assessment, the Cambridge SoundWorks speakers beat out the Altec Lansing ACS500 and Advent AV570 by a small margin. The SoundWorks provides the richest, sharpest sound—bar none. ☐

Benchmark Computers

VANCOUVER'S NEWEST USED COMPUTERS

MOTHERBOARDS
386 $19
486VLB $49
486VLB & PCI $69
486/Pentium 60/66 $69
Pentium 75-166 $99
486 DX2 50 M/b & CPU $89
Pentium 66 M/b & CPU $139

PARTS & MISC.
Keyboards $19.95
Mice $9.95
Sound Cards $29
2xSCSI with Sound Card $89
VLB Video w/IDE 1/o cont $45
Laser Printers $295
Dot Matrix $29
1MB ISA Video Cards $39

the King of Accessories
2MB PCI Video Card $59
14.4 Modem $39
Joysticks fr $9.95
Game Pads fr $9.95
2x CD-ROM $59
New Software Just Arrived

SOFTWARE
1000's of titles
$1 to $29.95
All Mac Software
$9.95 each

28.8 Modems
$59.00 each
6 Month Warranty on Everything Sold!

NOW OPEN SUNDAYS!
HOURS Sat-Thurs 10-6
Fri 10-9

BOXES & BOXES OF CABLES - Com & Lpt ports, printer cables, Fans & LED's, etc, etc from 99¢

2627 Kingsway Vancouver, BC V5R 5H4
Phone # 451-5333
Check out our web site
www.benchmarkcomputers.com

286/386/486 System Upgrade To Pentium System
Free Installation
[illegible]
K5-90/100/133/166 $279/[illegible]/319/[illegible]
[illegible] 6x86 Pr2 166/200 $489/[illegible]
[illegible] 86L Pr 166+/200+ $379/[illegible]
[illegible] 133/150/166/200 $[illegible]/419/449/[illegible]
[illegible] MMX 166/200/233 $[illegible]

NexType 586 Super Station
Intel Triton II (430VX / 430TX)
>Eurone [illegible] I430VX w/ 512K P.B.C. (+$20 to I430TX)
>OnBoard EIDE Mode 3/4 & I/O
>32Mb EDO RAM 72Pin 60ns (+$30 168Pin SDRAM 10ns)
>Panasonic 1.44 Floppy Drive
>Seagate 2.1Gb EIDE (+$50 to Quantum ST UDMA)
>S3 Virge 3D 4Mb EDO PCI Video Card
>AcerView 54e 15" Non-Int. Low Rad. Monitor
>Acer FX3D 16bit Full Duplex w/ Speaker & Mic.
>Acer 16X CD-ROM Drive EIDE
>Acer 33.6 Int. Fax/Voice/Modem SVD UPG to 56K
>15" Mid-Tower Case w/ 230W P.S
>Fujitsu 8725 Win95 Keyboard w/ Pad
>Logitech Mouse Man w/ Mouse Pad
>Microsoft Win95 SR2 2CDs OEM
> Axion Internet Access Kit (30 Days FREE Internet)
AMD K6 Pr2-166/200 ....$1[illegible]49/1899
IBM 6x86L Pr-166+/200+........$1639/1679
Intel Pentium 166/200..........$1749/1899
Intel Pentium MMX 166/200. .$1869/1999
Intel Pentium MMX 233 ....$2259

建碁 AOpen
>AcerOPEN AP5T w/ 512K P.B. Cache
>On Board EIDE Mode 3/4 & Super I/O
>32Mb EDO RAM 72Pin 60ns (+$30To DIMM)
>Panasonic 1.44 Floppy Drive
>Quantum 3.2Gb Fireball TM EIDE Mode 4
>ATI 3D Xpression + PC2TV 2Mb SGRAM
>AcerView 76ie 17" .27Dot PnP Low Rad. Monitor
>Sound Blaster 64 AWE Value ED. w/ Speaker & Mic.
>AcerOPEN 16X CD-ROM Drive EIDE
>AcerOPEN 33.6K Fax/Voice/Modem SVD UPG 56K
>AcerOPEN 12" Mid-Tower Case w/ 200W CSA
>Fujitsu 8725 Win95 Keyboard w/ Pad
>Logitech Mouse Man w/ Mouse Pad
>Microsoft Win95 SR2 2CDs OEM
>Axion Internet Access Kit (30 Days FREE Internet)
AMD K6-Pr2 166/200 .... $2459/2529
IBM 6x86L Pr-166+/200+ ....$22[illegible]/2299
Intel Pentium 133/166..........$22[illegible]/2339
Intel Pentium 166/200 .... $2359/2499
Intel Pentium MMX 166/200 $2499/2619
Intel Pentium MMX 233..............$2859

NexType 3D Station
Natoma (440FX)
>Tyan Dual P6 1662 Main Board (Pentium II +$[illegible] to 1662)
>OnBoard EIDE Mode 3/4 & I/O
>64Mb EDO RAM 72Pin 60ns
>Panasonic 1.44 Floppy Drive
>Quantum 3.2Gb Fireball TM
>ATI 3D Xpression + PC2TV 4Mb SGRAM
>Optiquest V773 17" PnP Monitor
>Creative Labs Sound Blaster 16 PnP w/Speaker
>Acer 16X CD-ROM Drive EIDE
>ATX 19" Tower Case /w 230W
>Fujitsu 8725 104-Win95Key Keyboard
>Logitech Mouse Man w/Mouse Pad
>Microsoft NT Workstation v4.0
Single Pentium Pro 180/200 ..$3299/3508
Dual Pentium Pro 180/200 ......$3829/4239
Single Pentium II 233/266........$4199/4325
Dual Pentium II 233/266 ....$5399/5529

Two Year Parts And Workmanship Warranty (System Only) .All Systems Are Tested And Burned-in For 48 Hours Before Shipping. Leasing Available. Government and Corporate Purchase Orders Welcome. Price Subject To Change Without Prior Notice. All Prices are Cash Discounted. 2.5% extra for other payments. All Product Names, Trademarks and Registered Trademarks are properties of their respective owner

Official AcerOPEN Components Reseller

MAIN BOARD
Abit
PX5 I430TX 512K PBC Soft Menu $179
AcerOPEN
AP5T I430TX 512K PBC /[illegible] $189
Asus
TX97 I430TX 512K PBC /[illegible] .... $[illegible]
TX97-E I430TX 512K PBC /[illegible] $225
TX97-X I430TX 512 PBC /[illegible] ATX .... $2[illegible]
P55T2P4 I430HX 512K PBC $179
Eurone
[illegible] .... $[illegible]
[illegible] .... $[illegible]
[illegible] VX Pro 512K PBC/[illegible] .... $[illegible]
[illegible] Pentium Pro .... $[illegible]
Tyan
Titan Pro [illegible] Dual Pentium Pro ATX $449
Tahoe [illegible] Dual Pentium II ATX .... $[illegible]

CPU & MEMORY
8MB 60ns 72Pin/EDO 60ns .... $[illegible]/42
16MB 60ns 72Pin/EDO 60ns .... $[illegible]
32MB 60ns 72Pin/EDO 60ns $144/161
16MB SDRAM 168Pin 10ns $108
32MB SDRAM 168Pin 10ns $198
Intel
Pentium 133/150/166/200 .... $150/179/209/[illegible]
Pentium MMX 166/200/233 .... $[illegible]/458/[illegible]
Pentium Pro 180/200 .... $475/[illegible]
Pentium II 233/266 (512K) .... $call
IBM 6x86 Pr166+/200+ .... $[illegible]/145
AMD [illegible]-Pr90/100/133/166 .... $[illegible]/140
AMD K6 [illegible] MMX Pr2-166/200 .... $310/372

MONITOR & VIDEO CARD
AcerView
14" 34T/15" 54E/15" 56E .... $230/330/[illegible]
17" 76[illegible]/17" 78[illegible] .... $[illegible]
Sony
[illegible] 15"/[illegible] 15" .... $[illegible]
[illegible] 17"/[illegible] 17" .... $[illegible]
Viewsonic
Optiquest V655 15"/V775 17" .... $365/[illegible]
15G5 15"/15GA 15" .... $[illegible]/510
17G5 17"/17PS 17" .... $765/[illegible]
PT770 17"/PT775 17" .... $[illegible]/1180
ATI
3D Xpression + PC2TV 2MB/4MB SGRAM .... $[illegible]
3D Pro + PC2TV 4MB/8MB SGRAM .... $[illegible]
TV Tuner Card (Pal / NTSC) $179
Matrox
Mystique PCI 3D 2MB/4MB OEM $110/140
Millennium PCI 2MB/4MB Retail Box .... $[illegible]
Trident [illegible] 2Mb EDO + PC2TV .... $[illegible]
S3 Trio64V+ 1Mb EDO Upgradable to 2Mb EDO .... $[illegible]
S3 Virge 3D 4Mb PCI .... $[illegible]

NETWORKING & MODEM
GNET OEM NE2000 Sound PnP ISA/PCI $33/37
Acer PnP Card Combo ISA/PCI .... $[illegible]
Acer 8-Port Ethernet HUB [illegible] .... $[illegible]
Thin Coax [illegible] .... $10/18/22/[illegible]
10BaseT Cable Cat5 [illegible] .... $10/18/[illegible]
BNC/Terminator/T Connector $5
SupraExpress 33.6 EXT .... $[illegible]
Acer 33.6 SVD Fax/Modem/Voice Int UPG 56K .... $[illegible]
Motorola 28.8 Fax/Modem INT/Voice INT .... $[illegible]
USR 56K Fax/Modem INT .... $[illegible]
USR 56K Fax/Modem/Voice INT .... $[illegible]
BigPicture Video Kit (Camera, Modem, Capture) .... $[illegible]
BigPicture Video Kit (Modem, Capture) .... $[illegible]

HARD DRIVE & CONTROLLERS
Seagate
Medalist 2.1Gb/3.2Gb .... $[illegible]
Medalist Pro 2.5Gb/6.4Gb .... $[illegible]
Hawk Ultra Wide SCSI 2.1Gb $750
Quantum
Fireball TM 3.2Gb/3.8Gb .... $[illegible]
Fireball ST UDMA 2.1Gb/3.2Gb $275/340
Fireball ST UDMA 4.3Gb/6.4Gb .... $452/[illegible]
Panasonic
Zip Drive IDE Int / Parallel Ext .... $[illegible]
Zip Disk Single / 5 Pak .... $17/[illegible]
Adaptec
2940UW PCI SCSI UW .... $[illegible]
Asus [illegible] Fast SCSI II PCI .... $[illegible]

MULTI-MEDIA
Acer
FX3D 16bit PnP Sound Card .... $[illegible]
AW32Pro PnP WaveTable Sound Card .... $[illegible]
300F Scanner 600dpi X 300dpi .... $[illegible]
CD-ROM Drive 16X/18X .... $[illegible]
Creative Lab
Sound Blaster 16PnP/32PnP .... $[illegible]/97
Sound Blaster 64AWE Value/64AWE .... $[illegible]
Sound Blaster 64AWE Gold .... $[illegible]
Creative Labs DVD ROM .... $[illegible]
Sound Blaster 64AWE Discovery .... $[illegible]
Panasonic
CD Writer 4X 8/2S W w/Controller & Software .... $[illegible]
24X CD-ROM Drive EIDE .... $[illegible]
Taiyo Yuden [illegible] .... $[illegible]
Sony CD Writer 4X [illegible] W SCSI Drive .... $[illegible]

1179 Pacific Blvd. Vancouver, B.C (Yale Town)
NEW TYPE
COMPUTER WORKSHOP
Tel: 899-0328
Fax: 899-0328
Mon -Fri 11:00am-6:30pm
Sat -Sun 11:00am-5:00pm

Lease options for office space

You may prefer to work at home and not rent office space. Or you may prefer to minimize the risk of leasing and rent an office in an executive suite business centre. However, if you decide to take the jump and rent office space and commit to a number of years, you should be aware of the variety of options available to you. That way you can assess the pros and cons and negotiate one that is suitable for your present and projected business needs.

The following types of leases are the most common. The name used to describe each lease may vary in your region, but the concept behind the description is the same.

Net lease
In a net lease situation, the tenant pays a flat rate which is all-inclusive of heat, light, water, taxes, common-area use, ground maintenance, building repairs, etc.

Net lease plus taxes
This is similar to the net lease, except there is an agreed-upon extra expense for taxes. Any taxes over and above the base tax rate are passed on to the tenant totally or partially, depending on what is negotiated. The extra cost for taxes would normally be passed on once a year after the tax assessment has been obtained and paid by the landlord.

Triple net lease
In this type of lease situation the base rent is a certain price (for example, $10 per square foot of area rented), but the tenant is responsible for paying his proportionate share of all the extra charges incurred by the landlord. These are normally outlined in the lease agreement. These extra costs or operating expenses could add up to the equivalent of another $6 or $7 per square foot, for example. The total monthly rental outlay would therefore be approximately $16 per square foot. The operating costs may fluctuate each year based on taxes, maintenance, insurance, administrative and management costs. When one refers to a cost per square foot for lease space, it is quoted on an annual basis, to calculate the monthly rent, you multiply the square footage of the premises by the cost per square foot, and divide by 12.

Index lease
This type of lease is one in which the rent varies based on a formula of costs incurred by the landlord. For instance, the lease may vary every year based on the cost-of-living index to account for inflation.

Variable lease
A variable lease is one in which the annual rent is agreed upon in terms of how it is calculated, but the monthly rent may vary depending on the seasonal nature of the cash flow of the business. For example, there could be a very low or no-rent period of three or four months because business activity is slow. The rent for the remaining months of the year would be high, to compensate for the period when the business was unable to pay rent.

Graduated lease
This type of lease requires an increase in rental payment every month for a specified period of time. This is usually done to assist a business in its first year of starting up, so that the monthly payments are related to the increase in cash flow and revenue of the business. At the end of the graduated period, the rental payments by the tenant would then be at a fixed rate, usually as in a net or triple net lease.

Percentage lease
The percentage lease is commonly used in the renting of retail stores in shopping centres. The landlord therefore obtains the benefit that the tenant obtains in terms of the large traffic volume going through the shopping centre, which the landlord has established. Some of these types of leases are based on net profit and others on gross profit, with a base minimum. The landlord also requires stringent accounting and reporting controls. In effect, they have become your quasi-business partner. Such a relationship can risky and de-motivating. It depends on the deal.

Always make sure you have a lawyer experienced in leases giving you objective and candid feedback on the lease terms. Leases are full of jargon that has significant legal implications. You'll want to understand every aspect of the terms of the proposed lease. The landlord's lease is almost invariably one-sided in the landlord's favour. You need to have your lawyer negotiate a more balanced lease on your behalf, if at all possible. Otherwise, take your business elsewhere. ❑

Douglas Gray, LL.B., is a Vancouver-based lawyer by training, speaker, columnist and author of 15 bestselling books, plus a real estate investment software program. His books include The Complete Canadian Small Business Guide *and* Home Inc., The Canadian Home-Based Business Guide *(both published by McGraw-Hill Ryerson) and* Start and Run a Profitable Consulting Business *and* Marketing Your Product *(both published by Self-Counsel Press)*

[illegible]

Closing the net on serial crimes

Vancouver detective's software points to offenders' "likely location"

BY GEOF WHEELWRIGHT

Computer-based geographical profiling of criminals is putting the Vancouver City Police Department on the map.

Detective-Inspector Kim Rossmo a 17-year veteran of the force, is the man who developed this computer-based system for calculating the likely location of serial criminals—and he is getting worldwide attention for his efforts

Geographical profiling software takes the locations of a series of connected rapes, murders, arsons or other serial crimes that are likely to be committed by a single offender, and then uses those locations to figure out likely locations where the offender might live.

It was used to great effect last year in making an arrest in the high-profile Abbotsford killer case in which a man believed to be tied to the murder of one teenager and to attacks on several other women taunted police and local radio stations with phone calls

Not only has Rossmo's work encouraged the Vancouver Police Force to create a permanent geographic profiling unit with Rossmo at its head, but Rossmo has also been helping the RCMP establish geographic profiling units of its own throughout the country He says this work all came out of research he did while earning his PhD in criminology at Simon Fraser University

Even though Rossmo only started work on the theory in 1989 he says he began to get "requests for operational assistance" from the Vancouver police force and others as early as 1990 The demand for the service grew over time. By 1992, it occupied half of Rossmo's working time and became a full time operation in 1995

It has also earned Rossmo an international reputation with forces in the United States and a number of European countries, along with many Canadian provincial police forces, calling on his expertise. The idea is quite simple.

"We use the locations of a connected series of crimes—such as murders rapes, arsons, bombing and robberies—and then use the system to calculate the most likely locations for the offender's residence," says Rossmo. "I looked at research in the field of environmental criminology and at how offenders traveled to commit their crimes and then asked how can you 'invert' this (information) if you know the locations of the crimes This led to a mathematical model that uses upwards of a million calculations to produce a 'jeopardy surface,' and the grid and height of that shows where the perpetrator might be located."

He says that the model works best when finding "loner" criminals or at most, teams of two And he is quick to point out that the computer alone is unlikely to solve a crime "Profiles never solve a crime, they are only meant to be one more tool in an investigator's toolkit," he explains "They focus an investigation and serve as an information management strategy because these cases usually suffer from information overload"

Rossmo says other agencies are looking at starting up their own geographic profiling units. "The RCMP will be doing it, and I am having someone train with me to establish units in Vancouver, Winnipeg and Ottawa," he adds "The Ontario Provincial Police are considering it as well We will try to achieve a role in training other people and getting them properly established with geographical profiling within their own agencies" ❑

Tricera Computer

EPSON Warranty Repair
Supplies - Sales

Scanners
Drawing Pads
Ink Jet Printers

AGFA
EPSON
WACOM
MINOLTA
POLAROID

Get high end equipment at mail order prices. Bring in a photo or slide for a relaxed, informed, no pressure demo on all our Printers, Scanners, & Art Pads

203 1836 West 5th Ave
Vancouver - 733-5702
www.tricera.com

SPECIAL!!! $179.00
Panasonic 100MB
Internal IDE ZIP-Drive

BEST VALUE/PERFORMANCE

BCM KR660 P-II ATX (440FX)
32mb 72pin EDO DRAM
1 44mb Floppy Disk Drive
Quantum 2 5gb EIDE HDD
17" Mid-Tower Case w/200 ATX PS
S3 Virge3D PCI w/4mb
Intel PIIX PCI IDE Controller (B/M)
2 Serial (16550) / 1 Parallel / 2 USB
Hansol 700A 17" NI LR VESA Monitor
104 Windows95 Keyboard
MicroSoft/Logitech Mouse w/pad

233Mhz PentiumII	$2,759
266Mhz PentiumII	$2,959

Best Computer Co.
BEST Quality · BEST Performance · BEST Service

OPERATING SYSTEM

MS Windows95 b CD version	$ 139

HARD DISK DRIVE

Fujitsu 2 1gb EIDE	$ 289
Quantum 2 5gb EIDE	$ 309
Quantum 3 2gb EIDE	$ 339
Western Digital 4 0gb EIDE	$ 449

MODEM & PRINTER

Zoltrix 33 6k Int. Voice	$ 99
USR 33 6 Sportster PnP w/Voice	$ 139
USR 56k Sportster PnP w/Voice	$ 230
Canon BJC-4100 Colour	$ 299
Epson Colour Stylus 400C	$ 349
Epson Colour Stylus 600C	$ 389
Brother HL-730/760	$ 499/599

"Pentium is a registered trademark of Intel Corporation"

VIDEO CARD/MONITOR

S3 Virge3D w/4mb EDO DRAM	$ 99
ATI 3D Xpression+ w/2mb SGRAM	$ 139
ATI TV Tuner Card (NTSC/AMC)	$ 189
Hansol 500P 15" LR NI VESA	$ 339
Hansol 700A 17" LR NI VESA	$ 649

MULTI-MEDIA

Panasonic 24x IDE CD-ROM Drive	$ 169
Sound Blaster 16/32 PnP	$ 79/119
Sound Blaster 64/64Gold PnP	$ 159/299
Panasonic 24x, SB32PnP Speaker & Mic MS-Family HOME Package	$ 389

PRICE SUBJECT TO CHANGE
WITHOUT NOTICES
ACCEPTS INTERAC / VISA / MASTER

BEST HOME COMPUTER

Intel Triton II (430VX) Chipset
512k Pipeline Burst Cache
16mb 72pin EDO DRAM
1 44mb Floppy Disk Drive
IBM Bluebird 2.1gb EIDE HDD
15" Mid-Tower Case w/200 CSA PS
ATI 3D Xpression+ w/2mb SGRAM
Intel PIIX PCI IDE Controller (B/M)
2 Serial (16550) / 1 Parallel (ECP/EPP)
Hansol 15" NI LR, 28dp VESA Monitor
104 Windows95 Keyboard
Microsoft or Logitech Mouse w/pad
33 6kbps Internal PnP Voice Modem
Panasonic 24x CD ROM Sound Blaster 32
Stereo Speakers(55W) Microphone
➤ MS Windows95 b Encarta97 Works95
➤ Money95 SS Golf97 and Games !

150Mhz Pentium	$ 1,999
166Mhz MMX Pentium	$ 2,149
166Mhz MMX AMD-K6	$ 2,129

Call/Come/fax us for other parts & Systems
Store Hours Monday - Saturday 10 00am - 6 00pm Sunday & Holiday Closed
Phone (604) 522-6768
FAX (604) 522-6724
#14-825 McBride Blvd New West
B.C. V3L 5B5 (Next to McDonald's)

Kodak digital science

For high-end Kodak Digital Science Solutions, look no further...

Kodak RFS-3570 Multiformat Film Scanner

- Scans 35mm and Medium Format Slides or Strips
- Scans up to 2000 dpi in 36 bit color
- High speed scans with amazing shadow detail
- Available holders for 645, 6x6 6x7 6x9 and 70mm film

Kodak DCS-420 Digital Camera

- 1524x1012 pixel resolution with 36 bit color
- Accepts standard Nikon lenses and accessories
- Takes removable PCMCIA Type III hard disk cards
- Built-in voice annotation capability
- Other models available with 3000x2000 pixel resolution

Kodak DS 8650 Dye-Sublimation Printer

- Digital continuous-tone full page prints (to 8.5"x12")
- Genuine photographic quality look and feel
- Excellent print longevity and durability
- Heavy weight stock with Xtralife UV protection
- Very fast printing (20Mb 8x10 file prints in 70 sec)

BEAU PHOTO

BEAU PHOTO SUPPLIES INC.
1520 W 6TH AVE.
VANCOUVER, B.C.
CANADA V6J 1R2
PHONE: (604) 734-7771

GS Computers

Sales
Service
Support

10511 King George Hwy
Surrey,B C V3T 2X1
Tel. (604) 589-3534
Facsimile:(604) 951-9183

Hours:
Monday to Friday
8:00am to 6:00 pm
Saturday
10:00am to 4 00 pm

Price subject to change without notice

Upgrade

Your Computer to...

133Mhz Pentium® processor	$310
166Mhz Pentium® processor	$385
200Mhz Pentium® processor	$520
166Mhz MMX Pentium® processor	$495
200Mhz MMX Pentium® processor	$715

We also sale New & Used Computer systems.
Please call for pricing & detail.

One Day Turnaround

The best of TUCOWS shareware

A few good tools

A look at some junk email filters available at TUCOWS

BY SCOYT SWEOOBSKI

Spam, or unsolicited commercial email, seems to be the fastest growth industry on the Internet. Most Internet service providers (ISPs) have strong policies about unsolicited email, and once a spammer is located, it's usually a simple matter to stop them. There are two types of spammers: new users who seem unaware that it is simply not "OK" to send strangers large volumes of unwanted mail and well-organized and unrepentant bulk-spammers, such as Cyberpromotions.

Regulators in Canada and the United States are trying to make junk email illegal in the same way that it is illegal to send junk faxes. In the meantime, Internet users and ISPs are left to fend off the hordes of spammers with technological tools. We've taken a look at some email filtering and checking programs that we hope will help lighten the load.

E-Check

Version: 2.2
Byte size: 837 520
Licence: Shareware
Web site:
http://king.sc.mtu.edu.tw/~s3781246/EChack.htm

E-Check is an email checker that notifies you of new mail for multiple email accounts, downloads all the headers, and lets you delete mail on the server. You can automate the deletion process, based on subject or sender. Unfortunately the demo version of E-Check is crippled, so it is difficult to check the filtering capabilities of the program. In addition, it is limited to five filtering fields—not terribly helpful in the face of the hundreds of online spammers.

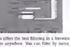
eFilter

Version: 2.1
Byte size: 2,688,518
Licence: Shareware
Web site: http://www.catalog.com/tnw/eFilter

eFilter is a mail application that checks the mail waiting on your pop-mail server for key phrases you define (such as MAKE MONEY NOW) and automatically deletes messages with those key words. You configure eFilter to work in tandem with your regular email reader (it works quite well with Eudora). The demo version is limited to 10 trials, and is significantly slower than the native filters in Eudora and Pegasus.

Pegasus

Version: 2.54 (official release)
Byte size: 1 796 265
Licence: Freeware
Web site: http://www.pegasus.usa.com/
Also Available: Windows 3.x version



Pegasus offers the best filtering in a freeware program anywhere. You can filter by name, string, and from any field in the email, and process filtered messages in a variety of ways. Messages can be stored in separate folders or returned to sender, automatically. Pegasus is a rich and complex reader and it's well worth the effort to get to know.

Eudora Light

Version: 3.0.1 4/12 release
File name: eul301.exe
Byte size: 4 235 500
License: Postcardware (send in a postcard and it's yours for free)
Also available: Windows 3.x version
Web site: http://www.eudora.com/win/light301b.html

Eudora Light is a trimmed down version of Eudora Pro. Its filter only permits you to delete messages by transferring them to Eudora's Trash Bin. This is sufficient for most email users, but the "pro" version features much more extensive filtering capabilities.

Eudora Pro

Version: 3.0.2 (official release)
File name: eup302up.exe
Byte size: 4 473 035
Licence: Free 30-day demo
Web site: http://www.eudora.com/win301b.html
Also available: Windows 3.x version
Note: You must have 3.0 or higher installed.

Eudora Pro is one of the most powerful email applications on the Net. Eudora Pro adds

"and/or" features to filtering, allowing you to specify multiple strings for preferences for filtering. In addition, you can set text files for use as auto-responders, transfer files into preferred directories, play sounds, forward or redirect the message to other users or back to the sender.

Getting serious

Eudora Pro or Pegasus really are the best options for the serious Internet email user. If you must process large amounts of email, and manage mailing lists, the advanced filtering features available to you in the "pro" version of Eudora are definitely worth the price of registration. Eudora tells me that they are currently looking into third-party software that will be able to delete the unwanted email on the server, so you don't have to download it. Eudora offers "and/or" filtering that is not yet available to Pegasus users.

Sigh

Now you have the tools for dealing with spam. You should know, though, that even the best filter won't work 100 percent of the time. Sneaky spammers seem to pop up every day with a new way to get around filters and there are additional things you can do to cut down on spam.

1. Most spammers get your name from your Web site or Usenet postings. Use a separate, dedicated account for business or Web-related purposes, and when posting to the Usenet, place a "spam filter" in your Internet address to fool the spam-bots that search the Usenet for email addresses. In your Usenet reader, where you place your address, place a "fooler" address. For example, instead of using tucows@tucows.com, I put tucows@nospamtucows.com. In your signature file place a notice like so: "To respond to this message please remove the words 'nospam' from my email address."
2. Once you have been spammed, the best approach is for you to notify the spammer that you want no more messages from them—and indicate that any further messages will be considered harassment. In many cases this is sufficient to stop any further messages from that particular individual. Send a note to postmaster@domain.com (where domain.com is the domain name of the spammer).
3. If you have tried everything and can't get the spammer to stop, contact your ISP for help. They will need the full headers of the message because many times these messages are forged. The full headers do contain clues that will help your ISP's system administrator track the true origin of the message.

If you are using Eudora, click on TOOLS, OPTIONS FONTS & DISPLAY and select SHOW ALL HEADERS. Exit and re-enter Eudora. You will notice that the headers (with the to, from, etc., information) are much bigger. Highlight the message, copy it, and paste it into a new mail message and send it to your technical support department.

What is TUCOWS?

TUCOWS is The Ultimate Collection of Winsock Software. To try out any of the software mentioned in our review, point your browser to: http://www.tucows.com

TUCOWS's famous "Cow" Rating: The more cows an application is awarded, the more you need this program. Five Cows is our top rating.

Key:

5 Cows = Must have!
4-4.5 Cows = Excellent
3-3.5 Cows = Good
2-2.5 Cows – Fair
1-1.5 Cows = Needs Improvement

Free stuff for your desktop [illegible]

A communications systems integrator specializing in remote access connectivity solutions

SOLUNET
Northern Lights NETworks

Partners for Integrated Solutions

Attachmate. Digital Link ASCEND Shiva ftp Software ChatCom, Inc. OST 3Com Bay Networks SecurityDynamics Livingston Stac TELEBIT USRobotics

We offer a select portfolio, a factory trained support staff and a host of hardware, installation, maintenance support packages & services to keep all internetworking products on-line and operating at peak performance

Contact our specialists at...

Phone: 888-SOLUNET http://www.solunet.com

In Canada P.O. Box 62516 • Cedar Hills, Surrey, BC V3V 7V6

Smart Colour Laser

Top Value:

Workgroup Performance:

Superior Print Quality:

Typical Colour Prints cost less than a dime
Up to 5 ppm colour
14 ppm monochrome
True 1200 x 1200 dpi

Tektronix

A-Z Printers Plus Inc.

http://www.printersplusinc.com
E-Mail: Colour@printersplusinc.com
Phone: 434-0882 Fax: 434-0884

Service, Support, & Supplies

British Columbia's Complete
Tektronix Dealer

Let VFX Spark Your Creativity

Digital video editing, from start to finish.

You've got one of the new **DV** camcorders with the Firewire digital interface and you've shot some really great footage Now it's time to turn it into something special, with transitions titles, and special effects Your camcorder is digital, why waste this capability by editing with an analog card? Stay digital with Spark from DPS Spark has Firewire in and out, allowing you to edit completely digitally, with no generation loss, and no analog/digital conversion that can cause artifacting. Adobe Premiere editing software is included, allowing you to make your video vision a reality

No digital/analog conversion artifacts. No generation loss **No limits on your creativity.**

Call us to arrange a personal demonstration, or to reserve a seat in one of our free product information seminars

Tuesdays	2·00-3·00pm	Video Toaster and Flyer
Wednesdays	2 00-3 00pm	DPS Spark (starting in June)
Thursdays	2 00-3 00pm	LightWave 3D
Fridays	2 00-3 00pm	PVR Video Recorder Non-Linear Editing

VFX
800-661-4007
604-244-3000
www.vfx.com
vfxvideo@vfx.com

DPS-Authorized Spark and Perception Video Recorder Dealer

DPS

Island Key Computer Ltd.

AutoCAD Release 14

HEWLETT PACKARD

AUTODESK Authorized VAR

AutoCad Rel 14 $ 3,790.00
Rel 13 to 14 Upgrade $ 570.00
Rel 12 to 14 Upgrade $ 850.00

Call for excellent prices and Demo disks on.
Autocad Mechanical, Autocad Map, ADE
3D- Studio Max and Rel 14

HP authorized Premier Partner for Printers, Plotters and computer

Hewlett Packard, Digital, Toshiba, Calcomp & other Manufactures

Total Computer systems, installed, configured Training provided on Acad

Island Key Computer
211-938 Howe Street
Vancouver B.C.
Tel: 669-8178; Fax: 669-8179

Island Key Computer
109-561 Johnson street
Victoria B.C.
Tel: 380-6465; Fax: 380-6488

WWW.ISLANDKEY.COM

Utilities to tune up your Windows PC

BY ROO LAMIRAND

Products
Clean Sweep 3 0
Disk Mapper
Essential Utilities 97
First Aid 97
Micro-Scope 6.1
Norton Utilities
Oil Change
PC Doctor for Windows
PC Handyman
Uninstaller 4 5
WinCheckit 4 0
WinProbe 95

Although everyone tries to convince you otherwise, computers are, in fact, complicated! The modern computer is complex because it is a general purpose machine.

If we wanted something that just did one job, such as a Nintendo machine or a microwave oven, no problem Those machines will hardly ever give you any problems But you don't want a single-purpose computer. You want something that can do it all—games, writing, working, playing, video, sound, turning off your house lights, answering the phone taking a fax, checking email, surfing the Web. And so take your all-purpose computer, add a little software or a few cards, and presto ..anything is possible

However, the software and the hardware that you plug into your computer come from all over the world. In fact, the components inside your machine also come from all over the world Consider, too, that anybody with an idea and some capital can come up with something new for you to install to your computer. Each of these new businesses will not only write their own programs but will also try to add new features to their product. They will stretch the limits of any system!

Lastly the operating system itself no longer remains static between upgrades. Every time a new program is installed it analyzes your system—if a file is missing or old - it doesn't ask, it just installs it! As you can see, the whole thing quickly becomes very complicated. This is the reason why anyone who has spent any time on a Windows computer can tell you stories about the trials and tribulations of its use

Salvation comes from a class of software products known as utilities. A more amorphous and ill-defined group of programs you will not find Simply trying to break these various programs into logical groups is an exercise in cyber taxonomy.

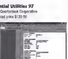
A utilities program loosely means one that will try to do one or more of the following identify software and hardware components, diagnose problems or potential problems, fine tune certain computer functions, and prepare for loss of data. An inexact, but useful division of products can be wrought by categorizing software into multipurpose and single purpose programs.

Multipurpose utilities

Multipurpose utilities combine various functions and features into one product and package it as a life-guard ambulance, shield or some other metaphor to denote the amalgamated product as diagnostic insurance and/or repair oriented There are other products in the market, but only the ones described below arrived in time for my review It could be argued that compression programs file manager shells and other programs are utilities as well but they are not included here. The first group comprises six products. PC Handyman and Norton Utilities from Symantec WinProbe 95 and Essential Utilities from Quarterdeck Corp. FirstAid 97 from CyberMedia, and WinCheckit from TouchStone Software.

Essential Utilities 97

From Quarterdeck Corporation
Estimated price $139 95



Unlike the other programs listed in this section, Essential Utilities 97 is not one program that tries to do it all Essential Utilities 97 is four programs that try to do it all Each program—Fix-It, Remove-It, Partition-It, and Zip-It—are separate programs in every way They come on one CD-ROM and in one box, but they install individually, run individually and act individually As unusual as this is, Essential Utilities 97 is really a good program—er programs.

Fix-It tries to prevent and detect software conflicts. There is an Emergency Recovery function that uses a boot disk to prepare for disaster. There is also a performance monitor that looks at drive bloat and system settings. Overall, this is a decent program

Remove-It is much like other uninstallers in this review. It relies on its sister program Clean Sweep for a database of programs to help identify files associated with various programs This program is sleek and functional.

Zip-It uses the industry standard PKZIP format to compress and uncompress files by dragging and dropping

The best part of this Quarterdeck quartet is Partition-It. Partition-It makes dividing your physical drive into two or more logical drives as painless as it has ever been. If you've ever used the DOS Fdisk command you will know that partitioning your drive can require a lot of copying, deleting and moving. With Partition It, and its Move-It Wizard, partitioning can be safe and easy Essential Utilities 97 is four utilities that add up to one useful product. This is an excellent program for a novice to intermediate user.

PC Handyman

From: Symantec Corporation
Estimated price $69.95

PC Handyman is one of two offerings from Symantec in the utilities market. This program is excellent for what it is. PC Handyman is a friend that helps you understand and solve computer problems. The program's features, below the surface, are similar to many other multipurpose diagnostic programs. There is a GPF (general protection fault) monitor known as CrashGuard, a diagnostic routine that runs behind the scenes, and duplicate file find and anti-virus features as well (PC Handyman's anti-virus feature is based on Norton Anti Virus technology). However, you don't select these and run them. No, you ask PC Handyman questions and he does the work.

For example, you look at the problem screen that shows a computer and its peripherals. You feel that the hard drive might be slowing things down, so you select the hard drive. A series of questions come up, one of which is about speeding up your hard drive. If you choose this, another box opens with, in this case, four options relating to defragmentation, hard-drive settings, optimization and optimizing compressed drives.

Of course, because PC Handyman is squarely aimed at the novice user, selecting one of these options gives a small lesson and explanation about that topic. Lastly, PC Handyman offers to perform the function, if possible. In this case, choosing defragmentation leads to an explanation of the term and process, as well as an offer to explain how to run Microsoft's built-in defragmentation program.

This program also has a live update feature that connects to the Web for a product upgrade and an Anti Freeze program that tries to get crashed programs working again without shutting them down. This didn't work very well for me.

PC Handyman is a question and answer kind of utility that expects you to have a large number of basic questions. If you do, this is an excellent way to learn about, and keep on top of, computer problems with a friend at your side at all times. PC Handyman is suited to a novice user. (On the off chance that you have installed WinFax 8.0 on your computer, you will be unable to install PC Handyman until you perform the live update function in WinFax and download a patch.)

First Aid 97

From: CyberMedia Inc.
Estimated price: $49.95

First Aid 97 is a do-it-all kind of program that will help you fix many types of software-related problems. First Aid comprises three main components: Check Up, Advisor and Emergency.

Check Up runs through your system and gathers information about the way it is set up. Advisor contains a graphic of a computer and its peripherals, like PC Handyman above. By clicking on any object in the picture, such as the monitor, CD-ROM or keyboard, a window opens to list various questions regarding the problem with that particular device.

For example, selecting the hard drive brings up a box with the title "Problems with Hard Drive," below which is the statement, "What is the problem with your hard drive?" An alphabetical list follows with over 20 items from "Disk space and memory" to "View file lists or directories." Selecting one of the items, such as "Disk space and memory" returns another list, this time of about 10 items, from "Low disk space" to "How to adjust the Virtual Memory swap file." Clicking on one of the hot links, such as "How to adjust the Virtual Memory swap file" produces an explanation of how to try and fix the problem, in this case an eight-step procedure for changing virtual memory. The explanation is good with both caution statements and helpful hints.

Emergency is a section that helps you prepare for, or recover from, a serious system failure. Although First Aid can do a lot, it is a software repair program. Like the other programs here a hardware failure will defeat the product. Where First Aid 97 is strong is in its excellent help system. It has a wealth of information and gives great answers to questions, even going to the company Web page if necessary to get an answer.

First Aid 97, by CyberMedia, comes on a CD-ROM and requires a 100 percent IBM-compatible 386 or higher, Windows 95, 8 MB RAM, 17 MB hard-drive space, and a 256 or better monitor; some features require an Internet connection. For an all-round, explanatory program, First Aid 97 is your choice. This program is best suited to a novice user.

WINProbe 95

From: Quarterdeck Corporation
Estimated price: $69.95

WINProbe 95 is the Swiss Army knife of utilities and one of the most comprehensive programs available for Windows 95.

WINProbe 95 focuses on solving Windows 95 problems and boosting PC performance with functions such as Registry Guru, which optimizes and edits the Registry, decreasing Windows start up time, an application control panel, eliminating performance bottlenecks by allowing you to manage the priority of important jobs, and CrashShield, a background protection tool that automatically saves important work from fatal errors, and Windows crash recovery tools for simple recovery of a damaged system. ➤

Fits in Your Lap (top that is!)

Nikon Coolpix 100 is the 1st home and business designed digital camera in the world **designed specifically for laptop computers**. Just "point 'n' shoot" and then plug the Coolpix directly into the PC card slot of your lap-top computer ...

- Instant downloading, no cables needed
- Record up to 42 images at a time
- Incredibly small (2.46 x 6") & light (5.6 oz.)
- Nikon "point'nshoot" simplicity
- Auto flash, flash cancel
- Red eye reduction and Self Timer
- Macro close-up from 5.5" to 9.5"
- Comes with PC/Mac browser software
- Easy viewing for slide shows, downloading to a floppy, or pasting into documents

New!

The Nikon Coolpix 100
$699
case, strap& batteries

THIS SHOULD BE THE #1 ACCESSORY FOR ANY LAPTOP OWNER.

BROADWAY CAMERA
928 West Broadway (east of Oak) 733-9282
Business Hours: Monday-Saturday 9:30 - 6:00
Sunday - 12:00-4:00

JRS COMPUTERS INC.

OCU Glo # Guard Screen Filter
Superior Protection for your Eyes
GlareGuard Std 500
[illegible]

OC[illegible]	9"-10" Monitor	$56.00
OC-4	1[illegible]" 1[illegible] Monitor	$58.00
OC-5	14 15" Monitor	$60.00
OC-7	17 18 Monitor	$95.00
OC-9	19 2[illegible] Monitor	$1[illegible]0.00

GlareGuard Maximum Plus
(Wrap Around, Double-sided Coating)

C-[illegible]	12 [illegible] Monitor	$129.00
C-[illegible]	1[illegible] 15" Monitor	$129.00
C-[illegible]	16 17" Monitor	$177.00
C-[illegible]	19"[illegible] Monitor	$2[illegible]0.00

GlareGuard Privacy [illegible] (Wrap Around)

PF[illegible]	[illegible]	$1[illegible]0.00

Check the quality & service. Call us for a complete quote on system upgrades, parts and products. We will custom make the system to fit your budget and need.

Leasing Available

2 yr. Parts & Labour Warranty

GOVT. & CORP. P.O. WELCOME

Fully Loaded System:

AMD K6-166	$ 1889
AMD K6-200	$ 1989
Pentium® 133	$ 1727
Pentium® 166	$ 1819
Pentium® 166MMX	$ 1915
Pentium® 200	$ 1940
Pentium® 200MMX	$ 2145
Cx6x86® 166+	$ 1658

System Configuration:
Asus 97VX PnP Motherboard
512K Pipeline Burst Cache
16 MB EDO DRAM, 60ns
1.44MB FDD 2.1GB EIDE HDD M-4
S3 VIRGE 3D w/2MB EDO, MPEG
15" Daytek OSD N/I L/R, D/C Mon
19" Tower Case, Log. PS/2 Mouse
Fujitsu Win95 Keyboard
16X Speed CD ROM Drive
Sound Blaster 16 PnP
Yamaha M7 Powered Speakers
USR 33.6K V.I Int. Voice Fax Modem
Windows 95 CD Full SR2

Intel Pentium® MMX 200 $2959
Pentium® 200MHz, MMX™
512k PB Cache
- ASUS TX97 X PnP Motherboard
32 MB SDRAM 1.44MB FDD
Quantum 3.1GB HDD,M-5
- ATI 3D Pro Turbo PC2TV w/ 4MB SGRAM
MAG 15" DX15T Monitor .28dp
- 17" Mid Tower ATX Case with 230W
Fujitsu Win 95 Keyboard
Logitech PS/2 Mouse
Panasonic 24x CD ROM Drive
Sound Blaster AWE 64 Value
Yamaha YST M7 Powered Spks
USR 56K Int. Voice Fax Modem
Windows 95 CD Full SR2

Intel Pentium® II 233Mhz $3491
Pentium® II 233MHz, MMX™
- 512k L2 & 256k L1 Cache
- Intel PD440FX Motherboard
- 32 MB EDO DRAM 1.44MB FDD
- 3.1GB EIDE HDD M-4
ATI 3D Pro Turbo PC2TV w/ 4MB SGRAM
- MAG 15" DX15T Monitor .28dp
17" Mid-Tower ATX Case with 230W
Fujitsu Win 95 Keyboard
- MS PS/2 Mouse
Panasonic 24x CD ROM Drive
Sound Blaster AWE 64 Value
Yamaha YST-M7 Powered Spkr
USR 56K Int. Voice Fax Modem
Windows 95 CD Full SR2

Prices subject to change without notice. Please call for the current prices.

JRS COMPUTERS INC. Suite 28[illegible], 8136 Park Road, Richmond, B.C. V6Y 1T1 Tel : (604) 273-8852 Fax/Tel : (604) 273-3186

• ISPs • VARs • Corporations • Education • Government

CAPELLA WORLDWIDE IS B.C.'s PREFERRED PROVIDER OF NETWORK ACCESS EQUIPMENT

YOUR PLATINUM PARTNER FOR

U.S. Robotics®
The Intelligent Choice In Information Access

Go to www.capella.com/vendorpromotions for the BEST deals on U.S. Robotics

While Supplies Last...
SPECIAL ISP BUNDLES -
USD $2.99 per port

Call us for the best prices on x2 Capable NETServer 8/16 & MP 8/16 Products

Total Control Enterprise Network Hubs

Capella Internetworking Solutions

604.664.7577
or Toll-Free 888.664.7577

Internetworking Products
Technical Support • Leasing

www.capella.com ▫ e-mail: vancouver@capella.com

Pentium 120
Multi Media System
with FREE Colour Monitor

$999!!

IPC PERSONAL COMPUTERS

intel inside

WINDOWS 95
MS PLUS 95
14" COLOUR MONITOR INCLUDED
AMPLIFIED SPEAKERS
33 6 VOICE / FAX MODEM
90 HOURS FREE INTERNET
SOUND CARD
CD ROM

or just $35 per month*

INC TECH SUPPORT

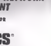
OTHER MODELS AVAILABLE!
FROM $899!

microwest computers

576-4161
microwest@bc-alter net

WINProbe 95 also has a system monitor showing system usage resources available and memory Rather like the system monitor built into Windows 95 WINProbe 95's system monitor is an excellent way to learn what is happening on your computer The many other features of this program, from the over 200 hardware diagnostics to the multimedia Knowledgebase offering help for the new and experienced user, make this a real contender for your all purpose utility WINProbe 95 is one of the best comprehensive products in this class and an excellent choice for any user.

Norton Utilities
From Symantec Corporation
Estimated price: $110



The reigning king of PC utilities is Norton Utilities This venerable and comprehensive program can be divided into four categories representing 10 applications

The first category Prevention, is made up of four programs. Image, a backup file of a disk's main file information, Norton Protection, an enhancement to the Recycling Bin that protects files deleted from anywhere inside Windows, System Doctor, a diagnostic and analysis program with recommendation and repair abilities, and, Rescue Disk, a multi disk bootable rescue system

Recovery is made up of two programs. Disk Doctor a very powerful disk diagnostic and repair program on which Norton built its name, and UnErase Wizard, an upgraded unerase application that now recognizes long file names and can use Quick View to see a file before recovery

Optimization combines two programs Speed Disk, a defragmentation program, and a file/directory order program The defragmenter is very visual and simple, while the file order optimization lets you place your most used files and folders at the start of a disk. This gives a slight performance increase.

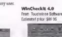
Information is composed of two programs, called System Information and Info Desk. System Information is an extensive list of your system components This program works with Norton Diagnostics and reboots your machine to DOS where it loads a DOS program which polls the system. The use of port loop-backs is supported. The system can even listen for Power On Self Test (POST) codes.

Info Desk is an excellent help and information system There is also Norton Companion which is a very well designed reference which lays out clear and comprehensive descriptions of the terms and components of today's computers.

Norton Companion is almost a product in itself The only place that I could see a weakness in this program is that it doesn't have an uninstaller like many of the others. Thus if you didn't install a program from the Add/Remove Icon in the Control Panel, and the program didn't register itself, you are stuck with manual removal or using another program As well this is not a program for doing extensive filtering and repair of DLLs and other system files For those types of jobs WinCheckIt or WINProbe are better.

Whether you want diagnostics, repair, knowledge or security, Norton Utilities is the best all round utility program on the market. (Congratulations to Symantec for its Answer Genie. This interactive problem solving routine on the company's Web page is the absolute best user support idea to arrive to date If you have a problem with an application, just hope that they have a Answer Genie on their Web page No foolin', this is the future!) Norton Utilities is most appropriate for an intermediate to expert user

WinCheckIt 4.0
From Touchstone Software Corporation
Estimated price: $89 95



WinCheckIt 4 0 is a top-notch, all round, trouble shooting and optimizing program This is a Windows 3.x or 95 program that tries to do everything and comes pretty close to doing it all.

During the collection of system information, WinCheckIt 4 0 opens a DOS box and does its polling from there. This isn't ideal but it is better than simply lifting the information, correct or not, from Windows. Secondly, WinCheckIt 4.0 is well thought-out with logical menus and icons. Buttons have both words and graphics, the Resource Monitor is comely and each part of the interface is aesthetic

All the tests and benchmarks diagnostics and file finders are here You can find IRQ or DLL problems, and run a multimedia test to see if you meet MPC standards (1,2 or 3) There are features to zip and unzip files, tune up your memory, or find any changes made to your system or Windows initialization files (.ini files) as well as autoexec bat and config sys, of course There is also an excellent uninstall program

Aside from automatic notification of any hardware changes since last use, WinCheckIt 4 0 also comes with a very impressive reference set on the CD-ROM All four reference books, from McGraw-Hill, are accessible as Adobe Acrobat files Upgrade or Repair Your PC is practically a bible for DOS machines, while Windows 95 Made Easy DOS Made Easy and Windows 3 1 Made Easy are all three excellent references, especially if you are working on older machines.

Unlike almost every other program here WinCheckIt comes on floppy disk The included CD-ROM contains the reference set

WinCheckIt 4 0 is a very nice program that will give you plenty of information about your machine and about computers in general. This program is best suited to an intermediate or expert user.

Single Purpose Utilities

The second group single-purpose programs, is also comprised of six applications. It includes one hardware diagnostic program Micro-Scope 6.16 from Micro 2000 one software diagnostic program PC Doctor for Windows from Watergate Software, two uninstallers, Uninstaller 4.5 from CyberMedia Inc. and Clean Sweep 3 0 from Quarterdeck Corp, a hard drive organizational tool, Disk Mapper from Micro Logic and a new type of product that uses the Internet to continually check on the availability of software upgrades called Oil Change

Micro-Scope 6.1
From Micro 2000 Corporation
Estimated price $110

Micro-Scope 6.1 is a very specialized tool that can diagnose your IBM-compatible hardware better than any other program in this review The reason for this is that Micro-Scope 6.1 is not a Windows program. It doesn't get its information from Windows or from DOS, it doesn't even get its information from the CMOS settings that are stored on your motherboard Micro 2000 has written its own operating system which loads on boot from your A: drive The program then queries your hardware itself to get accurate first-hand information

Micro-Scope 6.1 is more than just a hardware identification program, though This product is also a true diagnostic program and comes with three loop back connectors to attach to your serial and parallel ports during testing It also comes with a card to install into a completely dead computer to diagnose the problem

By reading signals called POST signals which are part of almost every computer's start up self testing routine the card can pin point problems As well the diagnostic card has a probe which can be used to isolate problems right down to the motherboard component level. It is OS independent and thus will run on a PC with DOS, OS/2 Unix Xenix, or Novell There is even a second POST diagnostic card for IBM MCA (micro-channel) architecture) machines.

The company is a recognized leader in PC diagnostics and works with a large range of CPU and chipset manufacturers PC manufacturers design labs, users and technical support organizations I had only one complaint with this product—it seems somewhat in need of an upgrade The documentation seems out of date for new systems and it incorrectly recognized my 200 MHz MMX as a Pentium 166 This necessitated the removal of the computer case and fan, just to be sure

It is a good idea to remember that Windows based programs may report your processor speed incorrectly if it is incorrect in the CMOS. This program does not do that so it is unfortunate that the program incorrectly rated the processor

If you are truly interested in PC hardware and aren't afraid of plain, clear specs, this is the program for you. Just remember, though, Micro-Scope does not deal in any way with program or operating system problems which are where the majority of consumer-level problems arise This product is suited to an expert or professional user

PC Doctor for Windows
From watergate software inc
Estimated price $69 95

➤

Does Your Office have a Recycling Program?

Conserve our environment and save $$$ at the same time

Use Recharged Toner Cartridges

Alouette Laser provides remanufactured and refilled toner cartridges to laser printer users with savings up to 60%

100% Money Back Guarantee

• We also carry other toners developers & drum units
Cartridges are tested and completely disassembled when recharged.
We also recharge cartridges for

Photocopiers • Canon Personal Copier • Sharp Z-series Copier • Panasonic FP820
Laser Printers • HP Laser Jet I, II, IIP III IIIP IIID IIIsi IV • Apple • Canon • Brother • IBM • QMS • NEC • and more!
Laser Fax Machines

Onsite Cleaning Service — Rebuilt Fuser Assemblies
FREE PICK-UP AND DELIVERY IN GREATER VANCOUVER

Alouette LASER PRODUCTS INC.
5158 Still Creek Ave. Burnaby, B.C.
Call Today 291-8442
Fax: 291-8435

Intel Pentium® processor-based System
MMX™ Ready
Intel Pentium® CPU w/ Cooling Fan
Intel 430VX PCIset MB w/512K Pipeline Cache
16M EDO Memory
1.7 GB Hard Drive (Mode 4)
Panasonic 1.44 Floppy
14" SVGA, NI LR .28 dpi Monitor
[illegible] 1M PCI Video Card w/MPEG
Mini tower w/ 230W Power Supply
104 Key Win'95 Keyboard
Mouse & Pad
2 Years Parts & labour Warranty

P-100	$920
P-120	$930
P-133	$960
P-150	$980
P 166	$1010
P-200	$1190
AMD K5-90 system	$860
6X86 150+ system	$620

We Carry **New** or **Used** Computer Parts & Accessories
We take TRADE-INS too
All prices are subject to change without notice.
Pentium is a registered trademark of Intel Corporation

Low Prices on all items! please call

HD 4 · BRIDGEPORT · ST EDWARD · BECKMAN · SHELL ROAD · WE ARE HERE

Special

8X CD-ROM	$89
Zoltrix 16 bit Sound Card	$25
Acer 16 bit 3D Sound Card	$35
13" tower Case w/power supply	$37
Zoltrix 33 6 Int. Fax Modem w/voice	$85
Acer 33 6 Int Fax Modem w/voice	$92

凡購買精品漢筆免費安裝

BECKMAN COMPUTER 國、粵語服務

170-10400 Bridgeport Rd Richmond, BC, V6X 3R2 (Entrance at Beckman Place)
Phone 303-7982 Fax. 303-7983 Open Mon-Fri 11-7 Sat 11-6 (Closed Sun & Holidays)

Strong COMPUTER INC.
101 1926 West Broadway, Vancouver B.C. V6J 1Z2
Tel (604) 739-0438
Fax (604) 739-0436
Business Hours
Mon.-Fri. 10:00-18:00 Sat 12:00-17:00

Pentium Special

120MHz	133MHz	166MHz	200MHz	200mmx
$1500	$1550	$1650	$1730	$2050

* AMD K6 and Pentium PRO Please Call*

Intel Triton VX Chip Set, 256K Pipeline Burst Cache, PCI-ISA Bus
Intel Pentium CPU
32MB RAM (EDO, 60ns, 72 pin SIMM)
1 44MB (3 5") floppy disk drive
1 7GB EIDE hard drive (mode 4 10ms)
On Board PCI EIDE HDD controller (control up to 4 IDE devices)
On Board 2 UART 16550 Fast Serial 1 parallel (EPP/ECP) Ports
Trident 9680 64Bit SVGA card w/1MB DRAM PCI
Supra 33 6K Internal Fax Modem w/Voice V 34
12X internal CD ROM Drive (EIDE)
16 Bit Sound Card w/3D
15" tower case w/200W CSA approved power supply
14" ACER SVGA Non interlaced color monitor (1024x768 28mm)
2 External Speakers (120W)
104 key windows enhanced keyboard
Microsoft 2 button mouse
MS Windows 95 (CD Full Version)

Upgrade to: 64MB EDO RAM $200, 2.1GB HDD $40, 3.2GB HDD $100, 15" Acer Monitor $100, 17" Acer Monitor $400, ATI Mach 64 2MB $50, ATI 3D Xpression 2MB $50, Matrox Mystique 2MB $30, 19" Tower Case $20
One month free Internet access with every system purchase

* Free Estimate on Repairs and Upgrades *
All Systems 2 Years Parts and Labour Warranty
Prices subject to change. Please call for the latest prices

星強 電腦公司

PC Doctor for Windows is a Plain Jane diagnostic program. After installation, the program polls the system for information. The Diagnostic program will run a series of tests such as those for processor or video. There is a video test and a modem test and icons for Microsoft Defrag and Scandisk, in case you didn't realize those are on your system. There is also an icon for the system editor that you can find in your Window's System folder under sysedit exe.

This is an upgrade to a DOS program that watergate.software has had some success with. They currently have agreements with Fujitsu, Hewlett Packard, Texas Instruments and others to bundle their Windows 95 and NT diagnostic programs with various laptop and desktop computers.

The DOS version of the program is much more powerful because Windows is not blocking the software from talking directly to the hardware. The Windows version includes the DOS version and can be accessed from within the program. The software exits Windows and polls your computer. This way of analyzing your system is a little ugly but much more accurate than Windows programs.

The product does not try to do anything about what it finds—it is a reporting program and because it can exit to DOS and run a DOS version, it gets good numbers. There is even a section which will conduct over a dozen Pentium processor tests such as write-back, branch prediction and floating point operations. PC Doctor for Windows is a decent system analysis programs. PC Doctor for DOS is a small but good one. This product would be appropriate for an intermediate user.

Uninstaller 4.5

From CyberMedia Inc

Estimated price $48 95

Uninstaller 4.5 is the newest version of this very popular uninstaller. This incarnation comes in a box that looks just like a box of Tide laundry detergent. The product is advertised as something to clean your computer, and as a program which is safe.

Uninstallers have been around for a few years. Windows 95 has its own built-in uninstall program but it only works if you use the Add/Remove Programs option in the Control Panel for installation. Uninstaller 4.5 can do much more.

Application Cleanup guides you through the process of deleting, moving, archiving or transporting to another computer any application. File Cleanup helps locate and remove unwanted or unnecessary files. The program seeks out these files and then codes them with a green, yellow or red dot. Green files are not dangerous to delete, yellow are and red can't be deleted unless you go to the program's options menu and turn off the delete guard. This is a good thing.

These programs have a reputation for causing problems because many users have wrought havoc on their system files using them. Uninstaller 4 5 is very good at cautioning the user. I, who have some experience with these programs, strongly suggest you heed the recommendations of these programs and be very careful!

Uninstaller 4 5 can do much more than uninstall a program or file. It will move an application from one logical or physical drive to another and reset all references to the old location. It can compress and archive seldom used programs. It will seeks out disconnected shell items and remove them. Other features include cleaning up the Registry, removing Windows 3 1, and getting rid of all those Internet files in your cache. This is a safe program that will please the novice to intermediate user.

Clean Sweep 3.0

From Quarterdeck Corporation

Estimated price $59 95

Clean Sweep 3 0 from Quarterdeck Corporation is a 32-bit Windows 95 or NT program that has been upgraded from version 2 0 with greater protection against accidental file deletion, an ability to automatically update from the Internet, and an enhanced application knowledge base.

Like the other uninstaller reviewed above, Clean Sweep 3 0 can remove, move, transport, delete or archive a program, file or series of programs or files. Where Clean Sweep has an edge is in its more aggressive identification of redundancy. This program will indicate duplicate files, redundant DLLs orphaned files and seldom used files for deletion. This is an advantage to users that keep a complete back up at all times or are very knowledgeable about their system.

However it could be a recipe for disaster for the average user and this is the reason why I did not recommend the product in my last review. However, version 3 has paid particular attention to this issue and increased security with its automatic safety feature Safety Sweep. This program automatically compresses and backs up files deleted. Yes, this means that the deleted files still take up a bit of your hard drive space but it also means you are more likely to be able to restore files that should not have been removed. This is more common than you might think and not easily avoided. For example, a duplicate file may not always be removed.

Clean Sweep also has a number of other related abilities such as the Registry Genie, the Backup Wizard and Usage Watch. This program is a good value for the money. Clean Sweep is a powerful program that can bite you if you are not careful but is perfect for the intermediate and advanced user.

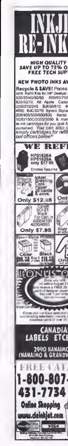
Oil Change

From CyberMedia Inc

Estimated price $49 95

Rarely do we see a brand new type of program, but here it is. Oil Change updates your software automatically using the Internet. Of course, you have to have Internet access and some software but other than that you are set.

The idea is this: new software and hardware updates and drivers are released on the Internet all the time. You and I don't have the time to track things like the most current dri-



INKJET RE-INKING

HIGH QUALITY INKS
SAVE UP TO 75% OR MORE!
FREE TECH SUPPORT

NEW PHOTO INKS AVAILABLE

Recycle & SAVE! Prices from $2 50 a refill. Refill Kits for HP Deskjet 310/20/40 400 500/20/40/50/60 600/60/70/80/82/90/92/93 820/50/70 All Apple Canon BJ10/20/100 /200/210/240 BJ600/610 4000/4100/4200/ 4550 BJC30/70 Epson Stylus Clr/Pro II/IIs, 200/400/500/600/800 Xerox All Lexmark 1020/150C/2030/2050 & many others. Or we re-ink cartridges for you (ask for a free mailing container). You can also drop off your empty cartridges for refilling to one of our offices below!!

WE REFILL

HP51626A
HP51629A
only $17 95
Empties Required

Canon
BC-05
BC-20
BX 3
only $28 95

Inkjet Greeting Card Paper 20 cards & envs.
Only $12.95

CD Rom Labels for laser & Inkjet Printers
Only $19.95

Canon BCI-21 Black For Canon 4000/4100 4200/4550
Only $7.95

Canon BCI-21 Color For Canon 4000/4100/4200/
or one for $10.95
Buy 2 FOR $18.95

Epson Stylus Printers
Color
Black
Buy 2 FOR

T-Shirt Transfers
Only $11.95

BONUS OFFER
Order any refill kit before August 31st and receive a FREE 25 sheet pack of designer paper with this add. 1 per order. S&H not included

Come visit our huge selection of pre-printed coordinating letterhead papers, envelopes, and business cards in over 50 designs!!

CANADIAN
LABELS ETCETERA

2990 NANAIMO ST.
(NANAIMO & GRANDVIEW HWY.)

FREE CATALOG
1-800-807-3310
431-7734
Online Shopping
www.cdeinkjet.com
VISA

PurTech MicroSystems Ltd.
Unit 111-1433 Lonsdale Ave. North Vancouver, B.C. V7M 2H9
Tel 55 Fax 980-8783 Hours Mon-Sat 10:00am 6:00pm Closed Sunday & Holiday

16MB EDO/1MB Video/1.6GB HD
12XCD/33.6K Modem/3D Sound Card
60w Spks/15" Tower/Mouse/Keyboard
Windows 95/Lotus SmartSuite '97

AMDK5-133	$1109
AMDK5-166	$1149
AMDK6-166MMX™ Enh.	$1329
AMDK6-200MMX™ Enh.	$1459
Intel P-133	$1169
Intel P-166	$1249
Intel P-166MMX	$1369
Intel P-200MMX	$1599

Leasing Available!

1/2 PRICE COMPUTER BOOKS

Free Customer Parking

Best Prices in North Shore

Motherboard		**Modem**	
Triton VX w/512K Pipeline	$139	Acer 33.6K Int. Voice/Fax/Data	$95
586 Asus VX97 w/512K Pipeline	$149	Acer 56K Int. Fax/Data	$159
Hard Drive		USR 33.6K Int. Voice/Fax/Data	$145
1.6GB / 2.0GB / 2.5GB	$245/$265/$285	**Video Card**	
3.1GB / 4.0GB	$320/$420	Cirrus Logic 5446 1MB	$39
CD-ROM		S3 Trio64+ 2MB	$59
12x / 16x / 24x CD-ROM	$99/$109/$149	ATI 3D Xpression+ 2MB/4MB	$129/$149
Monitor		ATI Pro Turbo PC2TV 4MB/8MB	$217/$277
14" TVM SVGA NI	$215	**Sound Card**	
15" Acula 1280x1024 Digital NI	$305	3D 16-bit sound card	$35
15" MAG DX15T/17" MAG DX700T	$480/$980	Sound Blaster AWE 64 Retail	$199
17" Mitsubishi DPR067TXV	$935		

All Prices Are Cash Discounted & Subject to Change without Notice

ver for our video card or the latest add-on for our browser. So Oil Change does it Here is how it works

When you install the program, it searches your hard drive for programs and registers them in its database. You enter your registration information and a password and the program signs on to the Oil Change Web page to register you and your programs The list of programs is run against a list of the most current patches, upgrades and drives for your configuration and the software offers to let you download them That's it.

The good news is it is a good idea and I found add-ons and patches that I was unaware of. The bad news is that too few companies have come onboard and thus many programs do not return any additional upgrades

This is a product that will either become a popular and useful program with many companies signing on, or be subsumed by someone and become an Internet service Oil Change would be good for a novice user.

Disk Mapper
From Micro Logic Corp
Estimated price $39 95

Disk Mapper is a tiny program with a novel idea that will find some proponents. Disk Mapper scans your drives and represents the information graphically and proportionally

Thus, the various colored boxes within other boxes represent the directories, folders and files on your drive. As you would expect on a Windows computer the largest box is Windows, after which another box might be Corel Word Perfect Suite 8, itself filled with many boxes each in correct relation to all the other boxes.

Thus it is easy to see where your space is going. Clicking on a big box will zoom in and display the small files contained within the directory Hold the mouse over a box and the file s size appears at the bottom of the screen. There are a few other abilities of this little program but basically that is it.

Disk Mapper was the only program which did not come with a program to uninstall itself Somewhat of a novelty but perhaps useful Disk Mapper might appeal to a new user. ◻

Contacts

CyberMedia Inc., 2001-3000 Ocean Park Blvd., Santa Monica, CA, 90406. Tel 310-581-4700
Web site http://www.cybermedia.com

Micro Logic Corp PO Box 70 Hackensack, NJ, 07602. Web site. http://www.miclog com

Quarterdeck Corp 13160 Mindanao Way, Marina del Rey CA, 90292 9705 Tel 800-843-6686 Web site http //www quarterdeck.com

Micro 2000 Corp 10201 Torre Ave., Cupertino CA, 95014 Tel 800-441 7234

Touchstone Software Corp 2124 Main St., Huntington Beach CA, 92648 Tel 800-531-0450
Web site: http.//www.checkit.com

Symantec Corp 10201 Torre Ave. Cupertino CA, 95014 Tel 800-441-7234
Web site. www.symantec.com

watergate software.inc. 1200-2000 Powell St. Emeryville CA, 94608 Tel 510-596-2082 Web site http //www ws com

VM COMPUTER WORLD

1326 Kingsway (near Knight)
Vancouver BC V5V 3E4

Tel: 708-4646
Pager: 708-7046
store hours Mon-Sat 10-6

Why Pay More

for packaged systems that don't suit your needs? Our base systems allow you to choose only what you want

Pentium 75 Mhz	$650
Pentium 100 mhz	$750
Pentium 120 mhz	$850
Pentium 133 mhz	$950
Pentium 166 mhz	$1250
5X86 133 mhz	$550
6x86 133 mhz	$750

Included
with these systems are:

1 2GB Hard Drive
16MB RAM
CDROM (8x and up ASK)
Speakers
1 year warranty
(Monitor not included)

Now that you have an affordable base let us help you pick the add-ons that give you the best value and performance.

1hr Photo

VM is more than a computer store! For 5 years we have offered the best in **photographic services and supplies.**

Zoltrix	Zoltrix
33 6 Fax Modem	$75
33 6 Fax Modem w/voice	85
35 watt speakers	25
80 watt speakers	55
AP6400 (31) AU309 16 bit sound card	45
Creative Lab	CREATIVE
16 bit Vibra	$85
Hard Drives	Quantum
Quantum 1.2 GB	$280
Maxtor 2.1 GB	$340
Video Cards	Matrox
Trident 1MB PCI	$25
Cirrus Logic 5434 64bit 1MB	$45

Leasing is available

BANKRUPTCY SALE

GMS DATALINK INTERNATIONAL CORP
SUPPLIERS OF MULTIMEDIA PRODUCTS TO LONDON DRUGS • FUTURE SHOP • VIRGIN RECORDS ETC.

ALL STOCK 50% OFF REG. RETAIL & MORE

CD ROM DRIVES 4X TO 12X • CD CHANGERS 4X & 6X • 4 X 4 CD CHANGERS • JBL ETC. SPEAKERS • CASIO & COMPRO CAMERAS • HEADPHONES • HEADSETS • MICROPHONES • SOUND CARDS • BLANK CDS • BLANK JEWEL CASES • AUDIO CABLES • PANASONIC PD DRIVES ETC

1000s of CD Rom Software
GAMES • PRODUCTIVITY • GEN INTEREST • UTILITIES • REFERENCE • SELF HELP • EDUCATIONAL ETC
ALL $10^{ea} OR 5 FOR $40 (Jewel Case)

SALE DATE & PLACE TBA - PH (604)576-0044/FAX 576-9879
AUCTIONEERS & LIQUIDATORS
Joiner SALES CORP
200-5488 192ND ST
SURREY B C
Terms will be Cash • Visa • M/C

Would you like to

intel AMD

- buy a new computer & get **FREE** training?
- get an affordable notebook?
- stop computer theft? STOP
- learn how to use an Internet phone?
- study the Bible with useful tools? 聖經工具
- print your files with our **COLOR LASER** printer?
- have your data backed up on a CD R disc for **FREE**?
- have your pictures scanned for **FREE**?

If your answer is ✓ to any of these questions, come visit us at

Vancouver TechnoStore

特價優待

#120 – 3989 Henning Drive, Burnaby, B.C V5C 6N5
(opposite the Home Depot)
Tel (604) 298-1067 Fax (604) 298-9067
http //www technostore com
email paul@technostore com

新張期間

GRAND OPENING SALE GRAND OPENING SALE

SAVE AT LEAST
20%
ON EVERY
COMPUTER BOOK
EVERYDAY!

Dictionary of Computer and Internet Terms 5th Ed
Other stores $12 95
OUR PRICE: $10.36

DNS & BIND 2nd Ed
Other stores $46 95
OUR PRICE: $37.56

Fundamental Photoshop 4.0 3rd Ed
Other stores $49 99
OUR PRICE: $39.99

Sad Macs, Bombs & other Disasters 3rd Ed
Other stores $41 00
OUR PRICE: $32.80

MCSE: NT Server 4 Study Guide
Other stores $69 95
OUR PRICE: $55.96

Deploying MS Exchange Server 5
Other stores $57 95
OUR PRICE: $46.36

Web Catalog Cookbook w/CD
Other stores $63 50
OUR PRICE: $50.80

Rapid Development
Other stores $46 95
OUR PRICE: $37.56

MS Excel 97 Developers Handbook w/CD
Other stores $53 99
OUR PRICE: $43.19

Corel Wordperfect Suite 8 the Official Guide
Other stores $49.99
OUR PRICE: $39.99

Book WAREHOUSE

BROADWAY • 632 W Broadway • 872-5711
ROBSON • 1150 Robson St • 685-5711
KITSILANO • 2388 W 4th Ave • 734-5711
BURNABY • Metrotown Centre • 434-5711
LANGLEY/SURREY • 19656 Fraser Hwy
532-5711

Info-packed reference a must for Java programmers

New edition of bestseller covers recent advances

BY KEITH SCHENGILI-ROBERTS

**Java in a Nutshell, 2nd Edition:
A Desktop Quick Reference
for Java Programmers**
Author David Flanagan
Publisher O'Reilly & Associates
Price $29.95
ISBN 1-56592 262 X
Softcover 628 pages 1997

If you've been following the break-necked pace of Java programming over the past year, you will have seen many changes in the industry. The typical joke is that Java ages in dog-years, so by this point most of the Java programming books that came out during the initial flurry of interest in Java are way out of date.

One of the few exceptions is *Java in a Nutshell* from O'Reilly and Associates which detailed everything programmers needed to know in a simple, easy-to-understand book. Instead of being dog-tired this book was more likely to be dog-eared on a programmer's shelf.

This bestselling book has just been updated to cover the new Java Development Kit 1 1 Application Programming Interface. This API is a great improvement over the old model, including such things as a new (and easier-to-use) event-handling model and a more robust architecture. And—finally—you are able to print from Java! Since this API is now setting the standard for Java programming, if you're a Java programmer you will need to bone up on this new standard.

There's a lot of information here that has been held over from the previous release, including an updated section on how Java differs from C programming language (handy for those who already have some programming knowledge) and how classes and objects work in Java. There's a lot of new material here also, including a section on what is new in the JDK 1 1, and practical examples of how the new event model can be used in programs. There's also an extensive section on Java Beans, what they are, how you can create them and how they can be used when developing new Java programs.

This book is fine in many ways, and while it may seem strange to mention it, the biggest disappointment of this book is that unlike its predecessor, it does not use the stay-flat binding process. Apparently the new edition is about 20 or so pages too big for O'Reilly's printing presses to produce an effective stay-flat binding. All I can say to O'Reilly is: get a new press! This feature of the previous book was very handy as you could keep the book open to the appropriate page on your desk while programming.

The reference value of this book should not be underestimated. It contains a complete quick reference for all of the classes, methods, and variables in the core Java 1 1 API, and cross-reference material is now provided within each referencing page. So while there's plenty of good reading in this book to keep the budding Java programmer busy, you can expect that much of this book's working life will be spent by the computer screen as the programmer looks up the various properties of selected Java classes.

If you are already a Java programmer or are looking to switch, get a copy of this book. If you are serious about Java and haven't already bought a copy, expect *Java in a Nutshell* to appear by your computer sometime in your future.

As Java matures as a programming language and it comes into greater use both on the World Wide Web and on the corporate desktop, Java is proving not to be a fad. ❑

Rating:
Information content ****1/2
Readability: ****
Intended for: Intermediate-Expert
Overall Rating: ****

Contact: O'Reilly & Associates Tel 800-998-9938.
Web site: http://www ora.com/

The future according to Dilbert

BY KEITH SCHENGILI-ROBERTS

**The Dilbert Future:
Thriving on Stupidity
in the 21st Century**
Author Scott Adams
Publisher Harper Business
Price $35 50
ISBN 0-88730 866-X
Hardcover 258 pages 1997

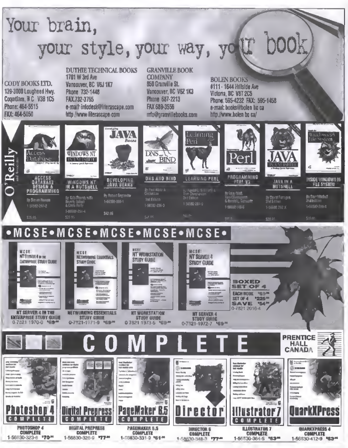
Over the last couple of years, Scott Adams and his comic strip *Dilbert* have become extremely popular. There must be few workplaces in North America where co-workers haven't gotten together to snigger and possibly commiserate over the daily absurdities of dealing with office life and with management.

In addition to the comic strip Adams has taken to writing books that poke some much-needed fun at the current trends in such things as management styles and fads. The results can be brilliant, as was the case with *The Dilbert Principle* where the basic tenant was people rise to the level of their incompetence which is inevitably in management. In *The Dilbert Future* Adams takes a similar stab at the many end-of-the-millenium futurists who are all publishing their predictions these days. While Adams's predictions are certainly funnier than most, *The Dilbert Future* is disjointed, and simply not as good as *The Dilbert Principle*.

Most futurists look at how technology will affect the future. Some people look forward to seeing a *Star Trek* like future, where technology takes us to a utopia among the stars. Well forget it, 'cause it ain't going to happen that way according to Adams. Some futurists look at such things as economic trends, technological advances and population statistics that will change the way we live. Adams instead takes a look at how human greed, stupidity, and horniness will shape the future.

In this book, Adams follows in the footsteps of other great futurists, i.e., sitting at home making stuff up that can't be proven wrong for many years. And he knows it (and admits it). From this vantage point he offers a humorous view of our future to come, where great technological advances are tripped up by such things as poor technological design and the underachieving users who end up trying to figure out how they can get their new voice-activated toasters to work.

Continued on page **95**



Your brain,
your style, your way, your book

CODY BOOKS LTD.
139-3000 Lougheed Hwy.
Coquitlam, B C V3B 1C5
Phone: 464-5515
FAX: 464-5050

DUTHIE TECHNICAL BOOKS
1701 W 3rd Ave
Vancouver, BC V6J 1K7
Phone 732-1448
FAX.732-3765
e-mail: infodesk@literascape.com
http://www.literascape.com

GRANVILLE BOOK COMPANY
850 Granville St.
Vancouver, BC V6Z 1K3
Phone 687-2213
FAX 689-3556
info@granvillebooks.com

BOLEN BOOKS
#111 - 1644 Hillside Ave
Victoria, BC V8T 2C5
Phone: 595-4232 FAX: 595-1458
e-mail: books@bolen.bc.ca
http://www.bolen.bc.ca/

O'Reilly and Associates

ACCESS DATABASE DESIGN & PROGRAMMING
By Steven Roman
1-56592-297-2
$35.95

WINDOWS NT IN A NUTSHELL
By Eric Pearce, with Beverly Bullard & Chris Reilly
1-56592-251-4
$28.95

DEVELOPING JAVA BEANS
By Robert Englander
1-56592-289-1
$42.95

DNS AND BIND
By Paul Albitz & Cricket Liu
2nd Edition
1-56592-236-0
[illegible]

LEARNING PERL
By Randal L. Schwartz & Tom Christiansen
2nd Edition
1-56592-284-0
[illegible]

PROGRAMMING PERL V5
By Larry Wall, Tom Christiansen, & Randal L. Schwartz
1-56592-149-6
[illegible]

JAVA IN A NUTSHELL
By David Flanagan
2nd Edition
1-56592 262 X
$28.95

INSIDE WINDOWS 95 FILE SYSTEM
By Stan Mitchell
2nd Edition
1-56592-200-X
[illegible]

•MCSE•MCSE•MCSE•MCSE•MCSE•

NT SERVER 4 IN THE ENTERPRISE STUDY GUIDE
0-7821 1970-0 $69.95

NETWORKING ESSENTIALS STUDY GUIDE
0-7821-1971-9 $69.95

NT WORKSTATION STUDY GUIDE
0 7821 1973-5 $69.95

NT SERVER 4 STUDY GUIDE
0-7821-1972-7 $69.95

BOXED SET OF 4
EACH BOOK $69.95
SET OF 4 $225.00
SAVE $54.80
0-7821 2016-4

COMPLETE

PRENTICE HALL CANADA

PHOTOSHOP 4 COMPLETE
1-56830-323-6 $70.95

DIGITAL PREPRESS COMPLETE
1-56830-326-9 $77.95

PAGEMAKER 6.5 COMPLETE
1-56830-331-9 $61.95

DIRECTOR 6 COMPLETE
1-56830-348-3 $77.95

ILLUSTRATOR 7 COMPLETE
1-56830-364-5 $63.95

QUARKXPRESS 4 COMPLETE
1-56830-412-9 $63.95

UPGRADE! UPDATE! KEEP-UP!

Teach Yourself Web Publishing With HTML In 14 Days, 2nd Professional Reference Edition

A thoroughly-revised version of Laura Lemay's best-selling book, easy enough for the beginner yet comprehensive enough that even experienced Web authors will find it indispensable.

$84.95 • *Chapter 1™ Member $76.45*

Official HTML Publishing for Netscape, 2nd Edition

Find out how to play to Navigator's hottest new features. Design great web pages – from starting a page to organizing a site, creating intricate layouts and incorporating the latest technologies. New material on style sheets, sound, multimedia and databases. Packed with expert advice.

$55.99 • *Chapter 1™ Member $50.39*

Official Netscape Composer Book, Windows Edition

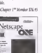
Create a web site with WYSIWYG ease! This thorough guide combines HTML guidance with design tips, so even newbies can easily implement the latest web publishing features supported by Netscape Navigator 4.0. Also covers VBScript, JavaScript and ActiveX.

$55.99 • *Chapter 1™ Member $50.39*

Official Netscape Communicator Book, Windows Edition

Ventana's blockbuster international bestseller *Official Netscape Navigator Book* has expanded to cover Netscape's innovative Internet suite. Still the best intro to the Net, it now includes group collaboration, Java, JavaScript, page design and more.

$69.99 • *Chapter 1™ Member $62.99*



Official Netscape ONE Book

Maximize Open Network Environment (ONE): Netscape's cutting-edge Internet development standard. Learn the various components of the ONE SDK, and how to combine them to build robust Internet and intranet solutions.

$69.95 • *Chapter 1™ Member $62.95*

Official JavaScript 1.2 Book, 2nd Edition

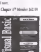
Master JavaScript basics, along with new JavaScript features supported by Netscape Navigator 4.0. Perfect for nonprogrammers – includes sample scripts, and tips for connecting applets, plug-ins and HTML.

$41.99 • *Chapter 1™ Member $37.79*

Special Edition Using Windows NT 4.0 and 95 Registry

Allows users to fully personalize a system or to set up a Windows 95 system that meets the needs of your corporate computing environment.

$84.95 • *Chapter 1™ Member $76.45*



Visual Basic 5 Developer's Guide, Second Edition

Takes you – the programmer with a basic knowledge of Visual Basic programming to a higher skill level. Note: Finished book may not appear as illustrated.

$84.95 • *Chapter 1™ Member $76.45*

Paul McFedries' Windows 95 Unleashed, Professional Reference Edition

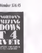
Takes you beyond the basics, unleashing all that is Windows – installation, the Internet, customization, optimization, networking, multimedia, plug-and-play and the new features of Windows Messaging System.

$91.95 • *Chapter 1™ Member $82.75*

Official Netscape Communicator Book, Professional Edition

This book is filled with real-world techniques and examples to increase productivity and ease workgroup collaboration – from creating Web pages to disseminating newsletters and other office information. It also features a foreword written by Netscape founder Marc Andreessen.

$55.99 • *Chapter 1™ Member $50.39*



Peter Norton's Maximizing Windows NT 4 Server

Explains everything from interface issues to advanced topics such as client server networking, security and troubleshooting – an indispensable resource for anyone administering Windows NT Server.

$77.95 • *Chapter 1™ Member $70.15*

Perl 5 Interactive Course, Certified Edition

A suite of programs that will guide you through the creation of an Internet Movie Service step-by-step. No other book on the market covers Perl like this one.

$70.95 • *Chapter 1™ Member $63.85*

As A Chapter 1™ Club member, you'll save 10% on every regularly priced book every day

With a Chapter 1™ Club Card, you'll never pay full price for a book again. Because Chapter 1™ Club membership entitles you to 10% savings on every regularly priced book in our stores, every day of the week. Look at the books featured above to see what the Chapter 1™ Club price is, and what you would pay if you're a member. Why wait, join today and begin saving right now. Ask any of our booksellers about the Chapter 1™ Club and let the savings begin.

OPEN EVERY DAY
FROM 9 A.M. 11 P.M.
Toronto Bloor
Street Store
Open 7 a.m. 11 p.m.

Chapters

Great Books Are Just The Beginning

Future according to Dilbert

Continued from page **92**

As an example, Adams takes a look at the development and deployment of ISDN lines in corporations For those who don't know, ISDN is a digital telephony system that brings high-bandwidth connections to the office and is increasingly being installed in the homes of individual Internet users who want faster access to the Internet

Despite the shiny gleam of newness surrounding ISDN, it has in fact been around for at least a decade. Before Adams produced his comic strip, he worked at Pacific Bell where he promoted ISDN to large corporations He even made technical recommendations on the ISDN standard None of this helped the end user much, who faced myriad technical choices they couldn't possibly know how to deal with once they purchased the system. Television cable companies are now trying to provide an alternative through the use of cable modems, which provide even thicker bandwidth So cable will take over, right? Not according to Adams

Despite its problems, ISDN has had a long time to work out the many bugs it has, whereas the cable operators have only begun the process Sure, cable may take over eventually, but expect a long period where cable company installers scratch their collective heads over the manuals for installing cable data lines into the home and office Also expect a lot of telephone company officials to laugh and point at said cable operators, realizing that they've already gone through such technological growing pains years earlier.

This book is certainly better than Adam's last book, *Dogbert's Top Secret Management Handbook* which seemed like a rush job and was basically a rehash of *The Dilbert Principle* told from Dilbert's Machiavellian pet Dogbert's point of view Unlike *The Dilbert Principle* which proposed solutions to the problems of corporate culture *Dogbert's Top Secret Management Handbook* essentially made fun of the idiots in management. It was funny but somehow kind of tired and forced *The Dilbert Future* falls somewhere between its two immediate predecessors

While there's a lot of funny stuff in this book, Adams does not weave it all together into a cohesive whole *The Dilbert Principle* actually proposes solutions to some of the problems it discusses, while *The Dilbert Future* just seems to be a collection of essays tied weakly around a strong premise It also has the feeling of being a bit "rushed," and while it is often hilarious, makes for a disappointing read if you have read *The Dilbert Principle*.

In comparison to *The Dilbert Principle, The Dilbert Future* comes off the weaker of the two books. Don't get me wrong—it is a fun read, certainly much more fun than any other book about the "future," and you are guaranteed some laughs if you pick it up There are some good insights here too, but don't expect *The Dilbert Future* to figure much in the way you think about times to come ❑

Rating

Information content. ***

Readability *****

Intended for: All audiences with a sense of humor

Overall Rating: ***1/2

Contact, Harper Collins Canada, Tel: 416-975-9334

Web site: http://www.harpercollins.com/

Sorting out the mass of movies • (NB)—F Online has launched a new service that aims to make finding movies, and information about them, easier. The MovieFinder uses the same collaborative filtering software as the Amazon com books site and allows users the ability to locate a film wherever whenever and however they wish to view it Users outside the United States will find the theatre and TV listings of little use but the movie database will be useful.

Web site: http://www.moviefinder.com

News and current affairs from the Philippines • (NB)—Archipelago is a weekly online publication devoted to the Philippines It covers important news from the country and includes feature articles and commentaries on current issues The current edition features more on the Marcos millions, a look at the national campaign on better reproductive health and more. Some articles are offered in Tagalog.

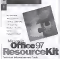
Web site http://www.archipelago.com.ph/

Calculators online center • (NB)—You won't believe the amount of online calculators until you visit this page which links to them all. You can find basic calculators and ones for working out new and used car prices, international clothing size conversions, how long you will live, earthquake insurance, body fat and mass and sunrise and sunset times to sample just a few. There are over 3 500 links here and you should bookmark it, because you'll need one of these one day!

Web site http://www-sci.lib.uci.edu/~martindale/RefCalculators.html

Developmental advantages

Microsoft BackOffice Resource Kit 1
1 55615-832 3 $107 95



Microsoft Office 97 Resource Kit
1 57231 329-3 $80 95

Microsoft Windows 95 Resource Kit
1 55615-678-2 $67 95

Microsoft Windows NT Server 4.0 Resource Kit
1 57231 344-7 $199 95

Available at bookstores everywhere.

ITP Nelson
1-800-268-2222

Microsoft Press

Vancouver is going to the dogs...find out why!

1-888-815-8888
www.dogday.cyberus.ca

Unlimited Access

From less than $21 per month*

Cyberus

*Based on 12 month contract

SAMS

sams.net

Hayden Books

PRENTICE HALL CANADA INC.

Store Locations:

BCIT Bookstore
3700 Willingdon Ave
Burnaby, BC.

Computer City
Pacific Research Park
Coquitlam, BC

5300 No 3 Rd
Richmond, BC

Doppler
485 West 8th
Vancouver, BC.

Duthie Books
10 locations throughout BC.

Granville Book Co
850 Granville St.
Vancouver, BC.

London Drugs
29 locations throughout BC

UBC Bookstore
6200 University Blvd
Vancouver, BC.

Weaving your own Web site: Part XXIII

HTML Help

BY KEITH SCHENGILI-ROBERTS

As hypertext markup language (HTML) becomes more pervasive, it is beginning to move from the Web to the desktop. Increasingly, more uses are being devised for it and soon you can expect HTML to be present as much as on your desktop as on the Web. In this article, we'll begin to look at how HTML is migrating to the desktop in one form or another.

One place you can expect to see a change is in online help systems—the type of information you get from a program when you click the Help menu. Online help typically provides information on how to use the program, points out tips, tricks and other features, and usually provides an index to enable a user to look up information quickly and easily.

HTML seems like an ideal medium for producing online help. It is designed to be hyperlinked, and this is a feature used in all online help systems to easily move from one related topic to another. Generally, this also means links can be located both on the local hard drive and on the Web, where information can be continually updated. HTML-based help can also present information in multiple frames, display images, and with image-maps can produce a version of context-sensitive help.

This impeding change to HTML-based help systems also comes at a time when more software manufacturers are trying to reduce costs by eliminating printed manuals. Increasingly, online help is expected to carry more of the burden for providing help to end-users of the program.

There are currently plans from several software vendors to meet the challenges of producing an HTML-based online help system that retains as many features as possible that are already present in current help systems, and leverages the benefits inherent in HTML to the best possible effect.

Microsoft's HTML Help

Microsoft has ambitious plans for its HTML-based online help system, called HTML Help. Microsoft's WinHelp is the current leader and de-facto standard for online help systems for 16- and 32-bit Windows systems. If you've used a Windows program and you've used online help, you've used WinHelp. It was something of a shock to the help authoring community when Microsoft announced it would be switching to an HTML based online help system shortly after setting the standard for Windows 95 style online help. However, because of wide-spread industry support for WinHelp, most people's bets are on Microsoft to set the standards for HTML-based online help.

HTML Help consists of many different components that work together, and it relies broadly upon the technologies incorporated into Internet Explorer 3.0. HTML Help consists of five main components: the HTML Help ActiveX control, a layout engine, the HTML Help window, compressed HTML and, for help authors, the Microsoft HTML Help Workshop.

Web pages follow the standard format—no special tags or attributes need to be added. Using the Microsoft HTML Help Workshop, the help author then needs to create a project file, index and table of contents files. Constructing these individual files is handled by Wizards from within the Microsoft HTML Help Workshop. It is also used to add ActiveX controls or other functionality to specific topics.

The ActiveX control is the heart of the system. It contains all of the extra functionality to make this a robust online help system, including the ability to add pop up help, indexing capabilities and many other functions. It provides a navigational user interface containing the table of contents, index and related functions. The resulting HTML files are then compressed, and can be tested.

The interesting thing about the ActiveX control to regular Web authors is that it is designed to be used anywhere—it can be used on the Web as well as in the online help system. Since HTML Help is likely to become pervasive, the ActiveX control will likely already be on many (Windows) computers. This means the Web author merely has to reference the control on a Web page, and chances are the user will already have it, so they won't have to download anything. The Web author can design a Web site to make use of the control, adding pop-up help menus to certain areas of a Web site to aid the user in their navigation around a site. If you are interested in pursuing this, you can get more information from Microsoft's Web site at http://www.microsoft.com/workshop/author/htmlhelp/

Netscape's NetHelp

Not to be outdone by Microsoft, Netscape has its own plan for creating HTML-based online help. NetHelp, designed for Netscape Navigator 3.0 or greater, is an alternate context-sensitive HTML-based online help system. Unlike Microsoft's HTML Help, which, at the moment, is restricted solely to Windows 95/NT, Netscape's scheme will work on any of several operating systems: Macintosh, Unix, or Windows.

The main idea behind NetHelp is that since a majority of Web surfers already have Netscape Navigator, why not use it as the medium to deliver online help to these users? By choosing Netscape Navigator the help

Continued on page 103

Skybus Internet

Business Web Site: $9.95 per month

Plus one time $50 setup fee, no traffic charge

Domain Registration .... $50 + Internic
Premium Dialup .... $19.95 per month
Email to Fax .... $9.95* per month
Email to Pager or Cell Notification .... $5.95* per month
Email to Voice over telephone .... $19.95 per month
Email to Alpha-Numeric pager .... Coming soon

* Choice of one free with Premium Dialup account

Dataweb Client/Server Hosting $399 and up

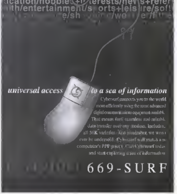
Plus one time $200 setup fee, no traffic charge.
Consulting available to create high performance web access to SQL server without the layer of MS-Access, Delphi, Lotus Note to slow down your web site. Do the real time quotation, cataloguing, ordering, inventory control, reservation, auctioning, transaction processing online with the Internet to cut down your payroll cost.
Sample site: www.dpe.com

Internet Telephony Integration

Our telephony experts can integrate your web site with the Text-to-speech (TTS) server to read you the warehouse inventory level, take tour package and hotel reservations, remind your clients for the next appointment, remind your patient for the next checkup, locate your trucks, locate an apartment, find your car by a touch tone telephone. Our Fax-to-fax gateway through the Internet can save your department thousands of long distance dollars.

國,台,廣東語服務 www.skybus.com

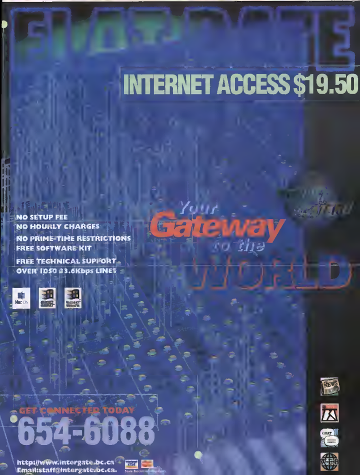
Skybus internet and DPE Computers are the divisions of
Broadway Telecom Inc. an Internet Telephony technology Company
601 West Broadway, Suite L8, Vancouver, B.C. V5Z 4C2 Canada
Tel +1-604-897-4271 Fax: +1-604-873-9198 Email. info@skybus.com



http://www.arts+entertainment/scien
erature/health/computers/money+inve
ucation/hobbies+interests/news+refer
th/entertainment/sports+leisure/soft
universal access to a sea of information

Cybersurf connects you to the world more efficiently using the most advanced digital communications equipment available. That means fast, seamless and reliable data transfer over any modem, including all 56K varieties. And remember, we won't ever be undersold. Cybersurf will match any competitor's PPP price. Call Cybersurf today and start exploring a sea of information.

669-SURF



INTERNET ACCESS $19.50

NO SETUP FEE
NO HOURLY CHARGES
NO PRIME-TIME RESTRICTIONS
FREE SOFTWARE KIT
FREE TECHNICAL SUPPORT
OVER 1050 33.6Kbps LINES

GET CONNECTED TODAY
654-6088

http://www.intergate.bc.ca
Email:staff@intergate.bc.ca.

Some Restrictions [illegible]

Slow and steady:

Virtual PC a technological marvel

BY GRAEME BENNETT

Virtual PC
From: Connectix
Price: US$189 (US$149 street) with Windows 3.1/95
Pros: Solid PC emulation for Power Macintosh computers allows Macs to run DOS, Windows 3.1, Windows 95, Windows NT, Linux, OpenStep, etc. Software supports sound, printing, networks, modems, CD-ROM,and other common PC peripherals (Connectix has details.)
Cons: Speed depends on Macintosh model. Performance on a mid-range Power Mac is subjectively equivalent to that of a 486-based PC

Several years ago, *The Computer Paper* ran a story on Insignia Solutions' SoftPC in which we suggested that Mac users could do an end run around corporate buying policies that permitted only DOS-compatible PCs to be purchased. With the software acting as a Trojan Horse of sorts, cunning Mac users could keep their beloved machines and still interoperate with the PC world.

The trouble was that SoftPC, and even the subsequently improved SoftWindows, ran too slowly to really use unless you were truly desperate.

The good news (for everyone except Insignia, that is) is that Virtual PC (VPC) is a substantial improvement both in compatibility and performance. Compatibility is truly excellent. VPC doesn't support microphone input, but this is the only hardware incompatibility we've observed running DOS/Windows software. We installed and ran MS-DOS 6.22, Windows 3.1 and Windows NT 4.0. All three worked without a hitch. Windows NT even auto-detected our Macintosh's built-in network adapter and informed us that it was a DECnet Ethernet card—a clever bit of emulation. Similarly, the Mac's video adapter is emulated as an S3 video card, while the Mac's sound mimics a Sound Blaster Pro.

The biggest problem for most users will be speed—or the lack thereof. It takes a mighty Macintosh to deliver the performance of even a low-end Pentium, and our 80 MHz PowerMac 8100 ran Windows NT so slowly that it was like watching the system run in slow motion. Buttons took several seconds just to register a click, and window redraws were like pouring molasses. Not surprisingly, Connectix recommends a faster Power Mac as a minimum requirement for running this OS.

As a benchmark comparison on Ric Ford's Macintouch Web site notes, "the most glaring shortfall of both SoftWindows and VirtualPC seems to be their graphics speeds."

Interestingly, Connectix says VPC emulates the MMX instructions of the newest Intel chips. It also pulls Mac users into the often unsavory world of PC technicalities (VPC emulates the well-known "MR BIOS" brand of Basic Input/Output System) and hardware hassles. Under Windows 3.1, for example, our CD-ROM drive didn't work, as that OS lacked a CD-ROM driver. Upgrading to Windows 95 solved that problem, but uncovered another issue that many users of low-end PCs have discovered. Windows 95 is noticeably slower than its predecessors on low-end systems.

Our tests of DOS and Windows 3.1 were much more satisfactory. Windows 3.1's performance was quite adequate on our test system, although the CD-ROM drive did not work until we installed the CD-ROM driver included in the Virtual PC package (see below) and we have no qualms in recommending Virtual PC for any Power Mac user who needs occasional access to software tools that run only on those operating systems. Although Windows 95 includes built-in support for CDs, a CD-ROM driver for DOS/Windows 3.x is also included on one of the two CD-ROMs in the Win95 version of Virtual PC.

Windows 95, which we think most Mac users users will find the most palatable of Microsoft's operating system (OS) offerings, we'd recommend only to those with RAM laden 604- and 604e-based Macs, while Windows NT and other heavy-duty OSes are, we think, best left to those with the most powerful hardware or exceptional patience.

Beating the system

Here are a few reasons (paraphrased from an April '93 *TCP* article) why Mac users might want to run a PC emulator:

1. A required application is only available for DOS, Windows or another PC-based operating system.
2. The user wishes to learn (or teach) one or more PC applications.
3. The user wishes to easily rename a large number of files—an easy task using DOS.

4. The user wishes to access data on a PC network. (Note: This is possible using Mac-based solutions such as Miramar's MacLAN Connect, CopsTalk, DAVE, etc.)
5. Corporate purchase requirements stipulate all computers must be IBM compatible and/or be capable of running Microsoft Windows.
6. The user has switched from a PC to a Macintosh but has a considerable investment in DOS or Windows software.
7. Web authors needing to view their HTML creations on both platforms (a must!) can use VPC to run their choice of PC platform browsers.

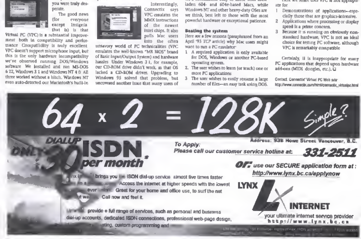
There are undoubtedly other reasons, but these, I suspect, are the main ones. All are worthwhile, although performance considerations make "non-mission-critical" uses the most viable ones.

Here are some uses VPC is not appropriate for:

1. Demonstrations of applications—especially those that are graphics-intensive.
2. Applications where processing or display speed is a prime concern.
3. Because it is running on obviously non-standard hardware, VPC is not an ideal choice for testing PC software, although VPC is remarkably compatible.

Certainly, it is inappropriate for many PC applications that depend upon hardware add-ons (MIDI dongles, etc.). ☐

Contact: Connectix' Virtual PC Web site: http://www.connectix.com/html/connectix_virtualpc.html



64 x 2 = 128K Simple?

DIALUP ISDN ONLY 30 per month*

Address: 938 Howe Street Vancouver, B.C.

To Apply:
Please call our customer service hotline at: 331-2511

Or: use our SECURE application form at :
http://www.lynx.bc.ca/applynow

Lynx [illegible] brings you the ISDN dial-up service almost five times faster [illegible] Access the internet at higher speeds with the lowest [illegible] ever [illegible] Great for your home and office use, to surf the net [illegible] Call now and feel it.

[illegible] provide a full range of services, such as personal and business dial-up accounts, dedicated ISDN connections, professional web-page design, [illegible] hosting, custom programming and [illegible]

LYNX INTERNET
your ultimate internet service provider
http://www.lynx.bc.ca

[illegible]

TrueDoc tools and typeface tricks

New features enable dynamic font support in Netscape Communicator beta 4

BY GRAEME BENNETT

As many Web surfers know, each version of Netscape's browser adds new features. With the beta 4 version of Netscape Communicator (available for download from http://www.netscape.com), the company has added support for an interesting font embedding technology called TrueDoc With TrueDoc, you can embed font data in your Web pages so that people visiting your Web site will see the typefaces exactly as you intended As this article went to press, TrueDoc functionality was only available in the Windows version of Netscape Communicator but, ironically, the first tool for creating Web pages with embedded TrueDoc fonts was for the Mac! Fortunately, the situation has evened out and tools are now available for both Mac and Windows 95/NT machines.

On its Web site, Netscape has several demos that show how Bitstream's TrueDoc technology lets users view specific fonts and font effects on the Internet or an intranet. Other pages at Netscape's site show off several other intriguing Communicator features, including examples of Dynamic HTML, drag-and-drop Web page objects, Cascading Style Sheets and more (check out http://home.netscape.com/flash1/comprod/products/communicator/index.html).

According to information on Netscape's demo pages, designers can include font files with HTML documents or messages so that the page appears exactly as the designer intended. On our Windows test system, screen fonts were all anti-aliased and took only seconds to display. (And you don't need a separate viewer plug-in, as you currently do for Acrobat files.) And of course font files can be restricted for use on a particular site.

The current Netscape Communicator Preview Release includes viewing support under Windows 95 and NT, Solaris, and IRIX for dynamic fonts (Netscape says Macintosh, Windows 3 1, and additional Unix support will follow in a future preview release) The company says future preview releases will also include a Composer plug-in for packaging fonts.

Bitstream sent some interesting info on the subject. According to spokesperson Stefan Wennik, "the list of who is currently working with TrueDoc is lo-o-o-o-e-o-ng. The list of products that are actually available is short."

Germany's HexMac, Wennik says, is the only company currently shipping an HTML-based product for recording TrueDoc fonts into documents. Its product, called Typograph, is available as a plug-in for BBEdit from Bare Bones Software Inc (go to http://www.barebones.com) or as a standalone application for Macintosh or Windows 95/NT All versions work with any HTML file and sell for US$149 (The free downloadable version at http://www.hexmac.com is time-limited)

TrueDoc, says Wennik, is also currently built into some other Internet and non-Internet products, such as Macromedia Shockwave for Freehand 7, and most of Corel's currently shipping or about-to-ship products. It is also being used by FutureTense for their Texture product and SoftPress for Uniquorn These are all shipping now Here is a quick list of other companies who have the code and are implementing it into their products:

- Astrobyte's BeyondPress
- Bare Bones' Software's BBEdit
- Boomerang's Web Publisher
- Computer Associates' Jasmine
- Digiflyer Europe's Digiflyer
- InfoAccess Inc 's HTML Transit and Transit Central
- MySoftware Company's MyInternet-BusinessPage

Continued on page ***102***

Excite upgrades search engine (NB)—Finding what you want on the Web could be easier thanks to new capabilities at the Excite Web site. The company [illegible] using boolean [illegible] also includes the ability to specify [illegible] must or must not include a related [illegible]. Users can also specify how many [illegible] are returned and how they are [illegible]

SmarttNet

Internet Solutions for Business
isdn@smartt com

Using advanced **Gandalf** communication technologies **SmarttNet** is able to offer unparalleled dedicated ISDN service for its business users.

With the industry's most reliable and responsive equipment and service we provide unique solution-based dedicated ISDN Internet packages – **from only $399/month**

As a BCTel Advanced Communications Partner, SmarttNet provides low cost, cutting-edge, **dedicated** and **dial-up ISDN** connectivity packages for business Using our unique approach your business can enjoy the global advantages of the Internet.

Ask about our new T1 and Server Park Services

Individual Internet Solutions
easy@smartt com

SmarttNet offers reliable dial-up Internet access packages up to 56k (X2 USR standard) throughout the lower mainland for individuals With the lowest user-line ratio in B C we guarantee stable and quick access to the Internet.

SmarttNet offers PPP and SLIP Internet access packages from $10 per month all with free start-up kit, no set up fee and free Internet training Our Internet packages include e-mail, WWW and newsgroup access, **free web page and trial period** (conditions apply).

For the most reliable Internet access with SmarttNet call or visit our web site – **http://www.smartt.com**
604.473.9700 / 1-888-407-6937 / fax 604.473.9080
SmarttNet service is now available in Kelowna, Abbotsford Victoria and the lower mainland

Powered By BCTEL Advanced Communications

SUPPORTED

114 - 3855 HENNING DRIVE BURNABY BC V5C 6N3

Hey Vancouver... We're Cyberus Online and we want to meet you. In fact, we want the experience to be out of this world, so we're making you an offer you can't refuse:

Unlimited Access

less than **$21** per month*

Local Dial-in access from 15 cities across Canada means Road Warriors can access E-mail on one account, without long distance charges

+

Free Connectivity Software

+

Convenient Tech Support

+

Tons more...just call us!

1-888-815-8888
www.dogday.cyberus.ca

Cyberus

*Based on 12 month contract

INTERNET SERVICE PROVIDERS

PROVIDER PROFILE				SERVICE PROFILE			TECH SUPPORT		PLAN PROFILE										
Name/ address	Year founded/ Maj. shareholder	Sales phone/ fax	email/ Web site	No. modes/ solutions/ Top modem spd	ISDN type/ Avail. [illegible]/ SLIP/PPP	Ded. ISDN/ [illegible]	# tech staff/ # per shift/ response time/	Tech hours	Plan name	Startup fee	[illegible]	Cost per month	Hours per month	$/hour over	Web host. avail.	Web storage incl.	Max. traffic	[illegible]	Biz to biz services
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

TrueDoc tools

Continued from page 100

- Pacifica Internet Authoring Tools PersonalWebPageDesigner
- Papillon System Ltd's ATHENS
- RMX Technologies Inc
- Sausage Software Ltd's HotDog
- SoftQuad's HoTMetaL Pro and HoTMetaL intranet Publisher (H i P)
- TextCenter's Fill-In
- TLCO Software's Web Factory

Also Bitstream just did a deal with Intervista, which will reportedly be building it into its virtual reality modeling language (VRML) browser and tools so that virtual reality projects created with their tools will be able to have access to high-quality scalable fonts.

TrueDoc is also being built directly into a lot of hardware as the native font-scaling engine. For example, it is the font engine for Oracle's Network Computer. Bitstream says it expects a lot more of these to become available in the near future. "This is really important for Web content creators because in the near future, people will be using this kind of hardware for viewing Web content," Wennik maintains. "With TrueDoc built in, the fonts will image perfectly even on low resolution screens [like TV screens, etc]." Visit Bitstream Inc at http://www.bitstream.com for more information.

While we were looking for more readily available solutions, we stumbled across an interesting item on Adobe's PDF fonts. The Fonts on the Internet page (http://www.letter.com/LTR_BmapLong.html) notes: "Adobe's PDF files can contain the complete font in PostScript form when the author wants it. The Type1 data can be located quite easily and extracted from the file. On some platforms it is not even necessary to open an application." Apparently, PDF is an unintentional acronym for public domain fonts. ❑

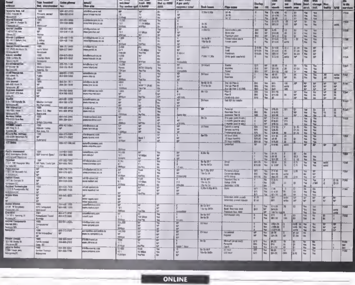
Gateway 2000 goes network centric • South Dakota-based Gateway 2000 has announced a program to supply what it describes as "a totally new type of PC targeted at organizational users."

The new Gateway E-1000 is intended as a sub-$1,300 networked business computer. The E-1000 is based on the Intel 166 MHz chip with 16 MB RAM, a 2 GB hard drive, a 3.5 inch floppy drive, 2 MB video RAM, 16-bit audio, and an integrated 10/100 Ethernet card, and a 15-inch monitor.

On the same day as the Compaq's launch of its Network PC, Gateway 2000 announced the E-1000N, which ranks with the Compaq Deskpro 4000 as one of the earliest Network PC-compliant computers. According to Mike Aymar, Intel vice president and general manager of the desktop products group, "One of the strengths of the Net PC system design guidelines is its comprehensive approach to manageability. Gateway's E-1000N, by taking advantage of those guidelines, will provide customers with a system designed specifically for centralized administration while still delivering the performance and flexibility they expect from PCs."

Contact: Gateway 2000, Tel 800-846-2000, or 605-232 2000.

INTERNET SERVICE PROVIDERS



ONLINE

Weaving your own Web site

Continued from page **97**

author does not have to license a help viewer program that would have to be shipped along with its product, and it could access the HTML extensions, Java, JavaScript and plug-ins used by Navigator.

NetHelp uses frames to create a separate window consisting of three elements: the main frame, a navigational interface and an area that displays the requested information. In effect, a mini-browser is created, and users browse for the help they need.

Here's a brief example, based on info derived from the NetHelp SDK (which can be found at http://home.netscape.com/eng/help/index.html). First, you need a frameset file to holds the files that display the navigation bar and the help topic. It is a very simple frame file consisting of the following code.

```
<FRAMESET ROWS="82,*">
<FRAME SRC="navbar.html" SCROLLING=no MARGINWIDTH=0
MARGINHEIGHT=0 NAME="buttons">
<FRAME SRC="about:blank" NAME="topic">
</FRAMESET>
```

This creates two frames and loads their respective content.

The navigational frame at the top contains several GIF images of navigational buttons and points to JavaScript code to make them functional as shown in the following example.

```
<TABLE WIDTH=100%>
<TR><TD ALIGN="left" VALIGN="top">
<A    HREF="contents.html"    TARGET="topic"><IMG
SRC="images/contents.gif"    BORDER=0    HEIGHT=37
WIDTH=44></A>
<A    HREF="index.html"    TARGET="topic"><IMG
SRC="images/index1.gif" BORDER=0 HEIGHT=37 WIDTH=44></A>
<A  HREF="javascript:parent.frames[1].history.go(-1)"><IMG
SRC="images/back1.gif" BORDER=0 HEIGHT=37 WIDTH=44></A>
<A  HREF="javascript:parent.frames[1].history.go(1)"><IMG
SRC="images/forward1.gif"    BORDER=0    HEIGHT=37
WIDTH=44></A>
</TD>
<TD ALIGN="right" VALIGN="top">
<A HREF="javascript:top.close()"><IMG SRC="images/exit1.gif"
BORDER=0></A>
</TD>
</TR>
</TABLE>
```

The interesting aspect of this code is the embedded JavaScript code, which calls a history list when the Back button is clicked (using <A HREF="javascript:parent.frames[1].history.go(-1)">), causing a previously viewed help page to be loaded in the lower frame. Similarly, clicking on the Forward button causes the next topic in the history list to be loaded into the lower frame. When the user wants to exit the help window, JavaScript is called again (<A HREF="javascript:top.close()">) to close the window.

Finally, create an HTML file that contains the requested topic. It's simple really. The only other tricky bit is the method used to hook up a particular requested help topic within the program itself, but this is up to the program developer. If you are interested in finding out more about this system, download the NetHelp SDK for yourself.

NetHelp does have a number of features to recommend itself, though. For those writers already familiar with Netscape's brand of HTML, this help system requires little new knowledge. While it is possible to include context-sensitive help with NetHelp, it does not appear to include any indexing capabilities, pop-up menus or other features commonly seen in other online help systems. However, its relative simplicity can be an asset in some circumstances, and it is also important to keep in mind that the design and features of NetHelp may change by the time it gets to final release. ❑

Keith Schengili-Roberts welcomes any comments, suggestions or HTML tips and tricks you may have. You can email him at: kschengi@interlog.com. His book on HTML, *The Advanced HTML Companion* (ISBN 0-12-623540-6), is available in bookstores. Previous articles in the series can be found at *The Computer Paper* Web site at: http://tcp.ca/

VIRTUAL SERVER

Independent Business Website

E.g. http://www.yourcompany.com

Starts from $25/Month

- Domain name service
- Web server set up
- Registration on search engines
- 5 E-mail accounts
- FTP for update
- 8 MB storage space

We also provide network design, Internet training, homepage design and other individual services. Please call or visit our home page for more details.

Tel: (604) 609-0288 Fax: (604) 609-0388
URL: http://www.vancomnet.com
E-mail: service@vancomnet.com

Vancom Net Technology Inc.

Hit the road, learn some math

BY JEAN ALLEN-IKESON

Math for the Real World
From: Davidson
Price: $40

How do you reinvent the wheel to run like a wheel, but not look like the same old wheel? You develop a new math program for 10-year-olds and up and call it Math for the Real World.

Davidson's new offering, which runs on Windows 3.1/95 or Macintosh, blends math into the context of creating a rock video. It does this so smoothly your kids will keep on rocking through over 4,000 word and pattern problems.

To begin, you sign a contract to go on tour. Because the music company is not endowed with big bucks, you must earn money while traveling on a tour doing music "gigs" of 10 cities in the U.S.A. Stops must be made at Edna's Cafe to replenish your food meter. You fill up trays of food chosen from the priced menu and balance the budget for each tray.

But watch out! The old van needs a drink at Irving's gas bar. Ignore the low warning and you may wind up being stranded in the desert without enough money to complete your video.

That project requires 10 scenes, each costing $20.00. After each "gig," if you have enough for a scene (earned by working real

Continued on page 108

Blue Crow Internet Co.

A division of Information Highway Inc.

No Setup Fee / Flat Rate Access

X2 USRobotics technology is here for fast access

608.1117

278.7494

www.bluecrow.com

all lines 56k for faster access!
includes free software
hardware - software sales
web publishing
graphic illustration
training
server parking
isdn

U.S.Robotics

RAPID ISDN CONNECTIONS AT OUTSTANDING PRICES!!

SPECIAL OFFER

Internet Direct
www.direct.ca

BCTEL
Advanced Communications

MOTOROLA

Internet Direct now offers ISDN service for ***$29.95/month****, with* ***100 hours*** *of Internet access. With connection speeds of up to 9 times faster than your present system, you can now see the world in record time!* ***Save $125.00*** *- Internet Direct and BCTel Advanced Communications will waive the standard set up fees when you register for your Residential ISDN package today. AND, as a special bonus, with your purchase of a* ***Motorola BitSURF Pro EZ*** *ISDN compatible Modem and account registration with Internet Direct, receive a* ***$50.00 mail-in rebate from Motorola****. Internet Direct - Service, Support, Reliability and Speed.*

CALL TODAY

Includes
Microsoft Internet Explorer

602-1800
IN VANCOUVER

1-800-232-4944
OUTSIDE THE LOWER MAINLAND

[illegible]

Internet **Direct**
www.direct.ca

Internet Solutions That Work!

What's playing?

Fore!

BY GORDON GOBLE

For some, a day without golf is like a day without sunshine. But for those days when there is no sunshine there's always computer golf, an exercise that cares not about the weather. We'll tee off on three recent releases and find out who really has the low score.

Jack Nicklaus 4
From Accolade
Street price $55
System requirements Pentium 90 16 MB RAM, 30 MB disk space SVGA, 2x CD-ROM drive, Windows 95, Windows-compatible sound card

Like Electronic Arts' PGA Pro, the Jack Nicklaus line is a veteran player in the computer golfing software category, and a highly regarded veteran it is But with Jack Nicklaus 4 (JN4) Accolade has added some grand new elements to solidify this game's place at or near the head of the class Sure it plays great and looks fantastic, but the darn thing lets you build your own course too What isn't there to like?

Like a game within a game, the graphical JN4 "course architect" allows you to design your own 18-hole course, including everything from elevation changes to length and type of hole, hazards and overall layout. Adding a dogleg is as easy as picking up a fairway "boundary point" and moving it. Shape a green, drop in a bunker, add hills, trees, boulders, rocks, and even alter the sky Though it'll take some time to conjure up your first few holes, with a little patience and a lot of ingenuity you may never need to buy an add-on course again!

Speaking of pre-designed courses, JN4 isn't shy in that department either. You'll find replicas of Muirfield Village, Colleton River Plantation, Country Club of the South, Winding Springs, and the hazard-filled Cabo del Sol, each lavishly depicted and looking like you'd stepped onto the real fairway Screen redraws do take some time on RAM-challenged machines, but the final results compare favorably even with the genre's leading title LINKS LS

Otherwise Nicklaus plays like a good golf game should with realistic feel and ball action, a myriad of easily designated shot selections exceptional audio variable weather and lots of options. You'll find numerous play styles, including Practice Match High Score Million Dollar Skins Game, Sudden Death, and even Bingo, Bango, Bongo New for JN4, multi-player support is offered via a local area network (LAN), modem-to-modem or Internet and that opens up some very interesting options.

I found gameplay views to be exceptionally good, with cross sections aerial cams, and a near infinite number of shot perspectives and replays Did I miss anything? Well, maybe I did, but there's so much that space restrictions preclude adequate raving Suffice to say, Jack Nicklaus 4 will disappoint no one.

PGA Tour Pro
From: Electronic Arts
Street price. $50
System requirements: Pentium 90 16 MB RAM 80 MB disk space high-color 1 MB Direct Draw 3 0-compatible video card 4x CD-ROM drive, Windows 95, DirectX 3 0-compatible sound card.

In its PGA Tour series, Electronic Arts has had a habit of turning out some of the most thorough golf titles in existence With tons of play options and a smart TV-like presentation, PGA Tour Pro is no different. Its single flaw (if you can call it that) is that EA hasn't done much to improve on the previous installment, a questionable call in this suddenly hot genre

Nevertheless, if it's an "all things to all people" golf game you want, PGA Pro complies. As is the norm for the PGA Tour line, several scoring options (Practice, Skins Stroke, Shoot-Out and Tournament) are supported, as are four skill levels, each teamed with club, shaft, tee distance and a bevy of other variables Fourteen touring pro animations are ready to kick your sorry butt, including heavy hitters like Jeff Sluman, Brad Faxon and Lee Janzen. If computer-governed pros aren't your style, grab one to three more humans and duke it out on a single computer, set up a two-player head-to-head modem game or a four-person LAN or Internet contest

Three courses are packaged with the game,

Continued on page **109**

GET

IT

ON!

Infomatch Internet.
Affordable Internet access for everyone.

Infomatch Internet has the solution for your Internet needs whether you are looking for service for home use or an industrial strength Web site for your business

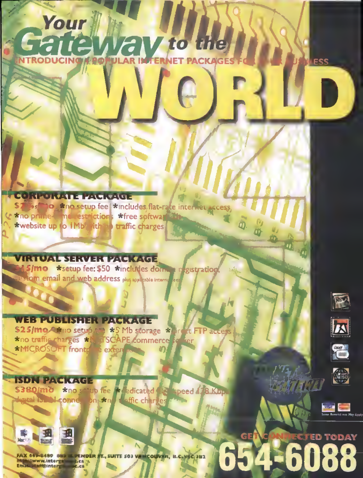
And it is *affordable* with rates starting from $13 91 for 60 hours of monthly service with PPP, Email address, Unix shell and your own WWW pages Pages that can contain commercial information, unlike with the other guys As well our access has no setup fees daily limits, or prime time restrictions And Infomatch has over 4 years of experience in the Internet business, so you get reliability you can depend on

Give us a call today for information on our trial account and free setup kits At Infomatch you can't afford to not get on the Internet.

421-3230

Infomatch

http://www.infomatch.com
Email: accounts@infomatch.com



Your Gateway to the WORLD

INTRODUCING 4 POPULAR INTERNET PACKAGES FOR YOUR BUSINESS

CORPORATE PACKAGE

$[illegible]/mo *no setup fee *includes flat-rate internet access *no prime-time restrictions *free software kit *website up to 1Mb with no traffic charges

VIRTUAL SERVER PACKAGE

$15/mo *setup fee: $50 *includes domain registration, custom email and web address plus applicable internic fees

WEB PUBLISHER PACKAGE

$25/mo *no setup fee *5 Mb storage *direct FTP access *no traffic charges *NETSCAPE commerce server *MICROSOFT frontpage extensions

ISDN PACKAGE

$380/mo *no setup fee *dedicated high-speed 128 Kbps digital ISDN connections *no traffic charges

Mac OS

FAX 669-8489 888 W. PENDER ST., SUITE 503 VANCOUVER, B.C. V6C 3B2
http://www.intergate.bc.ca
Email: staff@intergate.bc.ca

Some Restrictions May Apply

GET CONNECTED TODAY

654-6088

Hit the road,learn math

Continued from page **104**

life word problems), the studio becomes available There is an ample choice of songs for each video along with a long list of backgrounds and foreground animation choices

Each animation can be repeated or just run once during a scene or a delay may be added so that a single animation comes in up to seven seconds into the scene and runs for example, only once Make a car appear and speed down a road on the track or for multiple animations click on dolphins several times to create a group leaping and diving.

Then try out the scene or scenes as a group to admire your production. It's all guaranteed to make your kids laugh and want to go back on the road to earn more dough to make more scenes

Equally as good is the way math problems are integrated and related to the "tour" and making of the video: hence the title Math for the Real World. Answer a problem correctly and increase your cash, on the second try receive only half as much for a correct answer; on the third try, you lose as much for an incorrect answer as an initial correct answer gains So the incentive is to read the questions carefully A calculator appears by clicking on its icon in the corner of the screen if complex calculations are necessary

Some questions are simple enough for an eight year-old to answer, but others can require the calculator for most kids. Questions include logic, fractions, decimals and percentages, time, money (in U.S. denominations dollar bills, not loonies and twoonies), charts and maps, volume (cups and ounces, not litres and millilitres), weight, measurement (again non-metric) and patterns using musical notes. This translates into calculating the distance to the next concert, dividing dinner bills, comparing costs of equipment, the size of drum case needed or calculating time differences

A reference library is available to explain how to solve each problem With math practice makes perfect. Word problems seem to offer more difficulty because they must be read, analyzed carefully and then converted to traditional mathematical or arithmetic format to reach the correct solution But this helps kids get the idea that math is just a language that translates real world problems into a configuration that easily provides solutions to everyday life, even the cool ones needed by hip band members.

So on this score, Davidson has a winner in Math for the Real World Like other software producers, such as Sanctuary Woods with Major League Math, Davidson has moved away from the kill-and-drill style programs

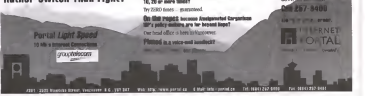
For home use, it provides enough fun and-games to keep kids playing and learning For school use, the videos eat up valuable class time but would be appropriate for "enrichment " where children have finished their work or for recess activities. The end result for both is valuable practice in reading, decoding problems and providing solutions. ❑

Contact: Davidson Tel 800-545-7677
Web site http://www.education.com

Power Up Your Business.
GET SET.
GO!
Power Up Your Web Site.

jvb
Technology Inc
Contact us at www.jvb.com, info@jvb.com or 640-420-0889
Our Services include
Web Site Design, Web Hosting, Web Server Parking, SQL, CGI and Java Development, Dial-up Services, Domain Name Registration, E-mail Aliases, PC LAN Development, Upgrade and Maintenance, etc
Special offer for non-profit organizations. Call for details.

High Quality Internet Services Since 1993
INTERNET INFOSERVE
The More You Look, The Better We Look!
MONTHLY
$9.96 - 12hrs/month
$14.96 - 25hrs/month
$14.96 - 2hrs/day
$19.96 - 45hrs/month
HOURLY
$0.70 - $1.00/hr
No monthly fee
No yearly fee
100% time banking
YEARLY
$150.00/yr, 2hrs/day
NO SETUP FEE
Extra! Extra Extra!
No extra charges for our BBS services!
To find out more about Infoserve's services and receive details by fax call 482-8222 (24hr), then enter 8200.
482-8222
INFO-BOX
8 2 0 0
Office 482-8238 Modem Sign Up line 482-8220


Rather Switch Than Fight?
Battered from re-trying your connection 10, 20 or more times?
Try ZERO times – guaranteed.
On the ropes because Amalgamated Gargantuan [illegible]'s policy-makers are far beyond hope?
Our head office is here in Vancouver.
Pinned in a voice-mail headlock?
[illegible] our phones.
Before *you* go down for the [illegible]
Call 257-8400
Portal Light Speed
10 Mb s Internet Connections
grouptelecom
INTERNET PORTAL
#201 - 2525 Manitoba Street, Vancouver B C V5Y 3A7 Web: http://www.portal.ca E Mail: info@portal.ca Tel. (604) 257 8400 Fax: (604) 257-8401

What's playing?

Fore!

Continued from page **106**

from the flat fairways and sand traps at TPC of Scottsdale to the lush environment and ample water hazards of Florida's Bay Hill Club and the challenging greens of Pebble Beach. As a bonus PGA Pro is backwards compatible with Tour 96 courses such as Spyglass Hill and Avenal. Unfortunately even though PGA Pro's 800x600 visuals improve the look of the older courses, none of them, old or new, approaches the detail and depth currently on display in JN4 or LINKS LS.

For the most part, PGA Pro does a good job of matching results to quality of shot yet short putts remain as difficult as ever with a seemingly inordinate number of arbitrary misses Further hampering gameplay, a warp speed Swing Meter at Pro level makes short chipping absolutely hellish. Sadly EA has seen fit to do away with the "waggle," a fourth element to the swing procedure introduced in PGA 96 while neglecting to implement user customization of advanced techniques such as stance

Full-motion video tours of each course replays, automatically saved Highlight Shots and a voice-over caddy/commentator, serve to spruce things up although play-by-play in Tournament mode is a bit lame, as is the only sometimes reactive gallery In final analysis, there's virtually nothing you can do here that you can t do in Jack Nicklaus 4, and JN4 has a course designer too Need I say more?

British Open Championship Golf

From. Looking Glass Technologies

Street price: $55

System requirements Pentium 90 12 MB RAM 40 MB disk space DirectX 3.0-compatible video card 2x CD-ROM drive, Windows 95 Sound Blaster 16 or compatible sound card.

Envision yourself on the green at 18 sell-out gallery abuzz and commentators describing the scene in hushed tones You address the ball and suddenly all is silent. Sink it and you've won your first golfing major.

It's in! The crowd goes nuts as the commentators wax poetic about your astounding ability This is the world of Looking Glass Technologies British Open Championship Golf (BCOG), the first golf game to offer all the trappings of a major tournament.

If it s extraneous flair you want this is the place. With broadcaster-of-note Jim McKay (yes, *that* Jim McKay) and English accented voice talent Michael Bradshaw calling the shots, galleries that react to your every move, and a TV-type presentation that includes historical video clips, BOCG puts you in the spotlight

In short, you'll believe you're there. McKay, who recorded over 5,000 individual phrases for the game, and Bradshaw provide intelligent and often witty analysis, bordering on mild repetitiveness only after several hours of exposure. Intelligent? "He bounces out of the bunker but into the rough" is testament to the raw volume of situation-responsive loquacity Witty? Just try delaying your shot and you may hear "It can take time to focus on these shots apparently quite some time," prefacing snappy repartee on the pleasures of ice fishing!

In keeping with the theme of the real life British Open, the game features two of Britain's most infamous courses, Old Troon and St. Andrews. BOCG sports the same standards of most popular golf games, including a rear view of your on-screen persona, horseshoe-shaped drive and chip meters, a lovely shot designer for draws, fades and backspins, and an overhead "blimp" view with zoom and pan. A very likable horizontal sliding scale marked in feet comes in perfect for putting

Although the program doesn't provide typical high-end amenities, such as multi player support, aerial fly-bys, or alternate scoring modes (i.e. skins, stroke, or shootout) and the manual is decidedly skimpy, British Open Championship Golf does what it does well and puts an exciting slant on computer golf. ❑

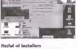
30 MB storage
VIRTUAL SERVER PACKAGE
for only $25 month
2 Custom Emails
Domain Name Service
Unlimited FTP Access
No Hit Charges
No Traffic Charges
Setup Fee: ~~$50~~ → $0
★ Save $50 on setup fee and receive 10% discount on our web page design service if sign up before Aug 31, 1997.
in2net network inc.
Suite 501,
938 Howe Street,
Vancouver, B.C.,
Canada V6Z 1N9
Email. info@in2net.com
Call Now: Tel 601-2118 Fax 601-2113

Dial Up ISDN to the Internet
Modem Internet Access
Dedicated ISDN
Server Park on the fibre backbone
Web Page Hosting
Blazing speed, sizzling service!
PERSONAL SPECIAL $19.95 UNLIMITED DIAL-UP
FAST ISDN STARTS AT $35/MO.
Faster speeds, more bells and whistles The internet has matured into a serious tool for exchanging ideas and images with e-mail and web connections from fast 33 6 modems to a sizzling 128 kbps through BC TEL's ISDN@Home service And it's all available — immediately — from Radiant. Call us now at 257-0500
Email
info@radiant net
Web
www radiant.net
Suite 1420
885 W Georgia
Vancouver BC
V6C 3E8
RADIANT COMMUNICATIONS
Burning up the internet.

Mac OS 8: A new face on an old OS?

BY GRAEME BENNETT

Mac OS 8
From: Apple Computer Inc.
For: 68040- and PowerPC based Macs
Pros: PPC-native Finder. Improved Internet functionality
Cons: Still lacks full pre-emptive multi-tasking and a multi-threaded kernel. Does not support 68030-based Macs—although certain models with a Daystar PPC upgrade may be compatible. Weak handling of non-Mac files
Version tested: We tested Final Candidate 2, a feature-complete beta of the forthcoming Mac OS previously code-named "Tempo." (Mac OS Rumors reports that Final Candidate 5 is expected to become the Mac OS 8 Golden Master.)



A fistful of installers

As soon as the Mac OS 8 installer gets under way, you can see evidence that Apple's been aggressively making marketing deals with Internet connectivity providers and enhancing its Internet prowess.

Included in the new operating system (OS) are tools from Netscape, PointCast, plus a speedy new Java VM of Apple's own design. Multimedia is, as you might expect, well represented by QuickDraw3D and QuickTime (augmented in this version by MPEG compatibility and QuickTime VR). The new OS also carries the legacies of Apple's now faltering commitments to QuickDraw GX, OpenDoc and CyberDog. All of these technologies are included (but some options are not part of the default installation) despite their uncertain futures.

Once installed, the new system runs a Mac OS Setup Assistant that walks you through the steps to give your computer a name, share a folder, choose a printer, and choose whether you want the Simple Finder option turned on or off. Beginners might want to choose to have this option on; we chose the default, off.

We encountered a couple of snags during installation that may give novice users pause. First, the installer was unable to update our non-Apple hard-disk driver (and the PWB Toolkit software we resorted to warned us that data loss would ensue if we updated the driver). Confusingly, the "non-Apple drive" error message appears even if you elect to update the driver of an internal Apple drive, if your system was booted from an external non-Apple drive. There are two workarounds for this. first, you can simply choose to disable the hard-disk driver update by deselecting it (you'll find it

Dream machines for your imagination

Powerful and Affordable Workstations for 3D and Digital video needs

DCC Graphics WorkStation
Tyan S1668 Dual Pentium Pro ATX motherboard
Single Intel Pentium Pro 200MHz CPU (boxed model)
Xtramemory 64MB 72pin 60ns EDO SIMM RAM*
Panasonic 1.44MB floppy drive
Matrox Millennium II w/8MB WRAM
Seagate Barracuda 2 26GB Ultra SCSI HD
Pioneer 12X external SCSI CD-ROM
Iomega internal 100MB SCSI ZIP drive
Adaptec AHA-2940U Ultra SCSI controller
17" ATX case w/230W Power supply
Microsoft 2 button PS/2 mouse
Fujitsu 4725 tactile 104key keyboard
Viewsonic 17" GT 775 0.25dpi digital monitor
2 Year warranty (Parts & Labour)
$4750

DCC Graphics PowerStation
Tyan S1682 Dual Pentium II ATX motherboard
Intel Pentium II 266MHz CPU (boxed model)
Xtramemory 124MB 72pin 60ns EDO SIMM RAM*
Panasonic 1.44MB floppy drive
Diamond Fire GL 3000 w/8MB VRAM, 32MB DRAM
Seagate Barracuda 4 55GB Ultra Wide SCSI HD
Pioneer 12X external SCSI CD ROM
Iomega internal 1GB SCSI JAZ drive
Adaptec AHA 2940UW Ultra Wide SCSI controller
24" ATX case w/230W Power supply
Microsoft 2-button PS/2 mouse
Fujitsu 4725 tactile 104key keyboard
Viewsonic 21" PT 813 0.28dpi digital monitor
2 Year warranty (Parts & Labour)
$9500

* All systems come with LIFETIME WARRANTY Xtramemory memory modules

3D & DV hardware	
Diamond Fire GL 1000 w/8MB SGRAM	399
Fire GL 3000 w/8MB VRAM & 32MB DRAM	2590
Winfast 3D L2200 GLint 500TX w/8MB	999
Winfast 3D L2500 GLint 500TX w/16MB	1990
Miro Video DC30 w/Adobe Premiere	975
Miro Video DC30+ w/Adobe Premiere	1130
Truevision Bravado 1000 w/Adobe Premiere	900
Truevision Targa 1000 w/Adobe Premiere	2199
Truevision Targa 1000 Pro w/Truespace 3D/AV	2690
Truevision Targa 2000 Pro for NT	5250
Pinnacle Video Director Studio 200	399

3D & DV software	
Newtek Lightwave 3D	1550
Adobe After effects V.3.1	899
Adobe Photoshop V.4	799
Adobe Premiere V4	699
MetaTools Final effects AP	199
MetaTools Kai's Power Tools V.3	179
MetaTools Bryce V.2	229
MetaTools KPT Soap V.1	69
Fractal Design Dabbler V.1	399
Fractal Design Expression V.1	289
Fractal Design Painter V.5	419
Fractal Design Poser V.2	185
Macromedia Director V.6 w/studio	1299
Macromedia Authorware V.4	3195
Macromedia Authorware Interactive Studio V.4	4699
Macromedia Extreme 3D	589
Macromedia Freehand V.7	579
Macromedia Xres V.3	389
Caligari Truespace V.3	925
Equilibrium Debabelizer Pro	535
Corel Draw V.7	599

DISCOUNT COMPUTER CLUB
2F 140-4471 No.3 Road, Richmond, B.C. V6Y 1P6
Tel 604.821.1100 Fax 604.821.0813
Fax-On-Demand 604.535.1000
E-mail info@discountcompu.com

Now accepting

THE BEST SOURCE FOR YOUR MAC & PC NEEDS

Discount MAC CLUB
2nd Floor 140-4471 No.3 Road
Richmond, B.C. Canada V6Y 1P6
Tel 604.821.1220 Fax 604.821.0813
E-mail mac@discountcompu.com
http://www.discountcompu.com

We are an authorized Umax & Power Computing Reseller in Canada

UMAX Computer Corporation
SuperMac C500LT - 180
180MHz PowerPC 603e Processor
* 16MB RAM (144MB Max)
* 1.2 GB Hard Drive
* 8X CD-ROM Drive
* 256KB L2 Cache (1MB Max)
* 1MB VRAM
* 2 PCI Expansion Slots
* Desktop Case
* Extended Keyboard & Mouse
* FWB Hard Disk ToolKit
* FWB CD-ROM ToolKit
* MacOS 7.6.1
* 16bit SRS Audio
$1329

POWER COMPUTING
PowerCenterPro 210 MT
210MHz PowerPC 604e Processor
* Exclusive 60 MHz Bus
* 3D Graphics Acceleration
* 1MB Level-2 Cache
* Upgradeable CPU daughtercard
* 16 MB RAM (512 MB Max)
* 2GB 5400 RPM Hard Drive
* 16x CD-ROM Drive
* 4MB Video DRAM
* 3 PCI Expansion Slots
* Internal Fast SCSI (10MB/sec)
* Adaptec 2930 PCI Ultra SCSI
* Extended Keyboard and Mouse
* MacOS 7.6.1
* $1,000 in bundled software
$3689

SuperMac C600L 200	$2099	PowerCenter 150LP	$2199
SuperMac J700L 180	$2799	PowerCenter Pro 180MT	$3099
SuperMac S900L-180	$3699	PowerTower Pro 200	$4399
SuperMac S900L 180DP	$4499	PowerTower Pro 225	$4899
SuperMac S900L-233	$4999	PowerTower Pro 250	$5499
Extra Two-year warranty	$299	PowerTower Pro 225 MP	$6499

ALL PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. PLEASE CALL FOR CURRENT PRICES. WE ONLY ACCEPT CASH OR CHEQUES.
OFFICE HOURS Mon-Fri 10:00am - 6:00pm SAT 1:00pm - 5:00pm

LIFETIME WARRANTY MEMORY	
4MB 30-PIN SIMM	$29
8MB 72-PIN SIMM	$29
8MB 72-PIN SIMM	$49
16MB 72-PIN SIMM	$89
32MB 72 PIN SIMM	$179
8MB 168-PIN DIMM	$65
16MB 168-PIN DIMM	$119
32MB 168-PIN DIMM	$199
64MB 168-PIN DIMM	$399
CD-ROM (INT.)	
Reader	
Sony 12X SCSI	$199
Pioneer 12X SCSI	$179
Recorder	
Sony CDU-9265 OEM	$530
Yamaha 4X w/Toast Pro	$1580
REMOVABLE (EXT.)	
Iomega ZIP Drive 100MB	$199
Iomega JAZ Drive 1GB	$545
Syquest EZFlyer 230MB	$289
Syquest SyJet 1.5GB	$449
Fujitsu 640MB MO	$620
REMOVABLE MEDIA	
Iomega ZIP/JAZ	$19 / $129
Syquest 230MB / 1.5GB	$38 / $145
Olympus 230MB MO 5 Pack	$99
Olympus 640MB MO	$69
TDK CD-R 74	$8
PRINTER	
HP Laserjet 6MP	$1259
Epson Stylus 800	$389
Epson Stylus 800	$250
CPU CARD	
NewerTECH	
MAXpowr 180Mhz	$950
MAXpowr 225Mhz	$1500

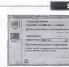
MODEM (EXT.)	
SupraExpress 33.6	$125
SupraExpress 56K	$249
Global Village Teleport 33.6	$199
Global Village Teleport 56K	$309
Sportster 33.6 ($50 Rebate)	$219
USR Sportster X2 56K	$279
VIDEO CARD	
IMS TwinTurbo 128	
2MB/4MB/8MB	$330/$540/$829
ATI Xclaim	
VR 2MB / 8MB	$299/$349
3D 8MB / 8MB	$249/$349
HARD DRIVE (INT.)	
Quantum	
Fireball UltraSCSI 1.2GB	$289
Fireball UltraSCSI 2.1GB	$389
Fireball UltraSCSI 3.2GB	$499
Seagate	
Barracuda UltraSCSI 2.1GB	$749
Barracuda UltraSCSI 4.3GB	$1129
SCANNER	
UMAX	
Astra 600	$369
Astra 1200	$699
AGFA	
Snapscan	$319
StudioStar	$849
Microtek	
ScanMaker E3	$279
ScanMaker E6 w/PS	$789
ScanMaker III	$2099
MONITOR	
Viewsonic	
V641 14" .28	$296
Q53 15" 0.28	$396
V775 17" 0.26	$849
PT770 17" 0.25	$1500
PT775 17" 0.25	$1259

PrintWatch
"Charge back Printing Costs"
- good for real estate agents, lawyers, accountants and general users
- simple to use
- runs in the background
- password protected
- works over a network

$129.95 + s&h

Goal Setting Program
Horizons takes you through a series of steps and exercises, to help you develop a framework for your future life.
HORIZONS
$69.95 + s&h

To order (toll-free) 1-888-464-4777
Hippo Consulting VISA M/C
988A Evergreen Road Campbell River BC V9W 3R7
(fax) 250-286-7272 (e-mail) hippo@oberon.ark.com


Collapsing Windows
Double-click title bar to collapse
Play sound when collapsing windows
Appearance
System Font:
Charcoal
System-wide platinum appearance

behind the "Options" button on the Custom or Easy Install screen)

Another solution that worked for us was to simply ignore the warning (click Ignore) While we can t guarantee this will work for everyone we tested this on both PowerPC and 68040 Macs of varying vintages with no ill effects. The hard-disk driver updater does not attempt to update non Apple drives, although this is not clear from the onscreen messages

The second problem we encountered was the error that resulted when the Setup Assistant found our network printer busy It set up the unit as a generic printer instead. This too is easy to fix

The installer is dumb in a few other ways, too It installed a CDAudio Player tool, even though our system lacked a CD-ROM drive Fortunately, most users will be glad it's there. The installer also placed a Color StyleWrites Pro icon onto our desktop, although we did not have one of these units connected to our system

Another problem we encountered happened on a PowerBook 5300—one of the most trouble-prone computers Apple has ever released. The installer unexpectedly quit at the end of the setup process. This did not happen on our other systems and, fortunately, did not adversely affect the PowerBook's ability to re-run the installer We were disappointed however that a driver for the Dayna CommuniCard ethernet card in one of our PowerBook's PCMCIA slots was not installed nor did the OS provide any helpful information to enable the card (we eventually enabled the card by installing driver software supplied by Dayna) The new OS provided support for our PCMCIA modem, however

Internet assistance

Next the system provides the opportunity to run an "Internet Setup Assistant"—those without a Net connection can skip over this and quit the installer

The Internet Assistant requires quite a bit of technical information. IP addresses, router IDs, domain names, subnet mask, and so on Some people will need help in setting this up even with Apple's helpful wizard (which, we should add, failed to successfully access our office network's DHCP configuration even though the Mac had been successfully accessing the Internet before the upgrade)

The Assistant neglected to notice that our Mac was connected to a network with a DHCP server, or even to turn on TCP/IP We merely needed to open up the TCP/IP control panel and our office's Windows NT server supplied the necessary DHCP information to enable our Mac to connect to the Internet.

Strangely enough, a similar problem occurred on a different machine when we used the Assistant to help ➤

We made it simple!

We've made it a lot easier for you to find a great bargain on a computer or peripheral. See our new classifications listed below.

129 Computer Systems (DOS Windows)
130 Computer Systems (Apple Macintosh)
131 Computer Systems (Other)
132 Notebook/Laptops
Monitors
134 Printers
135 Scanners
136 Modems/Networking
137 Software/Games
138 Other/Peripherals
139 Memory/Storage
140 Internet Addresses

BUY & SELL CLASSIFIEDS

MacOS
200MHz
604e
$1791.00

The MacOS market will never be the same:
QuickTower E2 0/0/0, 200Mhz 604e $1791.00
E2 BaseBox 16/2.1/16x CD, k&m 2576.00
E2 ImageStation 32/4.3/16x CD, k&m 2993.00

Apple Power Macintosh
7300/180 16/2Gb/12xCD $3194 00
8600/200e 32/2Gb/12xCD $4487 00
9500/180mp 32/2Gb/12xCD $4532 00
9600/233e 32/4Gb/12xCD $5238 00
All Systems above include K & M.

PowerBook
1400cs 117MHz 16/750 $2291 00
1400cs 117MHz 16/750/6XCD 2691 00
3400c/180 16/1 3/6XCD/m/e 6495 00
3400c/240 16/3 0/12XCD/m/e 8985 00
mediaEngine V5 demo/eval 6665 00

Broadcast Digital Video
Media 100 & Truevision Pro
Media 100qx NTSC HI8,Prem $2868 00
Media 100 qx, Component Prem 5386 00
Targa 1000 PCI Hi-8 Premiere 2247 00
Bravado 1000,Hi-8 NTSC Premiere 947 00

RAM 16Mb $134, 32Mb $246 64Mb $483

Paul Gossen Consulting Inc

Vertegri Presets: 200MHz 604e
QuickTower E2 $2993.00
32Mb ram 4 3Gb SCSI 16x CD ATI 2Mb Vram, 512k L2 cache K&M mini-tower

E2 BaseBox 16/2 1/16xCD 2576 00
E2 QuickTower 0/0/0 1791 00
17" ARC monitor w QuickTower 599 00
Includes tower chassis, 5 PCI slots, floppy 200w power 8 drive bays, 1 year P&L warranty & logicboard upgrade path

Motorola StarMax Beedles
StarMax 4000/160Mhz 604e Tower
32 / 2.5Gb / 8xCD / 256K L2 ATI video
ARC 17" Color Monitor $3232.00

PowerTowerPro 250 64/2/CD $5903 00
UMAX C500/160 16/1.2/CD 1562.00
VirtualPC the ultimate PC solution 248.00

DRIVES internal / external
JAZ 1 Gb w fan 477 00 / 548 00
2 1 Gb SCSI 362 00 / 458 00
4 3 Gb SCSI 657 00 / 752 00
6 0 Gb SCSI 886 00 / 993 00

Call Now: 1 800 622-9611

vertegri

Paul Gossen Consulting Inc. is now Vertegri Research Corporation
300-341 Water Street. Vancouver B.C V6B 1B8 604 688.6792 Fax 604 687.6577 / pgc@imag.net
All prices subject to change. Prices reflect a 2% cash discount. All brand and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders.

us configure a dialup (modem) connection. Again, we had to manually open the modem control panel and enable TCP/IP before our connection would work. In this regard, Windows 95, with its ability to auto-detect and auto-configure modems and install necessary networking components is significantly ahead of the Mac. In short, we weren't especially impressed with the Mac OS 8 Internet Assistant. Nevertheless, it is likely to be an improvement for home users over the experience provided by earlier Mac OS releases, where the system provided little or no help at all.

On the desktop are now Browse the Internet and Mail icons. The browser supplied is Netscape's Navigator, configured with link buttons leading to Apple information pages. Not surprisingly, the Mail program is Emailer Lite, from Apple's Claris spinoff. (Emailer Lite is similar to Version 1 of Claris' product, which has been distributed for free.)

An icon labeled Mac OS Info Center also resides on the desktop. Double-clicking this icon launches Netscape, but does not require an Internet connection. Apple has provided a number of solutions to common problems as part of the OS in hypertext form.

Requirements

Memory requirements for this OS are up a bit over previous releases. The default installation, not including CyberDog or QuickDraw GX, required 7.3 MB of RAM on our 040-based test unit. Our default installation required 95 MB of disk space. Loading up our PowerPC Mac with all available options boosted the RAM requirements to almost 20 MB.

Although Apple says the new OS will not support 030-based Macs, the Unofficial Turbo 601 Site reports that 030 machines fitted with Daystar's Turbo 601 PPC upgrade do in fact work (in PPC mode).

It's worth mentioning that Apple has officially dropped support for PowerTalk with this release. If you were one of tha few who used Apple's ill-fated messaging system, you'll have to switch to Internet-based mail or something else this time around.

Look and feel

Visually the new OS has several nice touches. Buttons and other screen icons have a pleasantly modern shaded look, a la Aaron.

Those lucky enough to have more than one monitor will find a few differences in the way the Monitors and Sound control panel handles multiple displays. PowerBooks that support video mirroring can now enable this function by dragging the first display icon on top of the second. On our PowerBook, which has a grayscale display, it was a double delight to see the new OS for the first time in color on this second screen. As has been the case since 1987, windows, icons and even the menu bar can be dragged from one screen to the other at will.

A Help menu now sits next to the Special menu. The Labels menu is gone, its functions now relegated to the File menu, where they probably should have been all along. The View menu has a new option to view items "as buttons," eliminating the need to double-click icons. Another View menu option sets windows so that they may be minimized as tabs along the bottom of the screen. As with other Mac windows, this is on a window-by-window basis. We could find no way to set all windows to behave this way by default.

Some old-timers may be sad to see that gone at last is the old-style Mac Plus icon in the upper right corner. Now, a Mac OS "happy face" symbolizes the Finder. Much as it was in System 7.6, the word Macintosh has been banished. The About box now displays a picture of planet Earth with the words "Mac OS computer." As always, there's a hidden screen, too. Press Option while choosing the About box to see it.

There are a numbers of small but welcome improvements. For example, the Eject Disk command no longer leaves a "ghost" of the disk on the desktop. It now removes the disk, as the "Put Away" command has done in the past.

Pressing Command-Option now creates an alias of any file as you drag it and the new "spring-loaded icons" feature is interesting (it opens windows when you drag a file onto them), although it strikes us as too much strain on the mouse-hand muscles to use regularly.

Some Mac users may be surprised that Apple has apparently borrowed a few ideas from Windows 95, as well. Most notably contextual menus are now available by Control-clicking on almost any item. A menu pops up with appropriate commands, such as Help, Get Info, Open, etc. Surprisingly, though, Print isn't one of the options available to documents.

Menus now stay down without holding the mouse button (Now Utilities and various shareware utilities can add this feature to older Macs). Also, the Desktop Patterns provided by previous releases are now supplemented by the ability to place a full-color picture on the desktop—another feature long available with shareware products.

If you follow Mac-related stories on the Internet, you might have heard about Dax DaSilva's Mac OS 8 font petition, in which DaSilva's group attempted to get Apple to replace Mac OS 8's ugly Truth/Charcoal font with Espy. According to a report on Ric Ford's Macintouch Web site, DaSilva finally got a response from the company, but Mac OS 8 apparently will ship with a system font

STRIDER
COMPUTER GROUP
7915 - 120th St., North Delta

PC Solutions

$1299.99*
Pentium 166 Mhz
only $43 per month
[illegible]

STUDENTS Instant Credit

200 MHz Intel Pentium processor
Intel Intelledge Motherboard
16 MB RAM
256k cache
1.2 GB Hard drive

2MB S3 Video on board
16X CD-Rom
16 Bit Sound Card
33.6 Voice/Fax/Data modem
Speakers, Mouse, Keyboard

MS Sidewinder Game Pad
90 hours free Internet
Win 95 & MS Plus
2 year parts & labour warranty
Monitor sold separately

Ask about our good used Computer Equipment

[illegible]

STRIDER COMPUTERS
Tel: 543-4200
Fax: 543-4228

Upgrades & Servicing

Computer Care
HARD DRIVE SPECIAL
$219
1GB IDE Hard Drive

Installation $45 extra

Open Monday - Saturday
8am - 5:30pm on weekdays
RAM upgrades while you wait

Computer Care
Tel: 543-4220
Fax: 543-4202

Macintosh Solutions

Simply COMPUTING
Tel. 543-4218
Fax: 543-4227
1-800-482-4218
www.simply.bc.ca

Internet Ready
Multimedia You Can Use
High Performance

© 1997 Apple Computer Inc. [illegible]

Mac O/S 8
Available July 29
Benefits: faster, improved user interface, better multi-tasking and more stable.
Mac OS
Reserve Your Copy Now
Authorized Dealer

[illegible]

PowerMac 7300 180MHz 604e
180MHz 604e/16MB/2.0 GB SCSI/12XCD/2MB VRAM/16-bit Stereo/10 BaseT

SPECIAL PRICE! NOW ONLY $2999!

[illegible]

MOTOROLA StarMax
What you never thought possible.

Authorized Dealer
SuperMac
UMAX

Power Macintosh 4400, 6500, 7300, 8600, 9600 Series for Power Users

Powe Mac 4400/200MHz 603e/16MB/2.0GB IDE/8XCD/256K/16-Bit/10BT/KBD + Software Bundle	$2149
PowerMac 5500/225MHz 603e/32MB/3.0GB/12XCD/256KB/33.6 Modem + Home Bundle	$2799
PowerMac 6500/250MHz 603e/32MB/4.0GB/12XCD/256KB/33.6/Zip Drive + Home Bundle	$3299
PowerMac 7300/200MHz 604e/32MB/2.0GB SCSI/12XCD/256KB/16-Bit/10BT/KBD/Mac 7.6OS	$3299
PowerMac 8600/200MHz 604e/32MB/2.0GB SCSI/12XCD/256KB/AV/Zip Dr/10BT/KBD/Mac OS 7.6	$4099
PowerMac 9600/200MHz 604e/32MB/4.0GB SCSI AV/12XCD/512KB/4MB VRAM/10BT/KBD/OS 7.6	$4399
PowerBook 1400cs/117MHz 603e/16MB/750 HDD/6XCD/11.3 Dual Scan/16 Bit Sound	$2459

Motorola StarMax 3000 603e/4000 604e Series - Five year limited warranty

STARMAX AMT 3180-6S/180MHz 603e/32MB/2.5GB/8XCD/256KB/28.8 Modem + Software Bundle	$2015
STARMAX AMT-3200-6S/200MHz 603e/32MB/2.5GB/8XCD/512KB/28.8 Modem + Software Bundle	$2399
STARMAX AMT 3240-6S/240MHz 603e/32MB/2.5GB/8XCD/512KB/4MB V/28.8 Modem + SW Bundle	$2999
STARMAX AMT-4160-6S/160MHz 604e/32MB/2.5GB/8XCD/512KB/28.8 Modem + Software Bundle	$2599
STARMAX AMT-4200-6/200MHz 604e/32MB/2.5GB/8XCD/512KB/10 Base T + Software Bundle	$3419

UMAX SUPERMAC "S" + "J" Series | Computers that Work the Way You Do

SUPERMAC J700/180MHz 604e/32MB/2.1GB/8X CD/512KB/2MB Video/10BT + SW Bundle	$2799
SUPERMAC S900/180MHz 604e/32MB/2.1GB/8X CD/512KB/4MB Video/10BT + SW Bundle	$3559
SUPERMAC S900/200MHz 604e/32MB/2.1GB/8X CD/512KB/4MB Video/10BT + SW Bundle	$3999

Mac Compatible Color Monitor

ViewSonic Q53 15" Flat Sq Color Monitor	$389	SONY 100SX 15" 0.25dp Color Monitor	$519
ViewSonic Q713 17" 0.28dp Color Monitor	$699	SONY 200SX 17" 0.25dp Color Monitor	$889
Optiquest V773 17" 0.26dp Color Monitor	$719	SONY 200SF 17" 0.25dp Color Monitor	$1019

All prices and specifications subject to change without notice. We reserve the right to limit quantities. Personal shopping only. No retailers.

2811 Kingsway Vancouver B.C. V5R 5H9 Tel 436-2333 Corp. 436-2999 Fax 436-2619

CompPu-2000 technology inc

Mon-Sat 11am-6pm Sun & Holidays Closed e-mail info@compu2000.com www.compu2000.com

detractors say is jaggier and uglier than today's Chicago font.

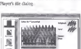
For all the uproar over the change from the old Mac's "Chicago" system font to the new system's revised face, we hardly noticed the change. The new font, called Charcoal, is similar or identical to the Truth face previously seen, and, at 12 points, is less squat than the 10-point Espy face that appeared in products such as Aaron during the "Copland is coming" era. For Chicago fans, the old font is still an option, as is an interface option that eschews the new OS's platinum look for the old black and white austere appearance.

For all the complaints the Chooser has suffered over the years, it is still largely unchanged in this release, although the ability to access a remote Mac by typing in its IP address is a nice touch. Also new on the Apple menu is a "Connect to..." command that opens up a URL with the Web browser Mac OS 8 ships with, Netscape Navigator 3.0.

Even better is the Web Sharing control panel that allows a machine running Mac OS 8 to share files or Web pages over the Internet by simply dragging files to a Web Pages folder and turning on the control panel. And yes, Personal Web Sharing is also available for free without upgrading to Mac OS 8—but it is nice to have it a standard feature.

Unfortunately, when System 8 crashes, it still goes down hard. We found it quite stable and reasonably compatible during our tests (StuffIt Deluxe 4.0 and Speed Doubler 2.0 didn't work properly, though), but type 10 errors still froze the machine occasionally when running Netscape and necessitated a complete reboot. And although the new Finder is multi threaded, the new Mac OS doesn't multi-task especially well. Opening up the Print Window dialog brought a file copy to a complete standstill, and formatting a disk locks out all other tasks. We were, however, able to find files, type notes and access Web pages during the file copy operation.

In this Internet-centric age of computing, we find it unfortunate that Mac OS 8 has such difficulty handling standard file types in MIDI, MPEG and other formats. Attempting to load a MIDI file (filename.mid) created on a PC produced only a "-2003 error—can't find appropriate translator" message when the file was double-clicked. The same message was produced when we attempted to double-click an MPEG movie file. QuickTime 2.5, shipped with Mac OS 8, includes the ability to play MPEG files, but you wouldn't know it by double-clicking a PC-based MPEG movie. The same -2003 error ensued, although we were able to access the file from within Movie Player's file dialog.



Also disheartening is the obviousness that the "not invented here" syndrome still pervades Apple. We found that our non-Apple CD ROM drive wasn't supported by the new system's CD ROM driver. The choice of printers provided by the Startup Assistant includes only six printers—all of them from Apple—and "none of the above" is not one of the choices. Similarly, the only monitors listed in the ColorSync control panel are from you-know-who. Compare this with the multitude of choices provided by Windows or virtually any other OS.

Speaking of color, we were pleasantly surprised by the improvements to the Color Picker, which can be easily accessed from the Edit Menu's Preferences dialog (just click on a label color). Now, you can see the Web-friendly hex equivalent of an RGB color, or select colors in CMYK, HSV, HLS, or several other formats.

Conclusion

The new OS looks like more of an advance (as it should) than any version since 7.0, but the changes are mostly cosmetic. Compatibility seems good, although the performance, particularly on PowerPC-based Macs, was less impressive than we had hoped for from the newly PPC-native and multi-threaded Finder.

Nevertheless, we expect it will be worth upgrading to when released. At this writing, release in the United States is expected on July 22, with a Canadian rollout following four days later. ❑

[illegible] [illegible] "Molecular Modeling and Computational Chemistry" [illegible] and "Multimedia Engineering Dynamics" plus [illegible] of Apple and industry news, [illegible] reviews and more.
Web site: [illegible]

MAC STATION

Canada's biggest and best online catalogue of Macintosh products!
http://www.macstation.com

With a Mac Station credit card you can purchase the latest Mac OS systems from Apple, Umax, and Motorola (plus choose from the best selection of Macintosh software in Greater Vancouver) and make no payments with no interest for 3 months. (On approved credit — call for complete details)

MAC STATION

Mac Station Burnaby
#207A 3430 Brighton Avenue
420 5224

Mac Station Maple Ridge
22353 Lougheed Highway
466-0190 or 800-563-6227

Authorized Dealer

NORTHWEST DIGITAL

#100-13071 Vanier Place Richmond B.C. V6V 2J1
Tel 604-270-7261 Fax 604-270-4127

Microsoft Official Curriculum Course Offerings Summer 1997

Administering MS Windows NT 4.0 (3 days)	August 8 Sept 3 Sept 24
Supporting MS Windows NT 4.0 Core Technologies (5 days)	August 18 Sept 8 Sept 29
Supporting MS Windows NT Server 4.0 Enterprise Technologies (days)	August 25 Sept 15
Supporting Microsoft Windows 95 (3 days)	August 11
System Admin. of MS SQL Server 6.5 (5 days)	Sept 15
Creating & Configuring a Web Server Using MS Tools (3 days) *New!*	Sept 22
Accelerated Training for *New!* MS Windows NT 4.0 (3 days)	Sept 22
Supporting MS Systems Management Server (5 days)	Sept 8
MS Exchange Server *New!* Performance & Troubleshooting (2 days)	Sept 3
Internetworking MS TCP/IP on MS Windows NT 4.0 (3 days)	August 11 Sept 29
Installing & Configuring MS Windows 95 (2 days)	August 6 Sept 4

Call: 270-7261 for information on

- Microsoft Certified Systems Engineer Program
- Microsoft Certified Professional Program
- Northwest Digital's Certification Builder Program
- Microsoft Press
- Sylvan Prometric Testing
- Corporate Volume Pricing
- Application Training
- Customized Courses
- Other Course Dates
- In-House Training
- "[illegible]"
- Needs Analysis
- Self-paced Training

Save up to 25% on Northwest Digital's Microsoft Certified Systems Engineer Bundle Packages. - *Financing Available*

Visit our Web Site http://www.nwdtc.com

Ask for information on Northwest Digital's *Certification Builder Program*

Authorized Technical Education Center
Microsoft

PROMETRIC TESTING CENTER

Novell.
EDUCATION
AUTHORIZED CENTER

First Class Novell Training from the Professionals

Our Certified Novell Instructors (CNIs) have many years of teaching experience as well as working in the field. Each instructor-led course includes Free Refresher Courses within 6 months Free Telephone support

70% of the networks in the world use Novell

CNA (admin)
- Improved job performance
- Eligible to join NPA
- Industry recognized certification
- CNA Advisory Council
- CNA Newsletter (future)

CNE3 & CNE4
- System Admin
- Adv. System Admin
- Install & Config
- Service & Support
- Networking Technologies
- Building intranets

Master CNE
- Network Management
- CNE-3, CNE-4 or CNE-U
- Netware 4.1 Design & Implementation
- Fund. of Network Mgmt
- Fund of Internetworking

Our Certification is recognized around the world

ExecuTrain.
The Computer Training Leader

ExecuTrain is an Authorized Sylvan Prometric Testing Centre

Suite 1010, Cathedral Place
925 West Georgia Street
Vancouver, BC V6C 3L2

Phone 662-4445

Computer Courses

JI
JUSTICE INSTITUTE OF B.C.

The Justice Institute of British Columbia is a world-class educational institution, located at
715 McBride Boulevard,
New Westminster, B.C. V3L 5T4

We offer one full day of training (9:00am - 4:00pm) at a fee of $140 and two full days of training (9:00am - 4:00pm) at a fee of $235 in the following computer applications:

One day courses:
- Introduction to Windows 3.11
- Introduction to Windows 95
- Word Level III
- Excel level II
- PowerPoint
- CorelDraw
- Internet Training
- Web Page Design Level I, II
- Using the Internet as a Marketing Tool
- Using the Internet for Research

Two day courses:
- Word for Windows Level I, II
- WordPerfect 6.1 for Windows Level I, II
- Excel Level I

The class sizes are limited to 12 participants to provide more individualized instruction.

To register, please telephone 528-5590
For information on course content only, please telephone 528-5546

Business names and marks

Tips on choosing and protecting your corporate image

BY BRADLEY J. FREEDMAN

Corporate names, trade names, trademarks and Internet domain names are often valuable business assets—they identify the business and its goods and services and may carry significant goodwill. Choosing business names and marks is an important decision that can have far-reaching consequences. Legal advice regarding the availability, legality and protectability of a proposed name or mark is essential and can reduce the risk of costly legal disputes and other problems.

Names and marks

• *Corporate names.* A corporate name is the name under which a company is incorporated. As a general rule, a Canadian corporate name must be distinctive and there must not be a likelihood of confusion between the name and another corporate name registered in that jurisdiction.

A Canadian corporate name need not have any connection with the company's business. In most cases, however, a corporate name consists of a distinctive word (which may be as unique as Xerox or as common as Acme), a term that describes the company's business (such as Distributors, Manufacturing, or Holdings) and a word or abbreviation that designates the business as a limited liability corporation (such as Corp., Inc. or Ltd.)

• *Trade names.* A trade name (also known as a business name) is the name used by an individual, partnership or corporation to identify the whole or a segment of its business. For example, Acme Manufacturing Inc. may use the trade name Wonder Widget Manufacturing (a division of Acme Manufacturing Inc.) for its widget business.

• *Trademarks.* A trademark is a distinctive mark used in connection with a particular good or service to identify its source of origin and distinguish it from the goods or services of others. For example, Acme Manufacturing Inc. may use the trademark WONDER-WIDGET for its products. In many cases a trade name or its key components may also serve as a trademark.

• *Internet domain names:* Internet domain names can be important business identifiers, and can acquire considerable good will. Often they also incorporate key trademarks. Examples of easily recognizable domain names are cbc.ca (for the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation) and cnn.com (for Cable News Network).

Acquiring name and mark rights

• *Corporate names.* The registration of corporate names in Canada is governed by legislation. Corporate name registration rules are designed to guard against public confusion between corporate names.

It is common for companies to use their corporate name as a trade name and as the basis for their trademarks. However, in British Columbia, corporate name registration only confers the right to maintain that name on the Companies Register and to prevent other companies from registering the same or a confusingly similar corporate name.

Corporate name registration does not entitle the company to use its corporate name as a trade name or trademark, and does not preclude others from using the same or similar names as trade names or trademarks. Also, corporate name registration does not immunize the corporate name from claims of trade name or trademark infringement. For this reason, if one intends to use a corporate name as a trade name or trademark, appropriate inquiries and legal advice ought to be obtained before the name is used in that manner.

• *Trade names.* Canadian trade name rights are governed by common law. A trader who has established a business reputation under a particular trade name normally has the right to restrain others from injuring its business by using the same name or a confusingly similar name in the geographic area where the name has acquired a reputation. A protectable trade name generally must have been adopted and used in business for a reasonable time and extent such that the name has acquired a reputation and goodwill.

• *Trademarks.* Canadian trademark rights are governed by common law and the Canadian Trademarks Act. A trademark need not be registered to be protected in Canada, although registration under the Trademarks Act is highly recommended.

Common law trademark rights arise through the adoption and use of a trademark in Canada. At common law a trademark owner has the exclusive right to use its mark in respect of its wares or services in the geographic area where the mark enjoys a reputation.

Registration under the Trademarks Act provides substantial additional benefits and protection for trademarks, including the exclusive right to use the mark in association with the goods and services for which registration is granted throughout Canada (and not just in the area of actual use and reputation). Trademark registrations last for renewable 15 year periods.

• *Internet domain names:* Internet domain names are generally assigned and registered on a first-come, first-served basis by a number of organizations in Canada the United States and elsewhere Internet addresses end with an "extension" or "top-level domain," such as .com (pronounced "dot-com") for commercial businesses and .edu for educational institutions or two-letter country codes such as .ca for Canada, and .us for the United States.

There have been numerous well publicized disputes and lawsuits regarding the right to use commercially valuable domain names. So far, most disputes have resulted from conflicts between domain names and pre-existing trademarks or trade names. In most cases the pre-existing trade name or trademark rights have been given priority.

A proposed new domain name system will provide broader domain name administration a new dispute resolution mechanism and seven more top-level domains: .firm for businesses or firms .store for businesses selling products .web for sites emphasizing the World Wide Web .arts for cultural and entertainment sites .rec for recreational and entertainment activities .info for information services and .nom for individuals. The new system has been approved by numerous major Internet related organizations and participants but is not yet in place.

Selecting protectable names and marks

Selecting protectable business names and trademarks often involves balancing marketing and legal considerations.

The distinctiveness of a trade name or trademark is often the key to its strength and protectability. For this reason from a legal perspective the best trade names and trademarks are distinctive rather than descriptive. On the other hand marketing considerations often favor trade names and trademarks that are descriptive of the business or its goods and services. The challenge is to achieve an acceptable balance of these potentially conflicting considerations.

It is crucial to conduct comprehensive searches as soon as possible and before incurring significant expenses relating to a proposed trade name or trademark, to ensure that the name or mark, or similar names and marks are not already in use. Searches cannot conclusively guarantee the right to use a trade name or trademark or eliminate the possibility of conflict with another name or mark. Nevertheless appropriate searches may avoid costly lawsuits potential liability for infringement and wasting resources on names or marks that must later be abandoned.

Name and mark registration

Corporate names, trade names trademarks and Internet domain names should be properly reserved and registered as soon as possible. Trade names and Internet domain names (both with and without an extension e.g. .com or .ca) should be registered as trademarks, as long as they are properly used and identified as marks. In many cases foreign registration is also appropriate and should be carefully planned.

Name and mark protection

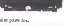
It is important to vigorously enforce trade name and trademark rights, and to protect names and marks from infringement erosion and depreciation. Failure to do so may result in the name or mark losing its integrity and protectability. Perhaps the most fundamental precaution is to ensure that trade names and trademarks are properly used and identified in connection with the business and its goods and services and are not abandoned or misused. Agreements to let others use a trade name or trademark should be properly documented and should include proper use guidelines and standards.

Summary

Names and marks can be valuable business assets. The choice of a corporate name, trade name Internet domain name and trademark can have significant legal and business consequences. The legality and protectability of a name or mark are important considerations that ought to be made with the benefit of proper legal advice and before the name or mark is used. ❑

Bradley J. Freedman is a trial lawyer with the Vancouver law firm Ladner Downs. His preferred areas of practice include intellectual property law and commercial litigation. He can be reached by email at bfreedman@ladner.com

Fuser Assemblies



Dealer parts for:

ALPS, KYOCERA, IBM, QMS, TOSHIBA, HP, NEC, APPLE, PANASONIC, CANON, COMPAQ, QUME, BROTHER, DATA PRODUCTS, EPSON, OLIVETTI, MANNESMAN TALLY, EVEREX, OKIDATA, DEC LASER, FUJITSU, XEROX, TEXAS INSTRUMENTS, AND MANY MORE!!!

Remanufactured from $79.00 Prices subject to change without notice

6 months warranty

Call for incredible prices on most laser printer parts and accessories!

Setting new standards for price and quality

Commercial Laser Technologies Inc. (416) 789-9337

Toll-free 1 (800) 934-6508 Fax 1 (800) 934-6503

For orders send E-Mail to CLT@COMLASERTEC.COM

Visit our site: WWW.COMLASERTEC.COM

VISA

Imagine

Freedom... Comfort... Convenience... Great Sound

Remote Wireless Headsets and Cordless Business Phones

ADTEL® INC. leaders in on-hold messaging for over ten years now offer you the luxury of hands-free mobility from your office telephone

The choice is now yours!

Pick One...

ACS/Uniden Cordless Business Phone

GN Netcom Wireless Headset

ADTEL® INC.

"Opportunity Rings"

Calgary (403)284-9136

Edmonton (403)424-7777,

Vancouver (604)279-0222

(Major Credit Cards Accepted)

USER GROUPS

ATTENTION USER GROUPS: Send in your listing (maximum 120 characters) for the September issue by Friday July 25, 1997. Submissions run for one month only in the local edition. *The Computer Paper* reserves the right not to print submissions which are deemed unsuitable.

ACM/SIGGRAPH Computer Graphics. 2nd Tuesday at 420 Homer St. Call Tom Barryhill at 734-3876.

ADAM OWNERS! Vancouver Island Senior ADAMphiles (Visa) newsletter meetings, supplies. Contact David Cobley, #17 [illegible] Berwick Rd. Qualicum Beach, BC V9K 1N7 (604) 752-1984.

ALT.2000 VANCOUVER USER GROUP. Meetings are 1st Friday of each month at Pacific Center Mall by payphones in food court, north of Duranium at Granville 4pm to 6pm. Starts early to catch the evening shift 2000ers. For more information contact Steve via email at <sage@vanlec.wimsey.com> or <sage@rainbow.desktop.com>

AMIGA USER GROUP (PaNorAmA). For meeting times and place call: Ray Norman 589-7199 or Robert Hardy 942-8364. BBS numbers 234-9063.

APPLES B.C. COMPUTER SOCIETY. A User Group for Macintosh and Apple IIs. Macintosh meetings are on 3rd Wednesday of each month at the York House School in Vancouver at 7 p.m. Novice and other special-interest groups are held mid month. Apple II meetings are on 1st Monday of each month at 7 p.m. at the Century House in New Westminster. For further information call 437-9935 or 299-5567.

ATARI USERS. Vanlan, P.O. Box 3614 Main Post Office Vancouver BC V6B 3Y6. [illegible] Sutherland 986-1450. Don Hatch 433-8055. [illegible] 2nd Wednesday 7:30 p.m. Hastings Comm Ctr 3096 E. Hastings.

B.C. EDU USER GROUP For more information call 532-0304 (preferred), or voice mail 532-8219.

B.C. INTERGRAPH USERS GROUP (BCIUG). Contact: Mike Barnes 528-1536 (voice) or 528-2944 (fax) for info on next meeting.

B.C. OPENSTEP GROUP Prepare now for Rhapsody! Apple has adopted OPENSTEP/NEXTSTEP as the base for its new OS. OPENSTEP is an Object-Oriented operating system for rapid application development on multiple platforms (including Mach UNIX on Intel or NeXT hardware, Windows NT, Sun Solaris, HP PA RISC). For meeting information call Kevin Herbert at (604) 738-3144 visit our web site at www.bcog.org or send e-mail to webmaster@bcog.org

B.C. REGIONAL USERS GROUP SOCIETY of Hewlett Packard Users. For information, call Daren Stalchuk at 661-8753 or BCRUG at 661-8848.

B.C. VAX/VMS Local Users Group (BCVMSLUG) provides a forum for the professional growth and education of its members through the exchange of solutions, ideas, and opinions. User group meetings are held the 3rd Wednesday of every other month at 6:30 p.m. with location to be advised. For further info please call voice-mail 276-0906.

BIG BLUE AND COUSINS. PO Box 6300 Station B, Victoria BC V8R 6S4. General meeting last Wednesday 7:30 p.m. at U. Vic.-Elliott Bldg. Lecture Theatre 168. Also, special interest group meetings. 382-3984.

CANADIAN INTERGRAPH USERS GROUP CONFERENCE. September 8-11 [illegible] Delta Meadowvale, Mississauga, ON "Drive The Open Road" Contact Laura Bowman, Intergraph 2912 Memorial Dr SE Calgary AB T2A 7R9 Voice (403) 569-5562 Fax (403) 569-5[illegible] e-mail lbowman@ingr.com

CANADIANS ON COMPUSERVE Canadians around the world and anyone interested in things Canadian are joining the Canadian Issues section of The Issues forum on CompuServe. Lively discussions center around politics, society, [illegible] and contests. Plus, there's a growing library of Canadian files. Go Issues at any CompuServe prompt. Dial 1-800-848-8199 for more info.

CIPS VANCOUVER SECTION (Canada's largest Association for Computer Professionals). CIPS Members enjoy unparalleled networking and professional development opportunities at our monthly meetings and special events. Discounts offered for student members. PO Box 20627 Howe St. Vancouver, BC V6Z 2N8 Phone (604) 681-2796 or Fax (604) 986-1879 for next meeting date.

COMPU-GARD STOPS EQUIPMENT THEFT

18 years experience providing effective theft solutions

We supply Security pads, Desktop and Tower Enclosures Security Cables, Cover Locks and Docking stations. We secure Office equipment, Audio-Video Equipment, Laboratory Equipment

We are the leaders in providing equipment for special applications

Our enclosures are custom made for all computers

Security Pads for a wide variety of Office Equipment

- *All Security pads available with adhesive pad or as a Bolt-Down unit*
- *5 tons of shear pressure required to remove an adhesive pad*
- *No damage to desktop. Drilling is optional. Can be removed with patented removal system.*
- *Highly recommended by security agents and insurance corporations*

Office Guard Security System Ltd

Tel: (604) 880-0063

Fax: (604) 582 1009

E-mail: bplatt@direct.ca

Web Site: http://direct.ca/officeguard

VISA

Compu-Gard AUTHORIZED DEALER

COREL ARTISTS USER GROUP Last Tuesday of every month, 7:00 to 10:00 pm, at Kwantlen College in Richmond, BC. Monthly newsletter. Contact: Bev Harcus, 533-5864

DATA-LINK USERS GROUP Tel 321-3387 PC support BBS 321-0073 (24 hr service) with specialized self-made BBS software. The purpose of this User group is to allow users to get together for problem solving discussion of setup and to meet people. Call by voice 9 a.m.-4.30 p.m. ONLY please. This group is dedicated to RoboBOARD by Seth Hamilton. Other BBS software are welcome. Membership is free!

FOXSOFT EDMONTON'S FOXPRO USERS GROUP-second Tuesday 7:00 pm, Grant MacEwan City Centre Campus East Wing Room C-137/C-136 10700-104th Ave. Contact: Ken Rayner at 437 0315 or Melton Stuart at 490-3712 (days). Info Bulletins on BBS 457-4105

GENERIC CADD USERS GROUP Contact Frank Zacrfat (604) 582-8283 BBS: 294 8007 (9600 n,8,1)

INDEPENDENT COMPUTER CONSULTANTS ASSOCIATION OF BC. The ICCA is a non-profit association of consultants who provide services in the field of Information Technology. The objectives of the ICCA are to provide a forum where consultants can network with each other, exchange views and improve their business and computer skills. Monthly meetings with speakers. For further information contact us at: Suite 720-050 W Broadway Vancouver BC V5Z 1K5 Tel (604) 734-2747 Fax (604) 734-2767 or E-Mail icca@intlink.bc.ca WWW:http://www.icca-bc.org/icca/

LOTUS NOTES. see "Pacific Notes User Group"

MACWEST COMPUTER SOCIETY Meetings for members and visitors Include Shareware copy sessions, software and hardware demos and Q&A sessions. If you use a Macintosh, check us out! General meetings: 2nd Wednesday of each month; Beginner's meetings 3rd Wednesday of each month, 7:30pm Coyote Creek Golf & Country Club, 152nd Street, Surrey. Web site: http://www.macwest.org/usergroup/index.html. MacWest First Class BBS modem number 502-9693 Login as Guest/guest. Messages and information at 298-9630

MS ACCESS TECHNICAL USER'S GROUP For those who want to participate in learning more about MS Access. For information call Greg Hind at 434-0000, from 9:00 to 5:00

NANUGS (Northern Alberta Novell Users Group Society) meets quarterly at the CompuSmart store on Mayfield Road. For information, please e-mail to nanugs@freenet.edmonton.ab.ca or phone Mike Brown (403)487 7886.

OBJECTS USER SOCIETY See British Columbia OpenStep Group (B.C.O.G.)

OPENSTEP USER SOCIETY (VNUS) See British Columbia OpenStep Group (B.C.O.G.)

PACIFIC NOTES USER GROUP (PACNUG) Lotus Notes users meet the last Wednesday of each month, 5.15pm at Rose's on Robson on July 31st. Contact Dolores Baier at 888-2141 or dolores-b@wnds.com

PC/MAC USER GROUP Wanted Professional Photography/Graphic Designers to share, network and learn the latest hardware and software programs available. Starting May 7th we will meet at 7:00pm every 1st and 3rd Tuesday of the month at Encore Computer Center, #208-1838 W 5th Ave. If you are interested please contact: B. Harrington at either 873-8815 or mataf@mindlink.bc.ca for further info.

PORT COQUITLAM COMPUTER CLUB Commodore, Amiga IBM-Mac 1st & 3rd Tuesday 7:30 p.m. Room 8 Minnekhada Middle School, 1390 Laurier Ave. Port Coquitlam. Ed Dyer-Publicity at 942-0664.

POWER BUILDER. User group being formed. Meetings are planned for first Wednesday. To enroll call Perform System Developers at voice mail 604-264-0247

SQL SERVER. User group being formed. Meetings are planned for first Monday. To enroll call Perform System Developers at voice mail 604-264-0247

T.I.99/4A COMPUTER B.C.User Users Group every Thursday 7:10 p.m. For information, call Ron 522-2586.

TEENS IN VANCOUVER USER GROUP For teens under the age of 18 interested in doing computer related projects regularly, WWW programming, gather anything! The main goal is to share computer knowledge and to make friends. If there are any homeschoolers interested, that would be great. If interested, please call Orion Mak at 988-2839.

THE TOPKIDS CLUB A user group for kids, teens and parents. Monthly meetings are family focused with software/hardware demonstrations, guest speakers, Windows and Mac tips and online demonstrations. A BBS is available to members. Call Garland Coulson 275-5438 or email garland_coulson@topkids.com

VANCOUVER AUTOCAD USERS SOCIETY 1st Wed of the month 7:30 p.m., B.C.I.T Bby Campus Bldg SW5 Room 1850 Contact: Frank Zander (604) 582-8883

VANCOUVER DELPHI DEVELOPERS ASSOCIATION meets once a month at the Vancouver Public Library (downtown). The meeting is usually on the 2nd or 3rd week of the month on Tue or Wed depending on availability of facilities. The purpose of the group is to provide a common and regular forum for Delphi developers to get together and discuss Delphi related issues. $10 admission to cover rental of room. All meeting notices are sent via fax or voice. To add your name to our distribution list send company name, address info, phone, fax and e-mail to Michael Li at 76307.720@compuserve.com or fax (604) 432 1799 or tel. (604) 432-1700.

VANCOUVER ENTERPRISE FORUM. 430-8761

VANCOUVER FOXPRO USER GROUP (VFUG) September-June, 2nd Tuesday at 1800 hours, 200-1177 W. Broadway. Info Doug at 736-2922, BBS 231-1700 and e-mail to jaytan@uniserve.com

VANCOUVER GEOWORKS USERS CLUB. For further info please call: 683-7490 (eves).

VANCOUVER GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEMS USER GROUP Meetings are held on the 1st Wednesday of each month September through May at B.C.I.T. Town Square Room "C" at 7:30pm. Contact Dwight at 940-1518 for information.

VANCOUVER KAYPRO USERS GROUP-VANCOUVER PORTABLE COMPUTER CLUB (VPCC) AMO 17 friendly members, heritage CP/M software, the latest DOS and Windows files, plus inexpensive access to the planetwide Fidonet! Visitors welcome to our BBS. Contact person Jay Siegel, 4251 Lancelot Dr. Richmond, B.C. V7C 4S4, 271-8519, BBS 271-5934.

VANCOUVER NETWARE USERS GROUP (VNUG) is an official user group recognized by the Netware Users International Assoc. and supported in part, by Novell. Meetings are held on the first business Monday of every month at The Stanley Park Dining Pavilion. All aspects of the networking environment are discussed and presented with emphasis on the Netware network operating system. The workshop begins at 4:30p.m., buffet dinner at 6:00pm, at 7:00pm is a Q&A session followed by a presentation ending at around 8:30pm. Member non-member and student pricing applies to the workshop and/or dinner-presentation. For further information or meeting topic announcements call our voice mail at 888-VNUG (888-8684)

VANCOUVER OS/2 USER GROUP Attended by OS/2 gurus and novices alike and well supported by IBM. The large and lively meeting is held on the first Wednesday of most month at the BC Tel Building, 3777 Kingsway, Burnaby and starts at 6:45 pm. Join us for an informal workshop beginning at 11:30 am on the first and third Saturdays of most month at Doppler Computer Superstore, 486 W. 6th Ave. Vancouver Contact: Jim Shewchuk 871-4789.

VANCOUVER PC USERS SOCIETY (VPCUS) 2nd Thursday 7pm at Science World $5 guest admission General Q&A veteran, feature presentation. Special Interest Groups (see also separate listings) and educational seminar registration. On-disk newsletter. Telephone: 290-0668

VANCOUVER SMALLTALK USERS GROUP (VSMUG) is a group of individuals and organizations interested in object-oriented analysis design and programming with a particular emphasis on Smalltalk. Primarily for individual developers to meet, share ideas and experiences, discuss technical issues and want mail mail. It's designed not to be a forum for sales pitches from vendors. RSVP VSMUG@ven.BC.CA or visit our web site at http://lucy.cec.uvic.ca/~bmth.

VANCOUVER WINDOWS NT USERS GROUP (VANTUG) is a forum for both developers and administrators interested in sharing their NT experience with their peers. Meetings are held every two months at the Justice Institute of BC (JIBC) in New Westminster. For more information contact Glen Houghton at ghoughton@jibc.org or at (604) 528-5501

VISUAL BASICS USERS GROUP is for users, developers and wannabes creating consumer programs and client specific applications. Presentations by industry experts. Meets 2nd Wednesday of each month at 6:00pm at Firehall Library Meeting Rm, 1456 West 10th Ave (1blk east of Granville & 10th Ave) Vancouver,BC Contact 800 1820 at cedric_hughes@hughesco.com for details of upcoming meeting

VISUAL OBJECT DEVELOPERS ASSOCIATION OF VANCOUVER: For information on our next meeting contact John Kniewasser (604) 436-9210 fax (604) 431-3048 CIS 72120,3156

VPCUS Clarion SIG — Clarion is a full-featured DOS & Windows application development platform. This current dark horse of software development tools will soon be acknowledged and acclaimed as a world class star attracting market share and attention. Clarion uses a superior high level language that can be template driven and/or hand coded to produce stand-alone EXE files that are ROYALTY FREE. Check out the excitement. This lively SIG attracts a range of participants from seasoned professional programmers to users and the curious. Meets second Tuesday of month at 7pm at Execu Train Suite 1010, Cathedral Place 925 West Georgia. Contact John Gallo, 736-7762.

VPCUS DBUG (Data Base Users Group) Emphasis is on solving problems of data management with special reference to Paradox. Bring a blank 3.5 inch mail to pick up goodies from the meeting. Meetings for the next few months will be informal, and meet at a local pub. Contact Brad Freese 931-3893.

VPCUS Educational Seminars — Members $5, local members $15. Various topics, times and dates. Contact Gwenda Elwood 737-6874

VPCUS HTML SIG-Want to learn how to create a home page on the web? Do you want to share your expertise? HTML SIG meets the 2nd Tuesday of each month at 7pm at Execu Train,Suite 1010, Cathedral Place 925 West Georgia. contact bdelaney@unixg.ubc.ca or vwgunn@intergate.ca"

VPCUS Internet SIG meets last Wednesday of month, 7pm at 1120 Main Street. Contact" Bob Turner at bturner@direct.ca for more details"

VPCUS LINUX SIG-Meets 3rd Monday of (each) month at 7:00pm at Execu Train Suite 1010 Cathedral Place 925 West Georgia. For futher information please call Stan Clausson 532-8848 or voice to clausson@direct.ca"

VPCUS Novel Netware SIG. This is the place for you if you are a network administrator with Novel glory stories and tips to share, or if you just want to get together with other Novel users to explore its ins-and-outs. Contact Brenda

at bdelaney@unixg.ubc.ca"

VPCUS MICROSOFT OFFICE SIG The place to come if you are a user of any of the Microsoft office Pro products and want to learn more and share your tips. Meetings are temporarily cancelled; for more details call Chris Melton at 228-9099 who is reorganizing.

VPCUS Windows/C++ For programmers and intermediate-to-expert Windows users who are interested in C Access, Visual Basic. Meets second Tuesday of month at 7pm at Execu Train, Suite 1010, Cathedral Place, 925 West Georgia. Contact Casey Hinthorne 879-2700 or at caseyh@vcn.bc.ca"

VPCUS WordPerfect SIG Participants share tips and votes of this wonderful office product. Meetings are in hiatus at this time. Contact Holly for more info at 731-8008 or email to hollyr@dowco.com

Help Desk Institute Local Chapter. An organization providing training,education and a networking forum for Help Desk Professionals. Those people who help computer users with hardware or software problems. For more information on memberships Please send your e-mail to Karen Yuen at: KYUEN@VSE.CA

Unleashed performance, a powerful package.

It has the power to take your business in new directions. It, of course, is the internet. And now, as your reliance on the internet grows, your business can grow along with it, thanks to enhancements from British Columbia's leader in internet service – BC TEL Advanced Communications. Already the innovator in Business Internet, we've just renewed our commitment to the technology, infrastructure and people that make us best of breed.

Business Internet is everything you need to unleash the power of the internet from a single source. For high speed connectivity, web hosting on our servers, site design, domain registration, e-mail management, and security services look up www.bcteladvanced.com

Or call 604. 454 1447 or toll free at 1 800. 851 0904

BCTEL Advanced Communications

CALENDAR

AUGUST

The second annual Astrological Conference of Western Canada will be held at the Walter Gage Building at UBC in Vancouver BC from August 8-10 1997.

For more information call 538-3886, day and weekend passes available.

SEPTEMBER

HRMS/EXPO 97 is the world's leading business conference and exposition on information technology for Human Resources, Benefits and Payroll, September 16-18 1997. Conference & Exposition at Javits Convention Center, New York City. World class keynotes include Technology visionary Esther Dyson, PeopleSoft founder and CEO Dave Duffield, HRMS strategic guru Naomi Lee Bloom. For further information contact: Miller Freeman, 1975 W.El Camino Real, Suite 307, Mountain View CA 94040. Fax 415-966-8934.

Technology Trade Show/Conference, Internet/Intranet Conference &Exposition sponsored by Gartner Group at Moscone Convention Center, San Francisco, CA. Tuesday September 23-Thursday September 25. CEOs and key executives from leading internetworking hardware and software companies will provide keynote presentations. For more information phone 203 256 4700 fax: 203-256 4730 www.expocon.com/intmastra.

BC TIA is the host sponsor of SOFTWORLD. SOFTWORLD is a business to business deal making forum for software developers, distributors, VARs, systems integrators, and investors. SOFTWORLD is not a consumer trade show. Senior software and information technology executives from Canada, the USA, Asia and Europe attend SOFTWORLD because it provides real, personal opportunities to explore new business relationships and to make deals. More than 700 delegates from 30 countries will come to SOFTWORLD 97 in Vancouver, September 7-10, 1997 to make deals. For more information call 604-683-3418 or email info@softworld.org, visit www.softworld.org.

IT Forum '97, an exciting mega-show integrating three IT Biennium & focal successful Expo. At Jacob K.Javits Convention Centre, New York City, September 16-18 1997 Conference, September 16-18 1997 Exposition. Free exhibit admission with early registration. For further information please contact: Miller Freeman, 1975 W.El Camino Real, Suite 307, Mountain View, CA 94040. Phone 1-800-232-3976, Fax 415-966-8934. http://www.itforum.com. Exhibit sales: Dave Codd, Karl Frank, Jennifer Isola, or Ken Talsky.

TRAINING

SIMPLY COMPUTING. Courses offered: Computer for Kids, ClarisWorks, FileMaker Pro, Intro to Mac, Word Processing, databases, Internet, Intro to PageMaker, Photoshop and System 7.5. Other services offered are on-site training, self-paced courses and video rentals. Call Simply Computing at 596-6227.

Intranets: Building an Internal Web. This workshop examines the risks and benefits of applying Web technology internally. UBC Continuing Studies, June 24, 6:30-9:30pm. Fee $100. Call 822 1420 for more information.

Langara College-Continuing Studies, 100 West 49th Avenue, Van BC V5Y 2Z6. Phone 323-5322, Fax 323-5699. Multimedia Courses for Beginners & Professionals.

Local Area Network Administration Courses: 2 days-Sat/Sun Aug 9/10 (900-1600) (CSW126) Web Server Setup & Configuration.

Designing Audio and Video for the Internet. This seminar explores the use of audio and video for effective multimedia on the Internet. Topics include: audio and video formats, software tools, storage and bandwidth requirements, multimedia viewers and broadcast technologies. UBC Continuing Studies CS 5864, July 27, 9am-4:30pm. Fee $195. Call 822-1420 for more information.

Visual Basic Internet Programming. This hands on course teaches you to add Internet capabilities to Windows programs and develop entire Internet based Windows applications using Visual Basic. Topics include TCP/IP, Windows Sockets, VB networking tools and more. UBC Continuing Studies CS 5879, August 9 & 10, 9am-4pm. Fee $380. Call 822 1420 for more information.

SEMINARS

INTERNET SERVER CONSTRUCTION. This series of seminars show you how to turn your PC into a commercial-grade Internet server using free or easily available software. Seminars include guide notes and free software. Call 945-0136 for more information.

HOME BASED BUSINESS EDUCATION CENTRE offers self-employed home-based business seminars taught by Buzz Beamson. Buzz is a seminar leader, author, newspaper columnist, consultant and has operated his own successful home-based business for the past twelve years. Call 278-2560 for more info.

START UP STEPS TO SUCCESS. Small business seminars offered by Sherry Kaen. $5 Members, $10 non-members. Held at Coyote Creek Golf Club, 7:10 pm. For more information call 597-0117.

INTERNET SEMINARS FOR PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT. Offers introduction to Java Language, Web Site building using Microsoft FrontPage, Distributed objects: Java &Objects. For time and place of seminars, please see our Internet Home Page at http://www.metrycl.langara.bc.ca/www/

CLASSIFIEDS

ADVERTISING IS FREE FOR INDIVIDUALS. For business, classifieds are $7 per line (40 characters). Send in your ad along with your payment for the September issue by Friday, July 25, 1997. Individuals: to qualify for a free ad, the ad must be for a one-of-a-kind item. Free ads apply for one month in the local edition only. All other ads classify as business ads and are subject to the $7 per line charge. *The Computer Paper* reserves the right not to print submissions.

SERVICES

WEB PAGE CONSTRUCTION, HTML/MAP $30/page, [illegible] specials [illegible]. Extra [illegible] required.

HARDWARE

MAC Powerbook 520 [illegible] with 8MB/160Mb with RAM Doubler, Stylewriter II inkjet printer & Quicktel external modem, as well as some software. Sold as package to a time-conscious traveller or on-the-go busy student. Only $1500 and. Call 604-327-5687 and leave a message.

WANTED

Keyfile for Xerox [illegible] to use older mac [illegible] and package if possible. Will pay up to $30. Call Darren @ 863-8718.

VOLUNTEER COMPUTER ASSISTANT NEEDED!!! Do you have an afternoon free during the week? If so, consider volunteering for the Vancouver Health Department. A young disabled man requests a volunteer to coach him with the Internet and Macintosh operating systems. Contact Lori at 872-2511. CALL TODAY AND FIND OUT HOW YOU CAN BECOME A COMMUNITY VOLUNTEER TOMORROW!

When you can't breathe, nothing else matters

BRITISH COLUMBIA LUNG ASSOCIATION
731-LUNG or 1-800-665-LUNG

3D Animation Digital Video

3D STUDIO MAX Special Student Price

$895 Student Card Required

KINETIX

Call for Special Commercial Price

SPARK DV Video Editing

Complete solutions or Board only - $995

Pentium II - 266 Systems

miroVIDEO DC30 $1295

Call for FREE Catalog of Video and 3D Animation

1-800-267-0743

IC Technology WWW.ictech.ca

Thanks for the breathing space

A message from the 75% of British Columbians who don't smoke to businesses & public places saying smoke free

Phil Kushnir

MacOS Consultant

...helping *you* get the most out of your Mac investment.

- multimedia
- design
- internet
- networking
- database
- websites
- presentations
- security

On-site service from $40/hour

Multimedia and Database Developer/Designer

604.889.4818

pkushnir@deepcove.com • http://www.deepcove.com/phil

MultiStar NOTEBOOK

Tailor-made to your specifications

Build In Canada

MULTIMEDIA PENTIUM *Goes Mobile!*

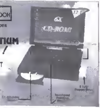
PLEASE CALL FOR FULL PRICE LIST

Dealers welcome

UNI MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEMS INC.

Tel (604) 438-3385 Fax (604) 438-2729

http://www.unisky.com



Your CD-R Media Source

The Best Price
Call for a current price quote.
Guaranteed best price. We will meet or beat any competitive quote.

The Best Quality
Mitsui GOLD CD-R Media
2/4/6X recording speed
- lifetime warranty

The Best Service
CD's in stock and ready to ship!

The One-Off CD Shop Inc.
#12 12840 Bathgate Way
Richmond, B.C. V6V 1Z4
(604) 278-5356 fax 278-3488

Call Today!

CD-ROM copies from 1 to 1,000,000!

CD-R • Diskette Duplication • Mastering • Printing • Packaging

#1 SOURCE for BUSINESS CONTACTS

We sell Business Directories listing CANADIAN Computer Companies

Manufacturers, Distributors, Wholesalers, Resellers, Dealers, Service/Repair who deal in... Micro Systems · Peripherals · Parts · Accessories

a MUST-HAVE Directory for "Serious" BUYERS & SELLERS of Computer HARDWARE-related Equipment, Supplies, Accessories

ONTARIO, WESTERN CANADA, QUEBEC & ATLANTIC CANADA editions

thousands of company listings... Prices range from $125 - $175 per edition

Since 1991
TorGor Computer Marketing Inc.

Call (905) 819-1274 or (905) 508-1680

RENTALS AVAILABLE

BEST BUY

Portable World

BUY RELIABILITY

BEST TOSHIBA PRICES IN CANADA

FREE ON-SITE SERVICE

2 YEARS

430 CDT
Pentium 120 16MB RAM, 1.3 GB HDD, 11.3" TFT Active, 800x600, 2MB VRAM, 10XCD, 16 Bit Sound, Li-Ion, Built-in AC Adapter, Carrying Case
$3030 3 Yr Warr

Call Now! 241-2528 [illegible]-8012

[illegible]

Model		CPU/Battery/CD	I	RAM/HDD		800x600 Color	I	Wholesale		Lease	I	Our Price
Toshiba 510CDT	T	P133/LI/10x	N	16MB/2.0GB	T	TFT 12.1"	N	$5449	T	$176/mo	N	$5179
Toshiba 500CDT	O	P120/LI/6x	S	16MB/1.3GB	O	TFT 12.1"	S	$4290	O	$124/mo	S	$3600
Toshiba 430CDT	S	P120/LI/10X	T	16MB/1.3GB	S	TFT 11.3"	T	$3290	S	$116/mo*	T	$3030
Toshiba 430CDS	H	P120/LI/10X	O	16MB/1.3GB	H	DS 11.3"	O	$2550	H	$84/mo*	O	$2330
Toshiba 420CDT/1.3	I	P100/LI/6X	C	16MB/1.3GB	I	TFT 11.3"	C	$2990	I	$91/mo*	C	$2550
Toshiba 220CDS	B	P133/LI/10X	K	16MB/1.44GB	B	DS 12.1"	K	$2790	B	$86/mo*	K	$2690
Toshiba 110CS	A	P100/NI		8MB/810MB	A	DS 11.3"		$1730	A	$56/mo*		$1590

Office Space
For Creative Professionals
Attractive Rates
682-6871
The Packing House
21 Water Street, Gastown

3.5" Floppy Disk & Software Duplication

- We are a manufacturer under license of IBM & Sony™ Corporation.
- Our disks are all 100% Tested & Certified Error Free with Guaranteed Clipping Level.
- Available products: 2HD, 2DD Disk, video tape, Blank CDR, CD & FD jewel box, CD Tower, CD Rack and other accessories.
- DUPLICATION SERVICES ARE ALSO AVAILABLE.
- Packages include our own brand MEGA, OEM and Bulk Pack.
- FOR MORE INFORMATION, PLEASE CALL US AT (416) 321-1179 OR SEND FAX TO US AT (416) 321-8451

YHC Cassette Industrial Ltd.
75 Saintsbury Square,
Scarborough, Ontario
M1V 3K1 Canada.
Tel: (416) 321-1179 Fax: (416) 321-8451
Email: yhc@ipoline.com

INMARK INDUSTRIAL LTD.
1A Man Hung Ind. Bldg.
7 Cheung Lee Street, Chai Wan, Hong Kong
Tel (852) 2558 2203 Fax: (852) 2897 3700

Micro Video™

Micro Video™ Products
Surveillance
Wireless Cameras
Miniature
Pinhole Video
LOONIE - Sized Videocams - 1/32" lens
Ph(800) 213-8116
Fx(705) 738-5484
Email: info@microvideo.ca
www.interlog.com/~microvid/

Professional
INTERACTIVE CHINESE
Educational Multimedia CD-ROM

- Learn Mandarin Chinese at your own pace. 1 or 2 years of college language instruction
- Practice Mainland Mandarin pronounciation with speech recognition
- Practice Chinese character writing
- English-Chinese Dictionary
- Interactive exercises: Vocabulary Builder, Pronounciation Test, Games and Activities
- Voice Recorded Explanations of Conversations, Etiquette, and Customs
- Simplified or Traditional Characters, Pinyin Romanization or Zhuyin Symbols

Authorized Distributor
aei enterprises LTD
Dealers Welcome
Tel: (604) 261 7990 Fax: (604) 264-4480
e-mail: mail@aei-enterprises.com
URL: http://www.aei-enterprises.com

When it comes to Software Production We have the **SOLUTION.**

Popular **GENESIS** brand industrial quality

EQUIPMENT SALES
CDR PRINTERS/SLEEVERS
CDR/DISK COPIERS

MEDIA SUPPLIES
CDR, DISKS, TAPES ....

Quality brands • Ample stocks • Best prices

SERVICES
Quality services
Fast turnaround
Competitive pricing

- CDR/DISK DUPLICATION
- CDR SILKSCREENING
- SOFTWARE PACKAGING
- CD-ROM REPLICATION

PROGRESS Marketing Inc
☎ Toll Free 1-800-818-6944
140-4471 No 6 Road, Richmond BC V6V 1P8 Canada
Tel (604) 821-0066 Fax (604) 821-0118

INKJET RE-INKING

Recycle & SAVE! Prices from $2.50 a refill. Kits for HP Deskjet 310/[illegible] 400 500/540/560 600/660/690 820/850/70 Apple Canon BJ10/20/100/200/210/240 BJC600/4000/4100/4200 Epson Stylus Clr [illegible] Xerox Lexmark & others. Or we re-ink cartridges for you (ask for a [illegible]). NEW Photo inks available! We also sell laser/inkjet business cards, tons of labels, new cartridges, inkjet papers & inkjet T-Shirt transfers! Mail Order Canada Wide. Shop our web site.

FREE
CATALOG
Call: 431-7743
WWW.CLEINKJET.COM
Outside Vancouver Call 1-800-[illegible]

CANADIAN LABELS ETCETERA
[illegible]

3.5" 2HD Diskette CD-R Media

Own brand name Viewmaster, Tri-E,
OEM & bulk pre-formatted
Duplication grade Floppy Diskette
Memorex, Kao CD-R 74min 650mb

ALWAYS IN LARGE STOCK

Guaranteed:
Premium Quality
Lowest Prices in Canada

HYUEN enterprise Manufacturer Direct Marketing
301 – 1100 Bridgeport Road, Richmond, B.C. V6X 1T2
Tel: 604-278-0888 • Fax: 604-278-3089

CYTOTECH INK & COMPUTERS

3333 Kingsway (@ Joyce) Vancouver, BC
438-2408 Fax 433-3656
Parking in Rear
OFFICE HOURS
10am-6pm (Monday - Friday)
11am-5pm (Saturday)
(100% [illegible])

INKJET CARTRIDGE REFILL

BC-01/02/05	$15
BC-20	18
BCI-21 BLACK	4
BCI 21 COLOR	10
HP51626/29A	15
HP 51625/49A	15
HP51608/33A	10
S020034/47/93	10
S020036/49/95	15

Cannn
HP
Epsnn
Lexmark
& All

LASER CARTRIDGE REBUILD

HP 2 or 3	$55
HP 2P/3P	60
HP1	75
HPIIIsi/VTel	85
HP IV	60
HP5P	75
HP 4MV	90
HP 5L	45
PC Copier	55

REFILL

REFILL KITS

BC 01/02 (5 refills)	$29 50
BC 05(15 refills)	45 50
BCI 21B(10 refills)	25 50
BCI 21C(10 refills)	45 50
SO20034(5 refills)	29 50
SO20036(5 refills)	39 99
SO20047(7 refills)	29 50
SO20049(7 refills)	39 99
SO20093(10 refills)	29 50
SO20095(10 refills)	39 99
HP51626/29A(3 refills)	29 50
HP51625A/49A(5 refills)	45 50

$5 off with refill kits purchased

HALF PRICE

COMPUTER BOOKS

HALF PRICE COMPUTER BOOKS
Alderbridge Place

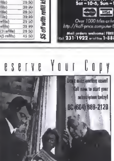
No. 3 Road at Alderbridge Way,
Richmond
#122- 4940 No. 3 Road V6X 3N8

Hours: Mon/Tue – 10-7,
Wed/Thur/Fri – 10-9,
Sat – 10-6, Sun – 11-6

Over 1000 titles online at
http://half-price.computer-books.com/

Mail orders welcome! FREE SHIPPING
call 231-1922 or toll free 1-888-663-0063

Reserve Your Copy



Don't miss another issue!
Call now to start your subscription today!
BC (604) 688-2120

Fill out this form & mail it with your payment ($20.95 Canada $25.95 $35 Overseas)
to *The Computer Paper* Suite 503 – 425 Carrall Street, Vancouver BC V6B 6E3

NAME ____________________
COMPANY ____________________
ADDRESS ____________________
CITY, PROV ____________ POSTAL CODE ____________
TELEPHONE (   ) ____________
PAYMENT ENCLOSED (CHEQUE OR MONEY ORDER) ☐ Visa ☐ Mastercard ☐
CARD # ____________ EXPIRY DATE ____________
NAME ON CARD ____________________
SIGNATURE ____________ DATE ____________

BC 08 97

Data Recovery Labs

DOS • MAC • Novell • Xenix
UNIX • OS/2 • WIN NT
Hard Drives • Diskettes • Tape
Syquest • Bernoulli • Optical

Highest success rate even with the most difficult situations No recovery no charge! We're your best chance of getting your lost data back

Download our Data Recovery Info Kit www.datarec.com/infokit.html

1-800-563-1167

SOHO Skyway
Soar the SOHO Skyway

ISDN
Easy and
Affordable

128 kbps Internet Access
482 - 1222
email sales@sohoskyway.net
www.sohoskyway.net
Power up your LAN with ISDN Internet Access

AutoCAD BY CORRESPONDENCE
AutoCAD Operator Certificate AutoCAD 2D 3D
AutoCAD LT AutoLISP 3D Studio MicroStation
For a free brochure write or call
ACRT Department, SAIT
1301 16 Avenue NW
Calgary Alberta T2M 0L4
Ph (403) 284-8430
Fx (403) 284-7077
e-mail cadd@sait.ab.ca
http://www.sait.ab.ca/cadd

Southern Alberta Institute of Technology

THE BEST CD-R MEDIA
MITSUI GOLD
The Best Price
Lowest price guaranteed
The Best Quality
2/4/8 X recording Lifetime Warranty
The Best Service
CD's in stock and ready to ship
CD-R labels, printing and label kits

CD-ROM Duplication
Send us your CD-R master
we can make 1 copy or 1,000,000

Diskette Duplication
Send us your diskette master
we can make 1copy or 1,000,000

The One-Off CD Shop
12 - 12840 Bathgate Way, Richmond, B C
(604) 278-5356 fax (604) 278-3486

clean & simple

Refill Your InkJet Cartridge & SAVE 50-80%
As low as $2 per refill!!!
HP™ Epson™ Canon™ Lexmark™ Apple™ ...
Black and colour refills are available for every inkjet and bubblejet printer.
• Money Back Guarantee • Tech Support • Low Pr... ...
Call: 1-800-581-3475
NEAR COMPUTER SENSE 416-881 7200
Speedy Delivery Throughout Canada

Cedric Hughes
LAWYER FOR PROGRAMMERS & DEVELOPERS
(no charge for initial consultation)

#104 1128 Hornby Street
Vancouver, British Columbia V6Z 2L4

Tel: (604) 602-1828

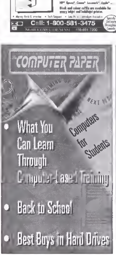
cedric_hughes@hughesco.com
http://www.hughesco.com

CCL Care Computers Ltd.

• Home / Business Repairs
• Contract / Consulting
• Support
• Installations
• Sales
• Maintenace

733-CARE (2273) 24 Hrs. 377-4554
Suite 210 - 1847 W Broadway
Vancouver, BC V6J 1Y6 • Fax 377-4994

Index of Advertisers



Books	
Book Warehouse	93
Chapters	94
Half Price Computer Books	119
Independent Book Sellers	93
Micro Computer Hwere	117
Microsoft Press	80
Prentice Hall Canada	88
Camera Equipment	
Beau Photo Supplies Inc	84
Broadway Camera	87
CD ROM	
Discovery Multimedia	79
Multimedia Technologies	76
The One-Off CD Shop Inc.	117 119
Zarin Systems Corp	100
Communications	
AdTel	115
Memory House Inc	120
Hardware & Software	
3J Computers	88
Acer Computer	54
Addtax Computer Co.	66
AE Electronics	24
Ano Office Automation	72
Annovation on Campus	68
ATIC Computer	48
Beckman Computer	85
Benchmark Computers	11
Best Computers	83
Bestop Computers	65
C C Tech	31
Campus Computers	122
CLT/Commercial Laser	115
Comal Computer Centre	46
Compu 2000	90
Computer Clearance Whse	47
Computron	28
Coral	8
Creative Computer Sys	71
CSC Computer Service Ctr	33
Daiwa	121
Dell Canada	2,4,57
Epson	13
Frontier Computer	22
G S. Computer	84
Hyam Canadian Enterprise	118
Hyundai	20
IC Technology	117
Impulse Computer Corporation	60
InfoWave Computer Inc	44
Intelligent Software Engineerin	120
International PC Market	87
Intertech Computers	84
IPC	124
Island Key Computers	88
J & L Computer Ltd	77
Jescom Computers	89
Jomar Sales Corp.	91
JRS Computers Inc.	87
Lunson Group	52
Maple Oak Computer Sols	100
Matrox Graphics	7,36
MOG	39
Micro Canada Computers	41
Micro Video	118
Micro West Computers	88
MicroConcept	18
Microserve Business Sys	74
Mitsubishi Electric Sales	12
Motorola	3
Multilink Computers	50
Nantron Systems	74
NetLink Computer	30
Network Control	126
New Tech	42
New Type Computer	52
Ny Age Computer Plus	37
Oxycom	118
Paltech Microsystems	90
Phase 1 Systems	27
Portable World	117
PowerComp Technologies	78
Powermatic Computers	73
Primax Computers	51
Profit Solutions	45
Printers Plus	85
Progress Marketing	118
Quantum Technologies	29
Rack Computers	38
SIMMCO	120
Simmtec Industries Ltd	120
Solunet	88
STD Computer Inc.	14
Strong Computers	89
Superlite Technologies	34
Systematic Electronic	120
Trilect Computer Center	89
Uninet	21
United Computers Ltd.	76
V-Cam Computer Warehse	30
Vancouver TechnoStore	91
Viewsonic	11
VM Computer World	91
Ward Service Canada	73
Worldwide Computers	43
YHC Cassette	112
Zapa Computer	88
Ink Refills	
Canadian Labels	80,118
Cyto-Tech Laboratories	119
Lawyers	
Cedric Hughes	119
Macintosh	
Compu 2000	112
Discount Software Club	110
Mac Station	113
Paul Gasson Consulting	111
Phil Kochar Enterprises	117
Soldier Computer Group	112
Multimedia	
AEI Enterprises	118
Annex	40
Networks	
Capella Vancouver	88
Pacific Edge Network Services	120
Online	
BC 1st Advanced Commun.	8,118
Blue Crow Internet Company	104
Buy & Sell Press	111
Cybersurf	97
Cyberus Online	85,101
InOnet Networking Inc.	109
Informatch Internet	106
Infoserve	108
Internet Direct	108
Internet Gateway	86,107
Internet Portal Services	108
J. V. B Technology	102
Lynx Internet	99
Netcom Canada	15
OC1 Online	62
Planetarr Internet	56
Radiant Communication	109
Skybus Internet	97
SmartWeb	108
SOHO Skyway	119
Vansom Net Technology	104
Real Estate	
Gatetown Investors	118
Security	
Office Guard Security Sys	118
Service & Consulting	
Benton Computing Sys	120
CBL Data Recovery Tech	119
CCL CARE Computers	119
Data Recovery Labs	119
ECL Computing	119
Hippo Consulting	119
IT Systems Inc	120
M3 Enterprises	119
Rent Computer-Sense	119
REA Systems	118
The Works Comp. Training	120
Total Computer Systems	119
UNI Management Info Sys	117
Toner Remanufacturer	
Accolite Laser Products	88
Save On Laser Services	88
Training	
ExecuTrain of Vancouver	114
Justice Institute of BC	114
Lanier	8
Northwest Digital Ltd.	118
SAIT	119
Video	
VFX Video	88

This listing is provided as a client service. *The Computer Paper* cannot be responsible for errors or omissions.

COMPUTER DIRECTORY

I.T SYSTEMS INC.

INTERNET BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

Specializing in Client/ Server Solutions using
- Windows NT 4.0/ IIS
- SQL Server
- ActiveX
- Visual Foxpro & Visual Basic

Applications Available
- Scalable Web Databases
- Secure Internet Order Entry Interfaces
- Mutual Fund & Group RRSP Systems

Microsoft SOLUTION PROVIDER

I.T Systems Inc.
#505 511 West 4th Ave
Vancouver B.C. V5Z 4N5
Tel (604) 808-0797
Fax (604) 877-0526
EMAIL ENQUIRES@ITSWEBWARE.COM WWW.ITSWEBWARE.COM

When You Need A Pro ...

Complete Service
- Networking
- Installation Hardware & Software
- Troubleshooting & Upgrading
- Priority Emergency Service

Programming
- Specialized Software for YOUR Business using Microsoft FoxPro (tm)
- Resell/Consignment Point-of-Sale / Inventory
- Scientific Data Analysis

M3 Enterprises Inc.

Al Doman P.Eng. (604) 986-5578

---

simmtec Tel (604) 273-5581 Fax (604) 273-1049

Best wholesale prices for memory & CPU's

CPU:	INTEL, AMD, CYRIX, IBM, 486, PENTIUM
30 PIN SIMMS:	256K, 1MB, 2MB, 4MB, 16MB PARITY & NON PARITY
DIMMS:	8MB, 16MB, 32MB, 64MB LONG DIMM, SHORT DIMM (PC, MAC)
DRAM & SRAM:	SOJ, TSOP, ZIPP, DIP
PIPE-LINE CACHE:	256K CACHE, 512K CACHE

72 PIN SIMMS
1X32	1X36
2X32	2X36
4X32	4X36
8X32	8X36

EDO Memory
- 1x32 2 chip & 8 chip
- 2x32 4 chip & 16 chip
- 4x32 8 chip
- 8x32 16 chip

MapleOak Computer Solutions

Shopping On-Line

Network Design, Installation & Support
Hardware Service, Upgrade & Sales
Custom Software, Internet & Intranets

(604) 681-3770

Maple Oak Computer Solutions Inc. (Since 1986)
1281 W Georgia Street, Suite 506, Vancouver BC, V6E 3J7
Tel (604) 681-3770 Faxback (604) 681 7771
Fax (604) 681-3739 E-mail info@maple-oak.com
BBS (604) 681-4408 Internet www.maple-oak.com

BURDEN COMPUTING SYSTEMS

Specializing in
- Database Development
- MS Access
- Visual Basic
- NT Server
- Network installation

Ford Burden
Microsoft Certified Professional
Database Specialist

(604) 936-2325 fordburden@compuserve.com

SIMM MODULE

30 Pins &
72 Pins

1/2MB
4/8MB
16/32MB

MEMORY HOUSE INC.
#225 - 11711 Cambie Road
Richmond BC V6X 3G5
Phone: 821-1178 Fax: 821-1187

REAsystems

Specialists in
Access
FoxPro
Visual Basic
MS Office

- Software Installation and support
- Network Installation and support
- Database Programming
- Business Applications EDI, Contact Management, Goldmine customization

rezzy@imag.net (604) 572-1087

Is Windows NT Really that Reliable?

Find out in our next issue of
"What's up Doc – Network Computer Edition"
Call now, as thousands of subscribers have, to
receive this FREE informative newsletter

Microsoft OEM PARTNER
Windows NT Specialists

www.eclcomputing.com Tel. (604) 266-1124

INTELLIGENT SOFTWARE ENGINEERING

Creators of Award Winning Software

Specializing in C/C++ Development

- Windows/DOS
- Databases
- Multimedia
- Graphics
- OLE 2.0 Integration
- Experienced & Reliable

Design Development & Consulting

Vancouver **878-1788**

Custom Software Development

Visual Basic ● MS Access ● SQL Server

Excellence, Commitment, Quality

FREE CONSULTATION

TRITON Computer System Inc **604·443·9246**
http://www.triton.bc.ca • e-mail sales@triton.bc.ca

Novell Netware • Windows NT/95/3.11 • UNIX

Providing Business with Computer & Network Technology Management

- Breadth of Experience 18 years
- One point of contact saves you time and frustration
- Fast, efficient and reliable
- Hardware and Software
- Installation Configuration Support
- Troubleshooting & Analysis
- Intranet/Internet

PACIFIC EDGE NETWORK SERVICES
Jack Golightly (604) 502 0220 golightly@dm.net

Systematic Electronics Inc.
160-3771 Jacombs Road, Richmond, B.C. Canada V6V 2L9
Tel (604) 821-9938 Email systematic@seigroup.com
Fax (604) 821-9988 Our Web Site www.seigroup.com

MEMORY MODULE

DIMM & SIMM on SDRAM, EDO & FAST PAGE

Please call FOR MORE INFORMATION

FACTORY DIRECT PRICE

256K & 512K Pipeline Burst Cache Module

ONLY FOR WHOLESALER AND RETAILER

The Works

Computer Training
Internet Training
Support

- How to use a computer
- Internet & E-Mail
- Installation
- Microsoft Applications
- Windows 95, 3.11
- Macintosh
- Web Pages
- And many more..

Hire your own personal trainer to come to your home or office. It's more personal and you learn !

Ph 733 5072 **Pager 735 2692**

Visit our website for updated price list!
http://www.network-control.com

Triton P5-133-PCI $1080
- 256K PB Cache 16 MB RAM
- 1.2 GB IDEHD, 1.44 MB FDD
- PCI SVGA 1MB Card Tower
- Keyboard & Mouse
- 14" Colour Monitor

**Cash price subject to change without notice
**Add 4.5% for MasterCard & Visa.

NETWORK CONTROL™ *The Computer Company*
824 West Broadway, Vancouver, B.C. V5Z-1K7 Canada
Tel. (604) 739-1866, 1803 Fax (604) 739-1861
Email: info@network-control.com

ADVERTISE

in THE COMPUTER PAPER

RATES FOR AN AD THIS SIZE ARE:
3 issues....$155.15 (per month for 3 months)
6 issues....$144 (per month for 6 months)
12 issues....$128.40 (per month for 12 months)
Prices include GST. Can you afford not to?

MITSUI GOLD

- Highest Quality Blank CDR Discs
- 74 minute / 650MB
- Branded & Non-Branded Surface
- Lifetime Warranty

ALWAYS in stock
VERY Competitive Pricing
(dealer inquires welcome)

call Zonn Systems at (905) 206-9926 or 1(800) 840-6746

DATA RECOVERY

DOS • Novell • UNIX • Xenix • OS/2 • Mac • Banyan Vines
Hard Drives • QIC Tape • DAT • SyQuest • Opticals
Class 100 Clean Room • ESD Compliance Lab
Warranty Safe • Confidential
"No Data - No Charge"

24 Hour Emergency Service

OVER 90% SUCCESS RATE

CBL Data Recovery Technologies

800-551-3917 www.cbltech.com

590 Alden Road, Unit #105, Markham, Ontario, L3R 8N2

MEMORY

BUY·SELL TRADE

TRADE YOUR USED MEMORY FOR NEW MEMORY
GET IMMEDIATE CASH FOR YOUR USED MEMORY
LAPTOP & NOTEBOOK MEMORY
VERY LOW PRICES ON NEW MEMORY
CANADA WIDE TWO DAY DELIVERY

SIMMCO
Computer Memory Specialists
11489 106 Ave.
Edmonton, Alberta T5H 0S1

1-800-221-8581 Edm. Direct (403) 413-3249
VISIT OUR WEB SITE: WWW.SIMMCO.COM

DAIWA

DAIWA DISTRIBUTION INC.
Unit 11,13520 Crestwood Place,
Richmond B.C. V6V 2G3
Tel: (604) 244-9912
Fax: (604) 244-9986
EMAIL. Daiwa@PORTAL.CA

VS-4
- 14" Monitor (13.2" Viewable)
- .28 Dot Pitch
- 1024x768 Max. Resolution

VSX-5
- 15" Monitor (13.9" Viewable)
- .28 Dot Pitch
- 1280x1024 Max. Resolution
- Built-in Speakers

3YR WARRANTY

KARES removes the hassle & inconvenience of defective monitors -call KDS direct. KDS will FedEx a replacement monitor at no charge. The end user will be asked to repackage the monitor in the existing container and return it to KDS, paying the inexpensive ground service. Kares

VSX-7
- 17" Monitor (15.8" Viewable)
- .28 Dot Pitch
- 1280x1024 Max. Resolution
- Built-in Speakers

VS-9
- 17" Monitor (15.8" Viewable)
- .26 Dot Pitch
- 1600x1200 Max. Resolution

High Performance Series
Intel Pentium® Chip-based

- Lucky Star 5I-VX1 Main Board 512K Cache
- 32MB EDO 60ns. RAM Exp. to 128MB
- Panasonic 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 2.1GB Mode 4 Enhanced IDE Hard Drive
- ATI PC2TV 3D Xpression+ w/2MB SGRAM
- Daiwa 16" Mid-Tower Case w/230W Power Supply
- Mitsumi 104 Win95 Keyboard
- Microsoft Compatible Serial Mouse w/Pad
- Panasonic 12x IDE CD ROM Drive
- Creative Labs SB 32 IDE Sound Card
- Stereo Amplified Speakers
- US Robotics 33.6K Internal Voice Fax Modem
- Daytek 15" N.I. SVGA Monitor .28dp
- Two Years Parts & Labour Warranty

Pentium® 200 $1845
Pentium® 166 $1675
MMX Pentium® 200 $2025
MMX Pentium® 166 $1810

CPU Available: 120,133, 150, 166, 200 MMX166 and MMX 200

Power Server Series
Intel Pentium® Pro Chip-based

- Lucky Star 6I-1 P.Pro Main Board Intel Natoma Chipsets w/8 x 72pins SIMM
- 64MB EDO 60ns. RAM Exp. to 1GB
- Panasonic 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 3.2GB Mode 4 Enhanced IDE Hard Drive
- ATI Video Boost w/2MB RAM
- Daiwa 23" Full Size Tower Case w/230W Power Supply
- Mitsumi 104 Win95 Keyboard
- Logitech 2-Button Mouse w/Pad
- Daytek 17" N.I. SVGA Monitor 0.28dp
- Two Years Parts & Labour Warranty

Pentium Pro 200 $2419

CPU Available: P2-233, P2-266

Daiwa AMD K6 Series
AMD 6th Generation CPU

- Lucky Star 5I-TX1 Main Board 512K Cache
- 32MB DIMM
- Panasonic 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 2.1GB Mode 4 Enhanced IDE Hard Drive
- ATI 3D Xpression+ w/2MB SGRAM
- Daiwa 15" Mid-Tower Case w/230 Power Supply
- Fujitsu 8725 Win95 Keyboard
- Logitech 2-Button Mouse w/Pad
- KDS VS-5 15" Monitor 0.28dp
- Two Years Parts & Labour Warranty

AMD K6-166 $1545
AMD K6-200 $1635

AMD K-5 Also Available
CALL FOR MORE INFORMATION!

Expertise 6x86 Series
Cyrix 6x86 Chip-Based

- Lucky Star 5I-VX1 Main Board w/ 512K Cache
- 16MB EDO 60ns RAM Exp. to 128MB
- Panasonic 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 1.7GB Mode 4 Enhanced IDE Hard Drive
- ATI Mach 64 Video Boost w/2MB EDO RAM
- Daiwa 16" Mid-Tower Case w/230W Power Supply
- Mitsumi 104 Win95 Keyboard
- Microsoft Compatible Serial Mouse w/Pad
- 12x Speed IDE CD ROM Drive
- 16 Bit Windows Sound System Compatible Sound Card
- Stereo Amplified Speakers
- 33.6k Internal Fax Modem w/Voice Mail
- Daytek 14" N.I. SVGA Monitor 0.28dp
- Two Years Parts & Labour Warranty

Cyrix 6x86 P166+ $1170

CPU Available: P150+, P166+, P200+

Upgrade Options:

CD ROM Bundle
16 Bit Windows Sound System Compatible Sound Card Watts Stereo Amplified Speakers

With 8x Speed CD ROM	$129
With 12x Speed CD ROM	$159
With 24x Speed CD ROM	$189

Call Your Local Dealers:

Dexton (Burnaby) 431-9866	Duncan Computer Centre (Duncan) 250-746-9715	The Computer Guys (Quesnel) 992-8242
Byte For Brain (Kelowna) 860-2722	Genius Computer Co. (Cranbrook) 489-4000	Computer Street (Delta) 596-0700

Great deals await at a Campus Computer Store near you

CCL MPC Standard Items

Intel Pentium® Processor • 512k Pipeline Cache • 1 44 MB Floppy Drive • Amplified Speakers • 33.6 Kbps Fax.Data Modem • SpeakerPhone • Windows 95 (with manuals & C.O.A.)

Economy Class

16 Megabytes RAM
1 7 GB Hard Drive
12x CD ROM Drive
1 MB PCI SVGA Video Card
Sound Blaster-16 Sound Card
104 Key Windows Keyboard
2-Button Mouse

CCL MPC5133

$1068

Intel Pentium processor 133 MHz

[illegible]

Business Class

16 Megabytes RAM
2.1 GB Hard Drive
12x CD ROM Drive
2 MB ATI Rage 3D Video Card
Sound Blaster-32 Sound Card
Fujitsu Windows Keyboard
Microsoft Mouse

CCL MPC5166

$1289

Intel Pentium processor 166 MHz

[illegible]

First Class

32 Megabytes RAM
3 1 GB Hard Drive
16x CD ROM Drive
2 MB ATI Rage 3D Video Card
Sound Blaster-32 Sound Card
Fujitsu Windows Keyboard
Microsoft Mouse

CCL MPC5200

$1718

Intel Pentium processor 200 MHz with MMX™ Technology

[illegible]

Plus!!

CCL 5200ex Economy Class $1075

With 6x86 PR166 .... $...
With 6x86 PR150 .... $...

6x86 PR200 Processor • 512k Pipeline Cache • 1.44 MB Floppy Drive • Amplified Speakers • 33.6 Kbps Fax.Data Modem • SpeakerPhone • Windows 95 (with manuals & C.O.A.) • 16 MB RAM • 1.2 GB Hard Drive • 8x CD ROM Drive • 1 MB PCI SVGA Video Card • 16-bit Sound Card • 104 Key Windows Keyboard • 2-Button Mouse

The Campus Computer Value Difference

At Campus Computer you can expect more!

- **Quality:** *Products engineered to meet your technological needs.*
- **Value:** *The absolute lowest comparable prices in your area.*
- **Security:** *The assurance of a full three year labour, one year parts warranty*
- **Excellence:** *Top quality systems built with quality components.*
- **Service:** *Helpful, knowledgeable sales representatives and service technicians who understand our products and your requirements.*
- **Local Help:** *Personalized sales and service at a real store near you.*
- **Bonus:** *Software and entertainment bundles that the competition can't offer.*

CANADA'S BEST PRICES ON ALL YOUR COMPUTER COMPONENTS

Component prices fluctuate. Please call your local store for the best current prices!

Hard Drives

1.7 gigabyte	$230
2.1 gigabyte	$260
2.5 gigabyte	$285
3.8 gigabyte	$315

Iomega Removable ZIP Drive

Not as shown
Drive is internal

Iomega Internal ZIP Drive

Includes IDE interface & one 100MB cartridge.

$139.99

Main Boards with CPUs

Upgrade your system with the latest mainboard technology!

[illegible] X chip set using [illegible] technology [illegible] MMX processor

Mainboard with Intel Pentium processor

200 MHz with MMX technology	$620
166 MHz Pentium processor	$318
150 MHz Pentium processor	$298
133 MHz Pentium processor	$255

Price includes mainboard and CPU.

Video Conferencing

Face to Face

The latest in Internet video conferencing.

Combine the Face to Face video card from Zoltrix with a camcorder and turn your PC into a desktop video phone!

Plug & Play Motion Video Capturing Includes VDO Phone and VDO Live Player

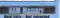
Video Conferencing Kit

Includes Face to Face and a Toshiba digital colour camera	$199.99
Second video conferencing kit purchased at the same time	$179.99
Zoltrix Face to Face card purchased separately	$99.99
Zoltrix TVideo TV tuner and video capture board	$149.99

Zoltrix

RAM Memory

New only · Not recycled



8 MB 72 pin SIMM	$45.88
16 MB 72 pin SIMM	$82.88
32 MB 72 pin SIMM	$168.88

SUMMER PRINTER EXTRAVAGANZA!

HP DeskJet 670c

Colour Printer
4 pages per minute
Dual cartridge
HP Real Life Imaging System

$289.99

HP 820cxi

Colour Printer
6.5 pages per minute
600 dpi
HP Real Life Imaging System

$389.99

HP LaserJet 6L

NEW!!

6 pages per minute
600 x 600 dpi 1 MB Memory
One year warranty with
HP Express exchange available

$529.99

Brother HL 600

$359.99

Laser printer
600 dpi
6ppm

Canon 4200

$278.99

colour inkjet
720 x 360 dpi
1 year warranty

Super Summer Savings

SoundBlaster 64	$117.99
Zoltrix 16-bit 3D stereo	$37.99
16x CD ROM starting from:	$95.88
IBM PS/2 Mouse	$9.99
IBM PS/2 Keyboard	$11.99
US Robotics 33.6 Internal voice.fax.data modem	$148.88

[illegible]

Corporate, School, and Government P.O.'s are welcome.

U.B.C.
2162 Western parkway
604.228.8080

SURREY
408 - 7380 King George Hwy.
604.501.0328

COQUITLAM
408 100 Schoolhouse
604.517.8080

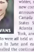
KELOWNA
6 - 1551 Sutherland Avenue
250.862.3108

CALGARY
15 7004 Macleod Tr SW
403.259.2882

EDMONTON
230 - 3945 Calgary Tr S
403.433.2882

REGINA
364 Albert St. North
306.775.2882

Is Microsoft unstoppable?


JEFF EVANS

As the weather finally began heating up after an endless winter, so did the pace of new computer technology announcements in Canada and the United States Spring Comdex in Atlanta PC Expo in New York, and Comdex Canada in Toronto were all held in the space of about six weeks in June and early July. Together they signalled the continuing acceleration of the Windows/Intel PC as the basic platform for networking, multimedia, business and education to the detriment of the Apple Mac OS, IBM OS/2, and UNIX.

However behind the superficial, incremental changes in hard drives, graphics cards monitors and modems that are the bread and butter of computer shows a great wheel was turning through the entire computer industry The summer of 97 has signaled the start, in earnest of a giant struggle over the future of computing

> What nobody could have expected until recently, though, was that a single company, which doesn't even make computers, TVs or phones, would become the dominant factor in this new stage in the Information Age.

Microsoft and its allies are laying siege to the remaining strongholds of old computing, the enterprise server and mid to high range computing market The anti-Microsoft camp is attempting to strike back with Java and the "thin client" Network Computer (NC), hoping to punch off Microsoft's cash flow which comes from its dominance of the PC desktop

Both factions have the same goal, a global information network for business education and consumers where all media—print, audio, still or moving images—is available to literally everyone on Earth But both factions are determined to be the dominant player in the future global computing market and they're taking no prisoners.

Converging on Microsoft

"Convergence" is the most widely used term that describes the coming together of television telephone and personal computer technology into a new unified information technology Convergence has been a dream of many technological optimists over the last 20 years and more, and was predicted in large measure by the Canadian media guru Marshall McLuhan over 30 years ago

What nobody could have expected until recently though was that a single company, that doesn't even make computers TVs or phones would become the dominant factor in this new stage in the Information Age Yet the overwhelming conclusion that comes from seeing thousands of new high-tech products in a little over a month of trade show hopping is that Microsoft has out innovated out marketed and outwitted its traditional rivals

Always in the market for a good idea

Microsoft uniquely, has avoided the tunnel vision of other technology innovators While holding ferociously to his own vision of "information at your fingertips" and his own corporate self interest, Microsoft chairman Bill Gates has never adopted the "not invented here" arrogance of Apple. Every time he has identified a trend that could pose a mortal danger to Microsoft's position such as the World Wide Web or the NC, instead of resisting it he has embraced it and attempted to turn it into Microsoft property

In this, he has historically been helped by the mistakes of others. Apple's hoarding of ha superior Mac OS, when it could have squashed Microsoft's wretched Windows 1 0 by porting the Mac OS to the Intel platform, is one example IBM's failure to develop its own first version of PC DOS in house, or to see the PC as a central part of the company until it was too late is another. The UNIX community's longstanding failure to enforce true compatibility and ease of use on its OS is proving to be a critical mistake that has opened a strategic path for Gates and Windows NT

Now, the industry has been forced to face reality, by Gates move to scale Windows both upwards and downwards across the computing food chain. At the Microsoft sponsored Scalability Day in New York in the spring, Gates revealed that he was making a lavishly funded and frighteningly credible run at the crown jewels of corporate computing, the high-availability enterprise server market

He revealed that over an eight month period Microsoft had spent a billion dollars to push NT a giant step closer to being a truly high powered reliable operating system for mission critical corporate computing He demonstrated levels of Windows NT Server performance on multi processor Intel- and DEC Alpha based servers that can handle demands for Internet transactions for example far beyond any current needs

At the same time Gates and his allies rolled out the first generation of low maintenance Net PCs at the PC Expo show in New York. In conversation with *The Computer Paper* Gates also claimed that the "Windows Terminal," a direct competitor to the NC platform is due to be unveiled soon, and would make the Java NC redundant except in certain specialized niche markets The extent of Gates' concern about the potential of Java, network computing and the NC is shown both by the scorn that he heaps on the NC platform and by the amount of effort and money he is pouring into his own competing platform

Happiness is a warm royalty cheque

Microsoft has often been denounced by Sun Microsystems' founder Scott McNealey, as "a post office box for royalty cheques" The Microsoft model of mass marketing PC software at low prices, with constant upgrades, has made Microsoft the most profitable high-tech firm and one of the fastest growing. The combination of lots of cash and a huge user base has enabled Microsoft to build or buy new technology at will, and to attract the largest third-party developer base in computing history.

Gates can throw $1 billion into the Comcast cable service (to speed development of high bandwidth Internet and networking services) without blinking, and thereby stimulate many times that amount of similar investment by both his allies and his bitterest enemies

The Anti Bill League

Larry Ellison of Oracle has embarked on what amounts to a holy crusade to cut Gates down to size with little to show for the effort so far His Network Computer, Inc , a subsidiary that develops NC technology has just united with Netscape's Navio subsidiary to speed the creation and adoption of NC solutions before Gates' Net PC and Windows Terminal closes the best potential markets to the would-be Windows-slayers.

The digital nervous system and the housefly principle

Gates is helped enormously by the fact that most computer users stare into his software on their computer screens every day His world view is becoming *the* world view Gates discussed his concept of the "Digital Nervous System" at Comdex Atlanta, and for a moment his words seemed to resonate with the predictions of Marshall McLuhan.

The fully wired business enterprise literally relies on its networked computers in a manner analogous to the way a living organism relies on an organic nervous system to control itself, perceive the world and interact with it. In a sense, Windows users pay royalties to see the world through Bill Gates electronic eyes

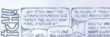
> To the defenders of UNIX, the Mac OS, or the Novell Network Operating System, who, almost despairingly, point out the real limitations of current Microsoft technology, it almost seems that no one is listening to mere facts.

To the defenders of UNIX, the Mac OS, or the Novell Network Operating System, who, almost despairingly, point out the real limitations of current Microsoft technology, it seems that no one is listening to mere facts. Microsoft inexorably continues its exponential growth, even as Gates warns that the revenue curve will have to start leveling off someday

Critics of Microsoft point with alarm to the creation of a Microsoft behemoth they use the biological analogy of uncontrolled population growth. If two houseflies reproduced without restraint, in so many months or years, the entire planet would be 30-feet deep in flies. Similarly, the argument is made, if Microsoft continues to grow without hindrance, its revenues will soon reach $1 trillion a year (or pick your own astronomical number)

The revenge of the nerds

The reality, of course is that there are always limits to growth ❑


Glitch
AND IF YOU WANT THE ULTIMATE IN MONITOR SIZE THERE'S THE GLITCH VIEW" MODEL # 5012XB-6!
THAT'S ONE BIG MONITOR!
76 INCHES OF PIXEL-PACKED PERFECTION!
EXACTLY WHY WOULD ANYONE WANT A COMPUTER MONITOR THAT SIZE?
BESIDES "MON TOR ENVY" YOUR SPREADSHEET BUDGET WILL LOOK BIGGER YOUR MEMOS WILL LOOK MORE IMPORTANT AND YOU GET THAT "STADIUM SCOREBOARD" FEELING RIGHT IN YOUR OWN HOME!

MAXIMUM VALUE

90 HOURS FREE INTERNET

90 HOURS FREE INTERNET

Featuring an Intel Pentium® processor and Microsoft software!

intel inside pentium®

IPC•5166-LM

Intelligent Personal Computers

Pentium® processor - 166 MHz

12x CD-ROM • 1.2 GB hard drive

$1197

Only $48 per month*

TWO YEAR WARRANTY
ON PARTS & LABOUR

16 MB RAM 256k Pipeline

33.6 Fax Modem

2 MB 64-bit Full Motion MPEG Video

Microsoft SideWinder **GAME PAD**

16-bit Sound Card

Amplified External Speakers

Ideal for Home or Small Business Applications!

IPC™ PERSONAL COMPUTERS

SOFTWARE TITLES INCLUDED:

Microsoft Windows 95 (pre-installed)
Microsoft Plus (pre-installed)
Microsoft Phone
Sega Virtua Fighter • Plus 3 CDi Movies

See this IPC Value System at an authorized IPC dealer near you, or for information call: 1.888.I-GO.4-IPC

Abbotsford	Pacific Office N Things	604.864.0865
Burnaby	Dexton Enterprises	604.433.9866
Campbell River	Odyssey Computer Services	250.287.3311
Chilliwack	MS Computech Electronics	604.858.8337
Clearbrook	Pacific Office N Things	604.853.5513
Cloverdale	Microwest Computer Services	604.576.4161
Comox	Panic Computers	250.339.0929
Cranbrook	Genius Computer Centre	250.489.4080
Delta / Surrey	Strider Computers	604.543.4200
Kamloops	Specialty Electronics	250.851.3949
Kelowna	DCC Systems	250.762.2696
Langley	Datcom Computers	604.882.3181
Langley	Microage Langley	604.534.2534
Lumby	Skye Tek Computers	250.547.0070
Mission	Bargain Bytes	604.826.8298
Port Alberni	Alltech Computer Systems	250.723.1127
Port Hardy	Joyful Sound	250.949.2662
Prince George	Computime	250.564.3778
Qualicum Beach	QB Microline	250.752.5147
Richmond	ICM Computers	604.279.4262
Sidney	Sidney Electronics	250.656.5771
Vancouver	Pelson's Office Products	604.879.0631
Vernon	Skye Tek Computers	250.260.4959
Victoria	Data Image Technology	250.388.9981
White Horse	GL Electronics	403.668.2225
Williams Lake	Information Management Services	250.392.4675

The Intel Inside Logo and Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. The IPC logo is a trademark of [illegible] *O.A.C. based on [illegible] a fair market value buyback option. [illegible]

U.S.Robotics®
x2 56Kbps modem
TECHNOLOGY

CONNECT NOW
WITH MORE THAN 350 ISPs LIVE TODAY

GUARANTEED FREE UPGRADE
TO 56K ITU-T STANDARD

ONE FREE MONTH
OF INTERNET SERVICE

30-DAY
MONEY-BACK
GUARANTEE

[illegible] FCC [illegible] power [illegible] download [illegible] speeds [illegible] up to 53 Kbps [illegible]
[illegible] See www.[illegible]

[illegible] Robotics [illegible] are registered trademarks [illegible] trademarks of U.S. Robotics. All other product names [illegible]

x2 Delivers...guaranteed.

x2 Delivers...more than ever

Every day more and more information is added to the Internet. Whether it's streaming audio or video, larger data files or richer graphics, never before has the need for faster downloads been so great. That's why we created the new x2 Technology 56K modem, the fastest ever for regular phone lines.

x2 Delivers...high download speeds now

You don't need to wait to take advantage of this modem's superior download speed. That's because x2 has already received the support of more than 500 Internet service providers (ISPs) from industry giants like America Online, Prodigy and NETCOM to smaller regional providers. In fact, more than 350 of them are live today with many offering local access. That means you can download at high speeds across Canada right now with x2. It's that simple.

x2 Delivers...free upgrade to standard

You may already know that the international 56K modem standard hasn't yet been defined. That's why we're offering a no risk guarantee of a free upgrade to make your x2 Technology 56K modem meet the ITU-T standard. And since x2 uses DSP Solutions technology from Texas Instruments, it can easily be upgraded to future performance enhancements as they're developed.

x2 Delivers...guaranteed

To prove just how committed we are to x2, we're introducing "x2 Delivers," a special program that will show you why buying an x2 modem now makes so much sense.

CONNECT NOW
all across Canada

Right now you can call an ISP and get x2 service no matter where you live.

FREE upgrade to ITU-T standard

After the new 56K ITU-T standard is approved, we'll upgrade your U.S. Robotics x2 Technology 56K modem absolutely free.

FREE month of service

Now for a limited time when you purchase a U.S. Robotics x2 Technology 56K modem we'll pay for one month of free service from any x2-capable Internet service provider up to $30.

30-day money-back guarantee

We're confident you'll be completely satisfied with your new x2 modem. If not, return it within thirty days of purchase – no questions asked.

See [illegible] for complete details on the x2 [illegible] program

x2 Delivers...an easy choice

The ability to connect now across Canada. A free month of service. A free upgrade to the ITU-T standard. A 30-day money-back guarantee. It couldn't be any easier. For more information visit **www.usr.com/x2now** or call **1-800-525-USR1** to find a provider near you with live x2 service.

Download nearly twice as fast as 28.8 modems with the company that connects more people to the Internet than any other. If extra speed is what you're looking for, remember one thing: x2 delivers.

U.S. Robotics®

U.S. Robotics x2 TECHNOLOGY

U.S. Robotics
x2 TECHNOLOGY

Delivers...

CONNECT NOW WITH MORE THAN 350 ISPs IN NORTH AMERICA
FREE UPGRADE TO 56K ITU-T STANDARD
FREE MONTH OF INTERNET SERVICE (UP TO $30)
30-DAY MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE

Buy any Sportster®, Courier™ or Megahertz® 56K modem with x2 Technology between June 1 and September 15, 1997 and get one month of Internet service plus upgrade to 56K ITU-T standard,[1] FREE. And if you're not satisfied after 30 days you can return the modem for a full refund.

To get your free month of Internet service with an x2-capable Internet service provider, just complete and return the card below.

Then, you'll also be registered for the free upgrade. After the ITU-T standard for 56K modems is approved, we'll upgrade your U.S. Robotics x2 Technology 56K modem, free of charge. Since every x2 modem is equipped with Flash ROM, we expect the upgrade to be as simple as a software download from the Internet. If it's not, we'll replace your modem with one that does meet the new standard – free of charge. Register your modem, and when the 56K standard is approved by the ITU-T, we will notify you how and when to get your free upgrade. Approval is expected sometime in early 1998.

And again, if you're not satisfied with your U.S. Robotics x2 Technology 56K modem, simply return it within 30 days of purchase, along with dated receipt, to the store or mail order reseller where you bought it for a full refund.

---

[1] Guaranteed upgrade valid for all currently available Sportster 56K Faxmodems (Models 1784, 1785, 1786, 1787 and 1789), Courier 56K Faxmodems (Models 1867, 1868 and 1869) and Megahertz 56K Faxmodems (Models XJ1560, CC1560, XJ5560, CC5560). This offer valid in Canada only.

U.S. Robotics
x2 TECHNOLOGY

FREE MONTH OF INTERNET SERVICE

Get 1 month of Internet service from any ISP live now with x2 Technology (up to $30).

To get your free month of Internet service:

1. Buy any Sportster, Courier or Megahertz listed below between June 1 and September 15, 1997
2. Call 1 800 525 USR1 or visit www.usr.com/x2now to find out if your current ISP has live x2 service now. If not, choose one of the x2-capable ISPs listed there.
3. Fill in all requested information on this card
4. Enclose this completed form with a copy of your dated modem receipt, original UPC bar code symbol and serial number from the modem package (see samples below) and proof of your x2 ISP monthly fee (credit card bill or monthly statement) and mail to:
   U.S. Robotics, x2 Delivers, c/o CSG Fulfillment, 35 The Links Rd., Suite 201, North York, Ontario M2P 1T8
   (Any questions regarding this program please call 1 800-814-9824 or (416) 733-2655)

(Please print all information clearly)

Name ______________________

Address ______________________

City ____________ **Prov** ____________ **Post** ____________

Country ____________ **Phone** ____________ **E-mail Address** ____________

Retailer / Mail Order where modem purchased ______________________

ISP Name ____________ **Monthly fee** ____________

Internet service offer valid with purchase of Sportster 56K models 1784, 1785, 1786, 1787 and 1789, Courier 56K Faxmodems models 1867, 1868 and 1869 and Megahertz 56K Faxmodems models XJ1560, CC1560, XJ5560 and CC5560 purchased between June 1, 1997 and September 15, 1997. Request must include copy of dated modem sales receipt, actual UPC bar code and serial number from the modem package and proof of x2 ISP monthly fee. One Internet service refund per address. Not responsible for lost, late or misdirected mail. Request must be postmarked by December 15, 1997. Valid in Canada only. Not valid with any other offer. Please allow 6 to 8 weeks for receipt of cheque. Var Pak models 1787 S and 1785 S and OEM integrated modems are not eligible.

UPC SAMPLE

38168 XXXXX

SERIAL NUMBER SAMPLE

The following UPC codes are the only acceptable codes for this offer. No other UPC codes are valid. Tape UPC bar code over this box.

[illegible]

Tape Serial number & bar code over this box.

TCP01